COMMODORE

COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL

FEBRUARY 1988

WIN £5000 OF DIAMONDS!

THE COMMODORE MAGAZINE WITH EVERYTHING!

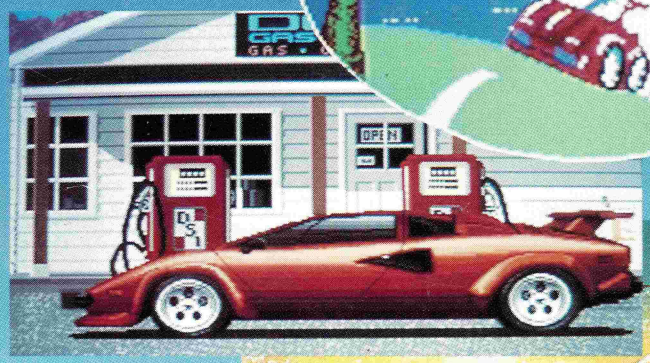
AMIGA

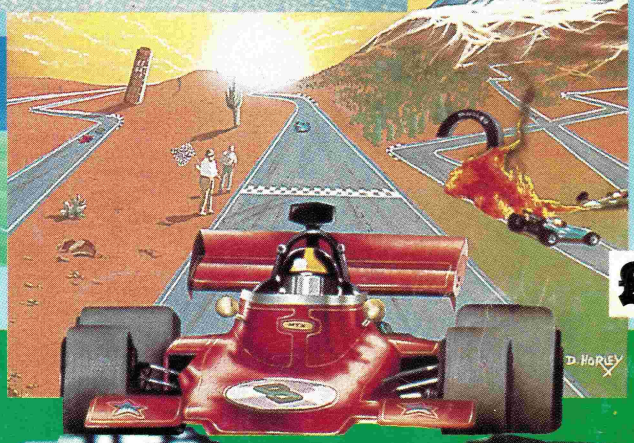
64 C128

C16 PLUS/4

THIS MONTH

CAR GAMES DRIVE YOU CRAZY AND MUCH MORE...





£1.10

BELGIUM FR1.30
USA $3.25
CANADA $3.50
GERMANY DM7

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE 3, THE 1351 MOUSE, BUILD YOUR INTERFACE, HINTS AND TIPS AND MORE!

Precision Performance

PIXmate:

Professional Image Enhancement

Based on technology developed by NASA to process video images from the Moon, PIXmate adds professional image enhancement to your graphics software library.

- Unique Hyper-Slice™ blitter-based software increases graphics processing speed by a factor of 10.
- Over 3,000 special effects with full-range variable control over each effect.
- Convert between ALL Amiga graphics modes and resolutions.
- View and process images on two independent screens with cut and paste between screens.
- Create colour negatives of the current image.
- Convert colour negatives to colour positives without darkroom processing.

PIXmate **£49.95**

IntroCAD

Entry level CAD Software for the Amiga. THE low-cost practical tool for report illustrations, flow charts, floorplans, block diagrams, service manuals, interior design, with dot-matrix printer output you have to see to believe.

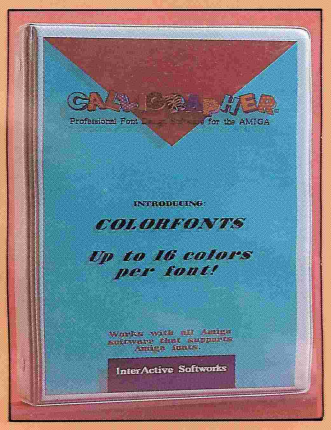
- Lines, boxes, circles, arcs
- User-selectable x and y axes
- Erase, move, clone, size, rotate
- User-defined parts library for easy grouping and ungrouping of parts
- Multi-level zoom
- Laser-line quad-density printer output, also plotter output

IntroCAD **£59.95**

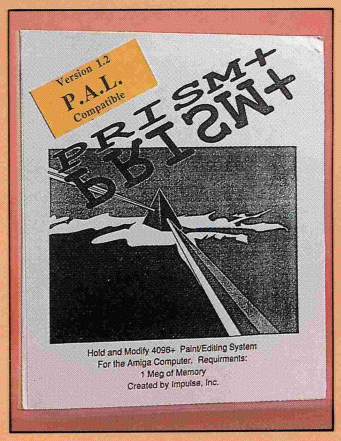
Calligrapher

A professional Amiga font editor that supports full colour fonts – any graphic image having up to 16 colours.

- Convert brushes from your paint program to font characters
- Special effects across all or any of the characters of a font at once
- Outlining, pattern filling, shadowing, resizing, italicizing
- Review transformations before a font is actually modified
- Full featured graphics editor
- Character sizes up to 160 pixels high by 256 wide



The Calligrapher **£79.95**



Prism

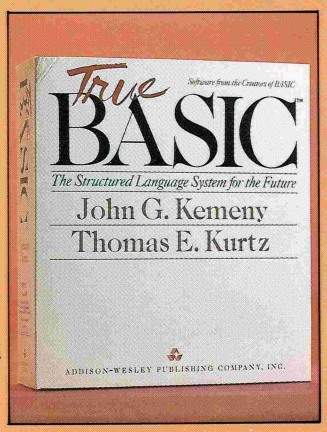
An enhanced version of Prism, the powerful 4096 "hold and modify" paint program.

- Requires at least 1 MB RAM.
- Choose both the screen size and the picture size – up to 1024 × 1024
- Supports IFF brushes in either HAM or standard mode
- Specialist routines to determine the best colour fit for your picture
- Creates a 'best fit' palette for two pictures loaded together
- Supports genlock, overscan, 12 levels of magnification, a wide range of drawing tools and text, including fonts created using Calligrapher.

Prism Plus **£59.95**

TrueBASIC

The totally portable compiled BASIC environment – code you write on your Amiga will run on Atari ST, IBM PC, Mac . . . Compact and fast intermediate b-code, with the best available graphics of any language – built-in 2–D transformations. Multi-window full-screen editor and on-line help. Select from an expanding range of optional programming libraries, including 3–D graphics and advanced string functions.



TrueBASIC language
£69.95

3–D Graphics Library
£39.95

Advanced String Library
£39.95

SoundScape Pro-Midi Studio

Complete facilities for routing, recording, editing, transportation and playback of any musical performance.

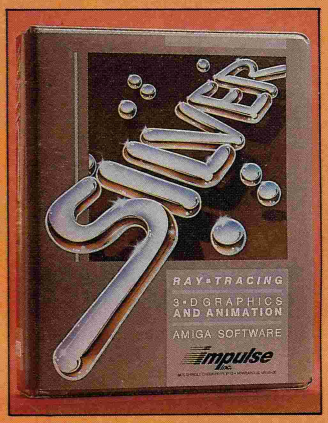
- Use internal sampled sound sythesizer or any external MIDI equipment
- Record from the QWERTY keyboard or any external MIDI source
- Up to 16 internal instruments at one time
- Synchronize with or provide MIDI clock information, including MIDI song pointers

SoundScape Pro-Midi Studio
£169.95

Precision Distribution

Available from your local dealer or directly from

Precision Software Ltd
6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex 8955021 Precis G
01-330 7166

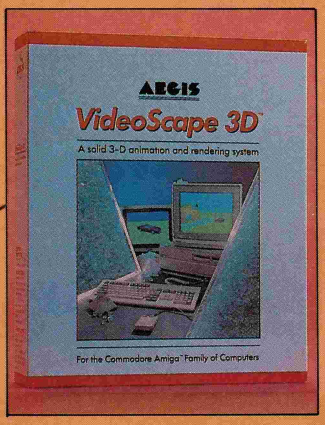


Silver

Ray Tracing Animation Par Excellence.

- Easy-to-use editor for simple to complex object generation
- Finished ray-traced images generated in as little as 4 minutes
- 612 frames per animation
- Playback speed from 6 to 10 frames per second
- Supports all Amiga screen resolutions, genlock and overscan
- Light and camera view points to design stunning images and animations

Silver **£119.95**



Aegis VideoScape 3–D

for full 3–D animation

- Create 3–D object with VideoScape's Designer, or use your own
- Numeric entry of co-ordinates, or three-windowed point and click
- Select light source, and both object and camera motions from the control panel
- Supports any VCR capable of single frame recording
- Use PlayANIM to play back the frames for real-time on-screen animation

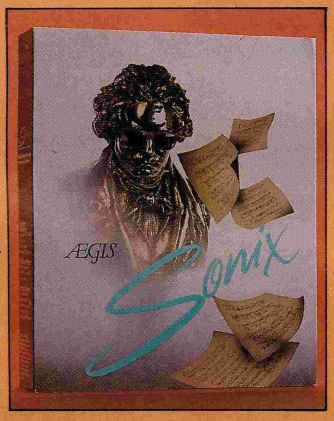
Aegis VideoScape 3–D **£143.75**

Aegis Sonix

Professional musical composition and MIDI control for the Amiga.

- On-screen music editor for full score creation
- Sounds include percussion, brass, winds, strings, keyboards and synth
- Play back using either external sound connections or built-in MIDI controller
- Control volume, tempo, tune, instrument selection
- Transpose, play and repeat song

Aegis Sonix **£57.50**

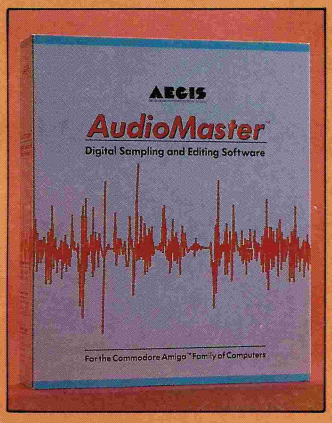


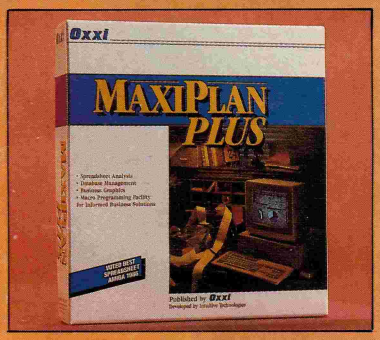
Aegis AudioMaster

for professional sound sample editing

- Works with all sound digitizers for the Amiga
- Save sampled sounds in IFF, or RFF (Sonix) format to use as instruments
- Digitally record virtually any sound
- Display and edit waveforms right on screen
- Cut, copy and paste a marked segment to any other part of the segment
- Alter the pitch and octave of any sound

Aegis AudioMaster **£46.00**





MaxiPlan Plus

Powerpacked Spreadsheet with Macro Language. Named the best AMIGA spreadsheet of 1986 for its outstanding mouse interfaces, unique pull-down menus and advanced speech capabilities.

- Spreadsheet:
  512 columns by 65,530 rows
  Named ranges
  Linking of Worksheets
  Lotus 1-2-3 import capability
- Business graphics:
  Chart user interface with extensive Chart specification flexibility
  8 Charts per Worksheet
  Chart styles include exploding Pie, 3D Pie, 3D Bar, Stack Bar, Hi-Low
  IFF file format for export to paint programs
- Macro Language:
  Over 95 macro commands with over 32 macros available per Worksheet
  Single key Macro activation
- Database:
  63 Databases per Worksheet
  Quick Sort on any column
  Extraction of records
- 1 megabyte of memory recommended
- Definitely THE Best Amiga spreadsheet

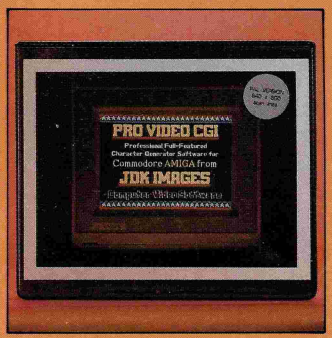
MaxiPlan Plus **£149.95**

Pro-Video CGI

and Fonts

High quality video titling package written by video professionals.

- Roman Helvetica and Modern fonts memory-resident in small medium and large formats
- Proportional character spacing and character size mixing within the line
- 8 colours per page from the full 4096 colour Amiga palette
- Up to 100 pages in memory
- Multiple page/screen transitions
- 8 transition speeds with 0–63 seconds between each transition
- Wide selection of editing and page features
- Font Library 1 includes Showtime Condensed, Competition, Bulletin Bold and Future Bold
- Font Library 2 includes Encore, Pacific, Europa, and Computer
- Fonts can be used by Pro Video or by other Amiga software



Pro Video CGI **£179.95**

Pro Video Font Library 1 **£89.95**

Pro Video Font Library 2 **£89.95**

ORDER FORM

Mail to: Precision Software Limited, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

Please rush me:

_____ copies of PIXmate	@ £49.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of IntroCAD	@ £59.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of TrueBASIC Lang	@ £69.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of 3-D Graphics	@ £39.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Adv. String	@ £39.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Calligrapher	@ £79.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Prism Plus	@ £59.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of SoundScape	@ £169.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Silver	@ £119.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Aegis Sonix	@ £57.50 ea	_____
_____ copies of MaxiPlan Plus	@ £149.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Pro-Video CGI	@ £179.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Font Lib 1	@ £89.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Font Lib 2	@ £89.95 ea	_____
_____ copies of Aegis VideoScape	@ £143.75 ea	_____
_____ copies of Aegis AudioMaster	@ £46.00 ea	_____

All prices include VAT. Postage & Packing FREE in UK.

I understand that I may return the goods in unopened conditions within 14 days for a full refund.

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Access/Mastercard

Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

Inside

COMMODORE COMPUTING INTERNATIONAL
FEBRUARY 1988

definitely the best value Commodore magazine in the Universe!

CCI View 5
News 6, 8, 12, 13
Build Your Own Interface 14, 15, 52
CAPCOM/Go! Feature 18, 19, 21, 23
Readers' Letters 24, 26
AMX Mouse Offer 28
Technical Letters 29, 30
Robtek Feature 32
Yamaha DX7 Review 36
Mapping Out Your Adventure 38, 39, 40
Final Cartridge III Review 42, 43
Opinion — Jeff Minter 45
Timeworks Offer 46
Competition — Robtek 47
Book Reviews 48, 56
T-Shirts and Covers Offer 50
1351 Mouse Review 54
Basic 8 Review 55
Opinion — Graeme Kidd 58
Charts 62
Communications — Micronet 64
Out Run 69
Super Felix 70, 71
Street Hassle 72
Grand Prix Simulator 74
Airborne Ranger 76
Powerplay C16 78
Hewson Smash Hits 79
Combat School 80, 81
Matchday II 86
Star Wars 87
Test Drive 90/91
Football Director 92
Competition 94
Defender of the Crown 95
Solid Gold Compilation 98, 99
Through the Trap Door 100
Ramparts 102
Horgan's Hints 103, 104
720° 106
Street Basketball 108
CCI Subscriptions 109
Mask II 110
Amiga User Group 112
Grid Start 114
Ninja Mission 115
Spell Checker Review 117
Vizawrite Review 118, 120
The Hunt for Red October 122
Thai Boxing 125
ICPUG Column 126
Fued 128
Dynamite Drums Review 133
Disk Offer 134
Adventure Section ... 135, 136, 141, 142, 144
Amiga Subscriptions 138
Programs
- Alarm 149
- Figure It 150
- Variable Dump 151
- Menu Plus 151, 152, 154
- Trace / Pause & Key Bleep 157
- Disk Errors 158, 159
- Flashing Datasettes 159

Programmers' Request 160
Classified Advertisements 161
Advertisers' Directory 162

CCI View

Dear Reader

Dear Reader,
Some eighteen months ago we published for the first time a full Amiga magazine: Commodore Business and Amiga User. It was the first outside the U.S.A. and was bound into CCI. The Amiga material was exclusively concerned with the Amiga 1000. Since then two other Amigas, the 500 and the 2000, were launched and our Amiga magazine grew to a bi-monthly, separate and more extensive publication than CCI's Amiga section, available mainly on subscription. Now the publication is changing its title to Amiga User International and also goes on sale monthly on the world's newstands. The change of title and enlarged distribution are well timed. For, as we shall report in the next Amiga User, we have received information as we go to press with CCI, that Commodore is preparing to bring out a new range of even more powerful Amigas. At the same time, as is clear from the advertisements that appear in CCI and Amiga User, the price of Amigas is falling substantially, putting this exciting machine within the reach of many more eager computer users. It is not only the price of the hardware that is coming down. Good quality 16 bit software prices, especially of games, are falling too. The excellent Amiga 'Hunt for Red October' (reviewed in this CCI) costs little more than the full price 8 bit software.

That is all very encouraging for the Amiga user, present and future. But many CCI readers will — may have to — remain content for a long time to come with the other CBM machines. In this issue of CCI there are many articles that will specially interest them. Even the PET and the Vic 20 get a mention!

We have also included reviews of a new mouse, a new Final Cartridge (the final final cartridge?), a Yamaha Midi Synthesiser, expert advice on how to program your own adventure and also on how to build an interface plus controversial opinions from Jeff Minter and Graeme Kidd. CCI's extensive coverage includes a quartet of new car games and two "awesome" rated 64 packages that would be outstanding on any machine. With arcade conversions continuing to gain significance, we report on a major link-up between two important U.K. and Japanese entertainment companies. And there is the Amiga Section, which will continue in future issues, for we know many non-Amiga owners want to be kept up-to-date on the machine. We also know that many Amiga owners continue to buy CCI because they have kept their 64's and 128's and are still interested in what is happening to those computers.

With this wide range of material it is not really surprising that recently a reader called CCI "The Thinking Man's Commodore Magazine". We try to provide a magazine that is varied enough to keep you fully informed and entertained. But another of our aims is also to help CCI readers think for themselves across the whole computing field. So CCI being called "The Thinking Man's Commodore Magazine" is for us a very pleasant compliment. Of course,that qualifies you as "The Thinking Man" or, if it applies, "The Thinking Woman". We trust you will take that as a compliment, too.
Yours Sincerely,

Antony H. Jacobson
Managing Editor and Publisher

Managing Editor and Publisher ..... Antony Jacobson
Features Editor .. Antony Mael
Subscription Controller ..... Sandra Gallagher
Marketing Manager ..... Max Jacobson
Production Manager ..... Keith Miles
Senior Advertisement Manager ..... James Mack
Advertisement Manager ..... Billy Brown
Advertisement Executive ... André Jacobson-González
Finance Director ..... B. J. Lewis M.Sc. F.C.A.
Consultant Art Editor ..... Graham Baldock
Artwork .... Beverley Skinner
Staff Writer .... Tony Horgan
Contributors
..... Tony Ackland
..... Ian Bennett
..... Margaret Bennett
..... David Cocker
..... Jack Cohen
..... Bob Colyer
..... Andy Eskelson
..... Richard Franklin
..... R. Freeman
..... Peter Gerrard
..... Milan Kalal
..... Graeme Kidd
..... Courtney King
..... Peter Lee
..... Jonathan M. Littlewood
..... Jeff Minter
..... Peter McDonald
..... Chris Moody
..... Daphne Moss
..... Andy Moss
..... Zack Mule Skinner
..... John Ransley
..... Bud Vennos
Competition Controller .....Tessa Genève
Telephone 01-278 0333
Editorial ext: 274
Advertising ext: 280/266
Subscriptions ext: 274
Published by Croftward Limited
Finsbury Business Centre
40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1R 0NE
Distributed by: Comag, Tavistock Road, West Drayton, Middx UB7 7QE
Printed by: Chase Printers Group
Typesetting: Carlton Barclay

© Croftward Limited 1988

New Star Plant

Star Micronics Co Ltd of Shizuoka, Japan, is to establish a major printer manufacturing plant near Tredegar in South Wales.

Star Micronics Co Ltd of Japan is forming a new subsidiary, Star Micronics Manufacturing U.K. Ltd., to manufacture computer printers for the European marketplace at a 5,000 sq m facility in South Wales. The factory, is located near Tredegar (30km north of Cardiff).

One of the market leaders in Europe in dot-matrix printer technology, Star is already a significant importer of computer printers, and has recently launched its first laser printer.

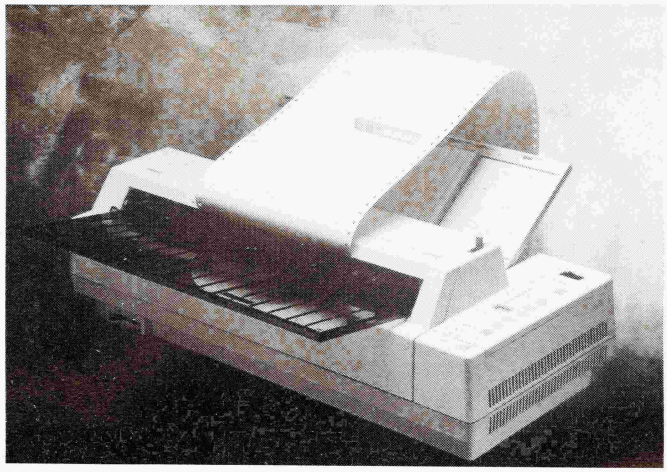
Production at the Welsh plant is expected to start in March 1988 with initial volumes of around 10,000 printers per month, building up to around 30,000 units per month by 1990. Within six to twelve months of the start of operations, the company aims to be sourcing over 40 per cent of components localy. The new factory will create more than 180 new jobs.

Each and every machine will undergo an intensive, automatic inspection routine in which all features and functions of the printers will be fully tested prior to final visual checking.

For further information please contract: Mr T. Takahashi, Star Micronics U.K. Limited Tel: 01-840 1800 or Chris Wilson, Harvard Marketing Services, Tel: 01-759 0005.

Blitzkreig — Machine C64

Hewson are also releasing Blitzkreig in which using your tank and helicopter you must capture six enemy bases and destroy two missile silos avoiding gun emplacements, rockets, enemy aircraft and missiles. If you fail to destroy the silos, the missiles will be launched and your destruction will be inevitable. £2.99 for the 64.



Micro Control Systems' new 8K Comprint interface allows Epson and Canon printers to be used with Commodore 64, SX64 and 128.

New Comprint Expands 64/128 Printer Options

Micro Control Systems (MCS) has announced an 8K version of its Comprint buffered interface. The unit allows Epson and Canon printers to be attached to Commodore 64, SX64 and 128.

A drawback of Commodore's 64 and 128 computers is that they feature a unique bus system and non-standard character set. The result is that they are incompatible with many popular printers. MCS's Comprint device overcomes this difficulty by being designed around a code translator which, essentially, makes an Epson or Canon printer behave exactly like a Commodore device.

The device is easy to install. Simply plug the Comprint circuit board inside the printer, connect the cable supplied to the serial port on the Commodore computer, and the Epson or Canon machine is ready to run.

Once installed, the Comprint unit is claimed to provide total emulation as well as allowing access to all the other features found on these two printers such as condensed print and other typestyles. For the business user, there is the advantage of being able to use 15 inch paper.

Costing £34.99 for the 8K Epson version and £44.99 for the Canon equivalent, the Comprint is an interestingly economic answer for anyone wanting to get more out of their Commodore. Simultaneous to the launch of these 8K models, Micro Control Systems has reduced the retail price (incl. VAT) of its 2K versions to £29.99 and £39.99 respectively, while the stand alone device has been reduced to £79.99.

Contact: Micro Control Systems Tel: 0602 391204.

Digital I's TT

Fans old and new of the exciting TT Racer simulation will be pleased to hear of a new and even better version. There are several refinements to the game itself and further improvements to the graphics. These include: ● All the latest Grand Prix tracks to choose from. ● Improved graphic presentation. ● Better instrumentation. ● Easier handling of the bike. ● Strategic depth and improved game play.

If you like TT Racer lookout for TT Racer II. It's more gripping, more demanding than the original. It will be available on IBM P.C. and C64.

Password '15 Years'

The former chief financial officer of an insurance company has been sentenced to prison because he created a secret computer password that 'locked' the company's computer when he resigned.

George Coker, who worked for the Golden Eagle Group in Florida, admitted in court that he created a password that stopped the company from making $400,000 in monthly billings. Coker installed ths password in the billing system that he helped to develop.

Coker had asked for a $5,000 a year rise and then threatened not to release the password until this and other demands were met.

It took Golden Eagle six days to crack the password, which was 'Wgaca'. This stood for 'what goes around comes around'.

Coker was found guilty of extortion and denying computer access with intent to defraud. He now faces up to 15 years in prison.

Micronet Enhances Shades

Shades, the UK's most successful multi-user adventure game, will be available to Micronet subscribers in an 80 column scrolling text format by early October. Previously only accessible in a customised 40 column viewdata mode, the enhancement means players will benefit from faster game-play and more on-screen information.

Since its launch a year ago Shades has become one of Micronet's most popular services, and currently clocks up between 3000 and 3500 hours of playing time a week. "Multi-user games are the logical progression for serious games players to make," says Micronet's Technical Director Mike Brown.

The new scrolling version of Shades will cost 2p a minute to play. The price of viewdata Shades remains unchanged 1.62p a minute.

THE AMIGA CENTRE

77/79 Rochester Row, London SW1

01-931 7161

We stock the largest range of Amiga Software and peripherals — now at reduced prices Call for our current pricelist

---

Monday-Saturday 10.00 am/6.00 pm
Access/Visa/Eurocheques accepted
Postage & Packing (UK, Europe): add £2

Four Smash Hits from Hewson

"Four Smash Hits" is the aptly named top line compilation from Hewson due for release early in 1988. Featuring Exolon, Zynaps, Rana Rama and the all-time chart-topper Uridium Plus this classic collection could turn out to be a must for all game players.

Blasting birth-pods, rampaging rockets and shattering grenades put Exolon at the top of the charts during the autumn of 1987. Awesome asteriod storms and murderous alien minions made the 450 scrolling screen Zynaps a chart topper for a few weeks earlier. Mervyn the Sorcerer's Apprentice locked in an evil labyrinth, sent Ranarama bounding up the charts in early 1987. And Uridium Plu, the horizontally scrolling shoot-em-up is rated by some the greatest home computer arcade style game of all time.

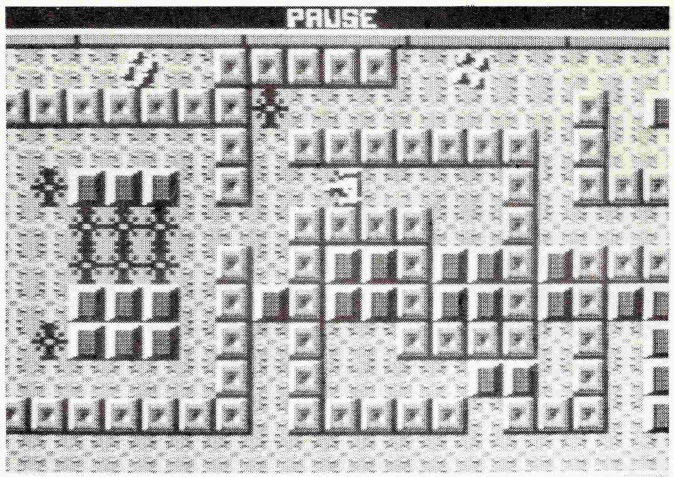
Four Smash Hits on Commodore 64 cassette and disk from Hewson out in early 1988 price £9.95 £14.95.

New PC to Fax board

Gulfstream Micro Systems (GMS) have launched a new fax-to-PC product, EZ-FAX. EZ-FAX (pronounced easy-fax) UK. It is a facsimile board that allows users to access and send faxes direct from a PC.

EZ-FAX, a desktop fax, is claimed to be currently the only facsimile board which allows the user to send a fax from a PC. In addition, it allows simultaneous processing of other functions, such as: the scanning of documents with EZ-SCAN; the printing of documents; simulatneous applications on a PC such as word processing etc. Additional features include an installation program, the logging of existing files, a file manager, on-line help and on-line telephone directory with an EZ-DIAL facility. Price: £2,040.00.

Contact: Allison Clout, 76 Cambridge Gardens, London W10 6HS. Tel: 01-968 9385/-01-969 0621. Fax: 01-969 0869.

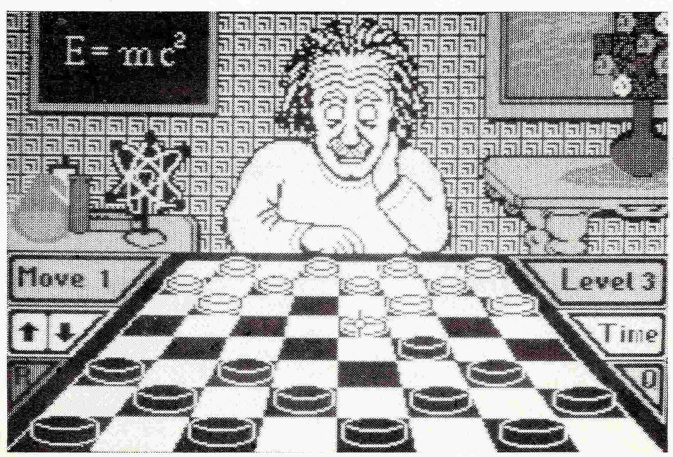


Hewson Racks up Success

It's a couple of months now since the Rack-It Label was launched by top software house Hewson, so we went along to have a word with Software boss — Andrew Hewson — for his views on the reception of the range. ANARCHY the scrolling strategy shoot-em-up is apparently a big success. "Written by the mad Australian Mike 'Crocodile' Seitinella" was Andrew's comment. Apparently this globe trotting programmer from the Antipodes stepped straight off his plane from Sydney into the Rack-It offices mumbling darkly about producing his own homage to Boulderdash. After months of secret work, Anarchy was the result.

Sunburst from Nebulus author John Phillips and Tunnel Vision are doing quite nicely thank you, but the big news believe it or not, is the success of Draughts Genius! This little offering was released on the Spectrum and is a draughts program. Who would have thought that anyone would be interested in it? But sales figures show that it has its attraction, perhaps because it features Albert Einstein as the genius of the title and the graphics are said to be outstanding. This too will be appearing on the C64 shortly.

To complete the international flavour of the Rack-It range of submarine simulation Ocean Conqueror which is due out on the C64 in the early spring was written and produced in Hungary. The main Hewson label is full of simulations such as Southern Belle and Heathrow Air Traffic Control so our reporter wondered whether Ocean Conqueror was an indication that Rack-It might go the same way. "I want to try a selection of different products first of all to see which ones will work", replied Andrew Hewson. "The sell through figure for Ocean Conqueror on the Spectrum certainly imply that it was worthwhile so maybe more simulations will follow".



From the Mirror to Mirrorsoft

It's Friday night and your dole cheque's missing — if you're as big a skiver as Andy, you've got a real problem on your hands! Yes, it's that horrible strip cartoon character for the Daily Mirror — Andy Capp. Mirrorsoft (who else?) are bringing to the world of computer games.

You or Andy (Yak!) You'll need every ounce of your Northern charm to find out who the *!?. made off with your cheque — especially as you've only got a week. To extract helpful information from your friends and acquaintances, you'll have to blow kisses at them — but that'll take a drop of Dutch courage (and neither of the two pubs in town will give you credit). So you've no choice but to use whatever's left over from the last dole cheque to buy a paper, check the racing page, and slide off to the bookies, hoping for a winner. Watch out you don't get into a fight — or you could find your wallet flying out of your pocket, never to be seen again!

Yes, now, in the comfort of your own armchair, to the soothing strains of the Hovis telly ad, you can punch the rentman, scrounge from the barman, blow kisses to your girlfriend, try to sneak off with Flo's handbag — with no danger to your lazy self whatsoever!

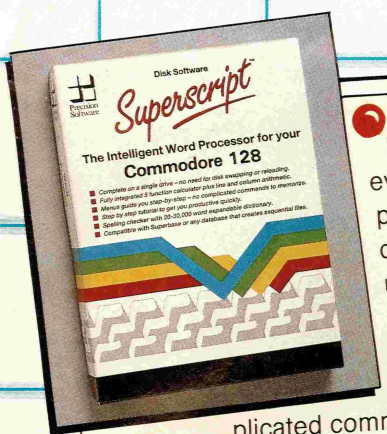
Reg Smythe, the creator of Andy Capp, is drawing a special cartoon for the game packaging — C64 £9.95 (c) £14.95 (d).

Supercomputer for museum

The first supercomputer ever installed in Europe has been retired to London's Science Museum's computer collection.

London-based computer services company Service in Informatics and Analysis (SIA) has donated the computer a Control Data CDC 6600, which was decommissioned last year.

The most powerful productivity software ever developed for your computer

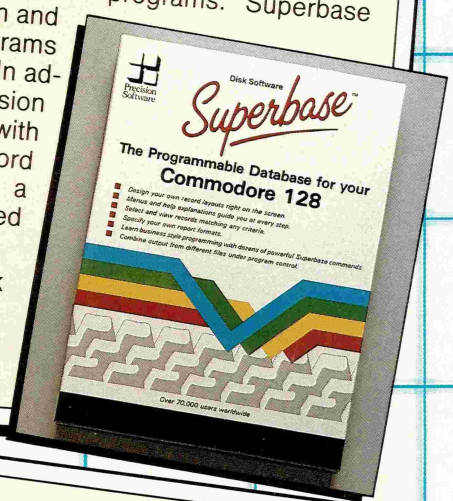


SuperScript gives you everything you need for professional word processing in one easy to use package. Its menu command structure puts you immediately at ease, with no complicated commands to memorise, yet SuperScript combines business-style editing, spell checking, calculator, row and column arithmetic and full mail merge facilities. The phrase glossary feature enables you to store whole passages of text, or command sequences and recall them with a simple key.

Commodore 64 disk **£24.95**
Commodore 128 disk **£29.95**

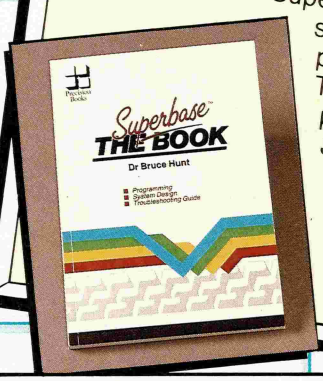
Superbase is the most powerful database system ever developed for 8 bit computers. Why? Because not only can you access its commands from menus but you can string them together with BASIC commands to form your own complete programs. Superbase can import data from and export to other programs via sequential files. In addition the C-128 version will load together with the SuperScript word processor to create a completely integrated office system.

Commodore 64 disk **£24.95**
Commodore 128 disk **£29.95**



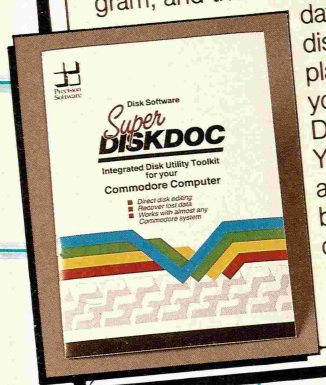
The in-depth guide to using the Superbase system, from first steps through to advanced programming techniques. The wealth of hints, tips and practical examples makes *Superbase*: The Book required reading for anyone working or contemplating working with Superbase.

194 pages **£11.95**



SuperDiskdoc is the ultimate Commodore disk utility program, and the best protection there is for your valuable data. Zoom in on the bytes on your disk, interpret them in hex, ascii or plain English, make any changes you want, then replace them. SuperDiskdoc brings you extra security. You know that in the event of an accident to your data you have the best tool available to repair the damage.

Commodore disk **£9.95**



ORDER FORM

Mail to: Precision Software Limited,
6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

Please send me: _____

_____

Free Post and Packaging within the UK.

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Access / Mastercard

Credit Card Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Expiry Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

14 Day Money Back Guarantee – Return your package unopened and we will refund your purchase price.

CC 4

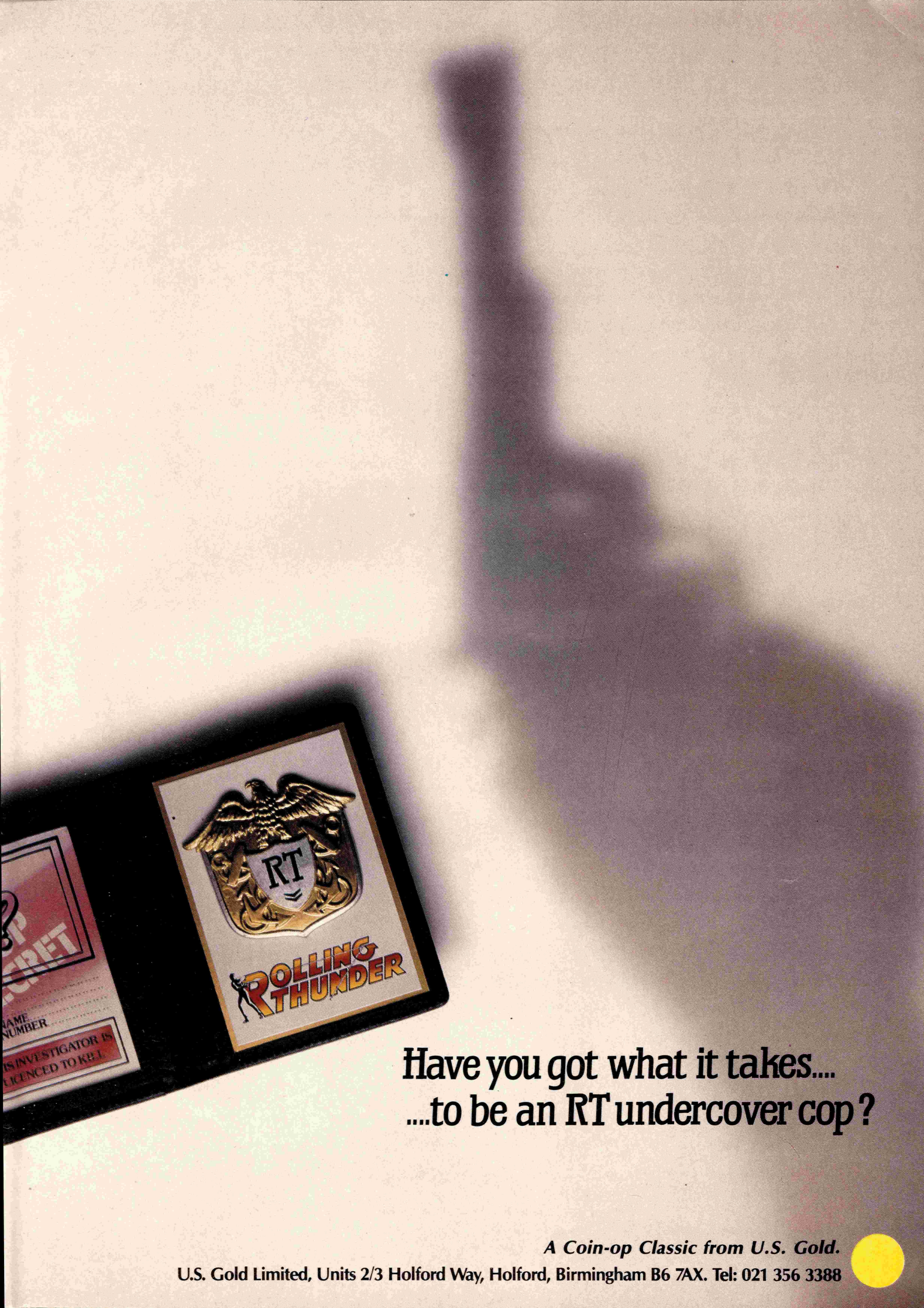
Precision Software

Precision Software Ltd. 6 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex: 8955021 Precis G Fax: 01-330 2089

Phone for our catalogue: 01-330 7166

ROLLING THUNDER

namco



Have you got what it takes....
....to be an RT undercover cop?

A Coin-op Classic from U.S. Gold.

U.S. Gold Limited, Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388

A Window opens on world databases

North American companies make five times as much use of on-line databases (electronic information sources) as European ones and the chief reason seems to be greater ease of access.

Istel, formerly the information technology arm of the Rover Group which was bought out by its management some months ago, aims to redress the balance in the UK with a service it calls "Infosearch".

It is a simple, moderately-priced common window on the world's major electronic databases which allows information to be sought and identified without complex operating procedures.

There are some 2,000 on-line databases companies offering information for sale in the US and some 1,000 in Europe.

Customers have a number of objections to making greater use of these high-speed information sources. They claim that access is too difficult, especially for the untrained and that they have to learn a different set of commands for each database. They also object to a multiplicity of charges and billings, one for each service.

Istel is attempting to make matters easier by linking together two facilities: its own data network, Infotrac, with some 68 access points in locations throughout the UK, and Telebase, a US service based on artificial intelligence methods.

At its simplest, Infosearch offers a single telephone number a user can call to gain access to databases resident on the Infotrac network. When the service is launched on December 1, there will be four-Profile, Infocheck, a fast growing credit checking company, Dialog and Jordans.

Experienced users will be connected to the database of their choice via the Infotrac network where they can search the electronic files using the conventional procedures they know and understand.

Inexperienced users, however, or those who do not know on which database the information they are seeking resides, can ask the system to make the choice for them.

In this case, the customer is switched through to the Telebase computers in Philadelphia. Here an expert system sets up a series of questions designed to elucidate what kind of information the customer wants and where it is likely to be found.

Customers can, of course, simply ask for a database of their choice. But whether the customer chooses the database or the system makes the choice, the search procedures are common for all databases, eliminating the need to learn separate query languages for each.

Istel sent a test mailing to some 700 UK companies of which 70 signed up in the first week.

Costs for the service are similar to those charged by individual on-line database companies. A credit search through Infocheck costs £10 per report. Searching through the Profile database costs £1.33 per minute of connection. There is a onetime charge of £100 for each user password issued.

All the customer needs to gain access to the network is a personal computer or terminal fitted with a modem.

Opus System-Solver

Opus Technology has scored success in the European market with the launch of its System-Solver computer desk.

Since the desk's launch in Summer 1987, the Surrey-based company has received orders from France, Holland and Germany. Total sales at home and aboard are currently running at around 1,000 a month and the desk has also begun to attract interest from the Far East.

System-Solver is a compact workstation specially designed to banish desktop clutter by accommodating a complete PC system — computer, monitor, keyboard and printer — while still leaving plenty of desktop space for the operator.

Priced at £149.95 + VAT (retail) the desk comes with a free matching swivel chair and inclusive delivery anywhere in mainland Britain.

Contact: Opus Technology Limited, 53 Ormside Way, Holmethorpe Industrial Estate, Redhill, Surrey.
Tel: (0737) 765080.

Beating Aural Blues

Help is available for all those music students who are faced with the termly round of Music Grade Examinations.

Perfect Fourth Software have just released a new musical program designed especially for all music students, budding singers and instrumentalists alike: AURAL.

Until now, it was necessary to have a pianist, to help practise aural tests. But if you haven't even got a piano, then there was nothing you could do. AURAL has been designed to change all that.

Designed by a music teacher, AURAL faithfully follows the syllabus of a Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music. As the program is "intelligent", you can't outguess it. It chooses each one of over 250 tests at random. But AURAL's most original feature, however, is to show you exactly how to conduct, in time to music.

Perfect Fourth AURAL is not just a "composer" program, it has also been designed to avod the need for any special computer skill. It is complete in itself, needing no keyboard or other additions.

Both disk and tape versions are now available, covering grades 1 to 5 ranging in price from £14.85 to £18.45. A special Turbo loader has been designed for AURAL by TRILOGIC. A full memory load can take just over a minute on tape and about 17 seconds on disk.

Contact:
Perfect Fourth Software, 11 Hempstead Lane, Potten End, Berkhamstead HP4 2QJ.
Tel: (04427) 6311.

12 Million Commodore Disks

RPS, Europe's leading computer media manufacturer has announced one of the largest single orders ever for floppy disks — 12 million 5¼" floppy disks, which will be sold as 'Commodore' branded disks.

The deal, signed between BATAVIA and RPS — which has the marketing rights for the Commodore label in West Germany — involves the supply of Commodore branded 5¼" diskettes from RPS' factory in ALBI in France.

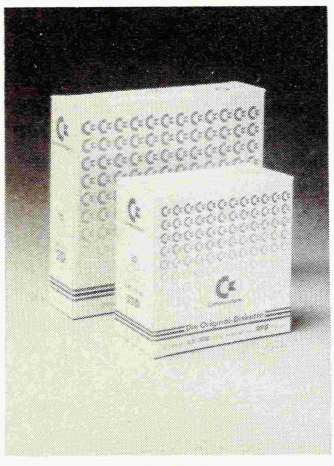
The contract means that RPS now has nearly 20% of the German market — the largest floppy disk market in Europe.

It is also claiming to be market leader in France, Spain, Italy, Belgium and Norway.

In a bid to dominate the microdisk market for the latest PC's, RPS has recently launched a unique 2MB 3.5 inch microdisk, on display for the first time at the Which Computer? Show.

The 3.5 inch format is fast becoming the new industry standard because of its superior performance for very high density recording, and RPS has successfully developed innovative technology to create the new disk.

For further information please contact: Ivor Norkett, Business Manager, RPS, High Street, Houghton Regis, Beds. LU5 5QL Tel: 0582 867222.



Lineker Scores 3000!

Gary Linerker gave a quick moving star performance launching Gremlins FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR board game and SUPERSTAR SOCCER computer game.

Following England's convincing win in Belgrade, Gary flew straight back to London to start the promotion of his two newest products. This started at the House of Fraser in London's Oxford Street on Thursday morning followed by Selfridges. After a very quick lunch and radio interview, it was then on to Hamleys in Regent Street, the largest toyshop in the world. At all these venues, the crowds made the Kop look like a tea party.

Friday was just as hectic for Gary. So much so in fact that Gremlin Board Games and Gremlin Graphics decided to fly him from London to Leicester in a helicopter. Having landed at Leicester's Filbert Street football ground, Central Indepedent Television were anxiously waiting to interview him. This completed, two more personal appearances at both W.H. Smiths and Zodiac toys in the city were made that day. In all, it is estimated that over the three day period, Gary signed over 3000 autographs.

Citizen Europe is 2nd Year

In just two years Citizen Europe claims it has succeeded in becoming as the fourth largest printer manufacturer in Europe with a market share of 8%. Printer sales for the forthcoming year are expected to rise from 150,000 ('86/'87) to 230,000 units with a forecast turnover of £40 million for 1987/88.

Citizen Europe recently staged the first UK demonstrations of two new models in its computer printer range — the LSP100 together with the new MSP40 and MSP45 nine pin dot matrix printers —as well as showing its new range of floopy disc drives and liquid crystal displays.

Ocean Conqueror

An interesting departure for top shoot 'em up gamehouse Hewson is Ocean Conqueror, a fully detailed submarine battle simulation. Ocean Conqueror will be on the C64 and adds weight to Hewson's growing Rack-It budget label line up.

In Ocean Conqueror, you take charge of your submarine and eliminate four convoys supplying the islands in your area. You have 18 hours in which to complete the task.

It features torpedoes, guided missiles, a combined radar and sonar plus a host of other systems and controls. Ocean Conqueror, Hewson claims, is the best submarine simulation to date and at only 2.99 looks value for money.

Arresting News

Invent a supercomputer that runs at speeds that dazzle the mind and all it gets is a big yawn. Get arrested by the FBI — now that's news! Saxby Inc make a supercomputer Matrix 1, that is claimed to run at between 250 million to 1 billion FPS — floating point operations per second and that's pretty fast. However, not too many people took much notice until one of Saxby's ex-employees was grabbed by the FBI and accused of selling information about Saxby's Matrix 1 to the Soviet Union. The FBI say that Russia wants the Matrix secrets to help them with Star Wars-style technology. Saxby may be sorry for their former employee but they are not too sorry for themselves. Their Vice President for Marketing, Anthony Yates was more than pleased with the resulting publicity. "We've gone from being almost unknown to getting nationwide attention." He chortled. The ex-employee may not be quite so happy. He faces 15 years in jail.

New from EA

Electronic Arts have some new products planned for early 1988. Instant Pages is a DTP package for the PC which EA thinks will attract a lot of attention. For the Amiga, they have high hopes for Ferrari Formula One which the famed Ferrari car manufacturer has authorised. They are also bringing out Bard's Tale II and World Tour Golf, the first Amig golf game/-simulation to arrive for some time. EA are launching Intellitype, a typing tutor that claims to have sophisticated artificial intelligence that designs drills for your own favourite typing errors. There are also whispers of a game that combines Gauntlet with Archon and Temple of Apshai, created for EA by Free Fall Associates who wrote the latter two games. Incidentially EA gave their own Product of the Year Award to programmers Mike Posehn and Tom Casey for Deluxe Video.

INTERFACING THE USER PORT OF C128, C64 AND VIC 20

by John Iovine

It is not easy to find a project that will prove interesting to beginners but also challenging to experienced users of Commodore computers. If it is to offer something for different machines too, that makes it even rarer. So we are very pleased to be able to include this interface project from John Iovine which certainly provides an area of interest for the C128, C64 and Vic 20 that is within the reach of anyone who can use a soldering iron. Of course, you should be careful to follow the instructions exactly and not to take any chances with short cuts. It works well and is very useful but obviously you should only attempt it in a way that does not damage your computer. Perhaps it should carry a 'computer health warning'! Nevertheless the effort will prove well worthwhile.

The process of connecting a computer to an external device or circuit is known as interfacing. Interfacing can involve controlling, reading or exchanging data from your computer to an external device, circuit or another computer.

The applications range from electronic control of appliances and electroic device, security systems, robotics and bio-feedback devices. By interfacing various transducers one can have the computer monitor and react to light, sound, temperature, pressure, vibrations, and more. It's easy to see the applications are only limited by your imagination.

Commodore engineers have been very generous in their design of computers, allowing users access to various I/O (input/output) ports. This I'm sure is one reason for Commodore's immense popularity and profusion of hardware and software.

Our concentration will focus on the user port located at the back of the following computers; the Vic-20, C64 and C128. These computers all have similar user ports (see dia A). that function basically the same way.

We will be accessing Port B of the user port (see dia A) labeled PBØ thr PB7. This is an 8 bit parallel port. Each bit on the port is bidirectional, programable as either a input or output bit. Each bit on the port can be programmed independantly from all the other bits.

6526 CHIP

Commodore computers use an integrated circuit chip between the central processing unit (microprocessor) and the I/O ports. The C-64 and C-128 use a 6526 CIA (complex interface adaptor) chip. The Vic-20 uses a 6522 VIA (versatile interface adapter) chip.

(In order to avoid confusion, further descriptions of the 6526 CIA chip will be the only one given, and should be assumed to be the same for the 6522 chip unless otherwise noted.)

All input and output functions are transmitted by the CIA chip to the micro-processor CPU. Each 6526 CIA chip contains 2 parallel, 8 bit input/output ports, two 16 bit counter/timers, clock and a serial shift register. The chip is responsible for the 60 HZ interupt routine, keyboard scanning, game port reading and serialized data input.

We will learn to use the timers, interupt routines serialized data input later on in the series. For now we will concentrate on basic functions.

All accessing of our user port is through the 6526 chip. To access this chip we must be able to set and read various bits on the chip registers. The registers are like a byte in memory, we can peek or poke to this memory location to set up the register. This isn't as difficult as it may sound but it does require a basic understanding of the binary number system.

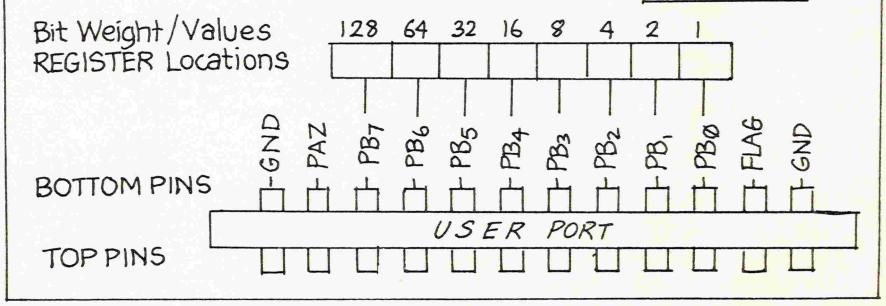
BINARY

Binary means "based on two" as in two numbers, 0 and 1. Or like an electrical switch that has two values off (0) and on (1). In binary a digit is called a bit, which stands for "binary digit". A byte is a digital expression containing 8 bits. The micro-processor used in the computers we're working with are 8 bit micro-processors.

TABLE 1

Binary	Powers of two
00000001	$2^{\emptyset} = 1$
00000010	$2^{1} = 2$
00000100	$2^{2} = 4$
00001000	$2^{3} = 8$
00010000	$2^{4} = 16$
00100000	$2^{5} = 32$
01000000	$2^{6} = 64$
10000000	$2^{7} = 128$

DIAGRAMA



Since this article is on interfacing the user-port, we will investigate the binary relationship to controlling various I/O functions. All the information however is applicable to controlling other chips in commodore computers. A fuller understanding of binary number system can be acquired by reading some of the many fine books available on ML language.

Examine Table 1: For each progression of the binary "1" to the left the power of 2 is increased by 1. These are relevant numbers, because each progression identifies a bit location and weight. Notice the correalation between the User Port and bit weight table, we will be using this often.

Examine Table 2: This table demonstrates binary counting 0 thru 20. This chart will come in handy later on. When a bit in the port is configure for input, the computer uses electrical voltages present at the pin/bit to determine whether that bit is set (on) 1 or clear (off) 0.

A binary "1", is equal to a voltage level between two and five volts. A binary "0", is equal to a voltage level between zero and 0.8 volts. Voltages between 0.8 and two volts are undefined.

It follows, when a bit in the port is configured as an output, the computer will output 5 volts when a binary "1" is placed at the pin/bit location or 0 volts when a binary "0" is placed at the pin/bit location.

DDR

The DDR (data direction register) is a programmable register on the 6526 chip that controls the direction of the bits in the port (input or output). A binary 1 placed at a bit location will turn that bit into an output bit. Conversely a binary 0 will make that bit an input bit.

The DDR occupies one byte in memory. The location of the DDR for Port B on the User port is 56579 for the C-64 and C-128- For the Vic-20 the DDR location is 37138.

We use our bit weights (table 1) to output binary 1 s at the corresponding pins to create output pins. Any pins that aren't programmed as outputs automatically have 0's placed at their bit location and are therefore configured as input pins (see table 2). POKE 56579,20 would turn PB2 and PB4 into output bits, as PB0, PB1, PB3 PB5, PB6 and PB7 automatically became input bits. To see this more clearly, transfer the binary equivalent of 20 (table 2) into the empty register location spaces on table 1. The binary "1"'s are in B2 and PB4 bit locations.

POKE 56579,3 makes PB0 and PB1 output bits. Transfer the binary equivalent of 3 into the location spaces. Doesn't the number 3 in binary place binary 1's at the location of PB0 and PB1. As you can see by pokeing this location with various bit weights we can configure any pin in the port to be an input or output bit in any combination we might require. Any unused bits can be ignored.

To summarize let's state by pokeing a binary 1 in the DDR corresponding to a bit turns that bit into an putput bit. Conversely by pokeing a binary 0 will turn the bit into an input.

PARTS LIST

Quantity	Item	Manufacturer	Part No.
8	Subminiature Red LED	Radio-Shack	276-0268
1	Breadboard	Radio-Shack	276-175 or 276-174
1	12 x 2 Card Connector (User Port)		

Radio-Shack = Tandy Corp.

PERPHERIAL DATA REGISTER

After we have configured out port with the DDR. we can start using it. The peripheral data register memory location is 56577 (see table). This is where we poke and peek to input or pull data off the pins.

The procedure is similar to the one described for the DDR, we'll go into greater detail after we build our demonstration circuit.

INPUT

Examine the diagram of the user port again. Beneath the user port are labels PB0, PB1, PB2,... PB7 corresponding to the pins on the user port. Under that the corresponding bit weight for each pin.

Now let's configure all the bits on the port as inputs:

Poke 56579,00 Data Direction Register (DDR)

Places binary "0"s at all bit locations.

Now we apply +5 volts to pins PB2 and PB4. By applying the 5 volts to these pins we are inputting a binary 1 at each pin, if we then peek the port:

Print Peek (56577) Peripheral Data Register

the number 20 would be returned. This is the added bit weights (4 + 16= 20) of pins PB2 + PB4. Look at table 2, transfer the binary equivalent of the number 20 into the bit locations on table 1 it is the same. The binary "1"s are in the same bit positions we inputted. If we applied +5 volts to just PB5 then peeked the port the number 32 would be returned.

This is true for all pin/bit combinations.

TABLE 2

DECIMAL	BINARY	DECIMAL	BINARY
0	00000000	11	00001011
1	00000001	12	00001100
2	00000010	13	00001101
3	00000011	14	00001110
4	00000100	15	00001111
5	00000101	16	00010000
6	00000110	17	00010001
7	00000111	18	00010010
8	00001000	19	00010011
9	00001001	20	00010100
10	00001010	and so on	
		255	11111111

OUTPUT

Let's reconfigure our user port so that all the bits are now outputs:

Poke 56579,255 Data Direction Register (DDR)

Place binary "1"s at all bit locations

Now poke the number 20 into the port.

Poke 56577,20 Peripheral Data Register

What do you think will happen? If you reasoned that +5 volts would appear on PB2 and PB4 you are right! By pokeing the number 20 into the port we are essentially outputting a binary 1 at those two pins.

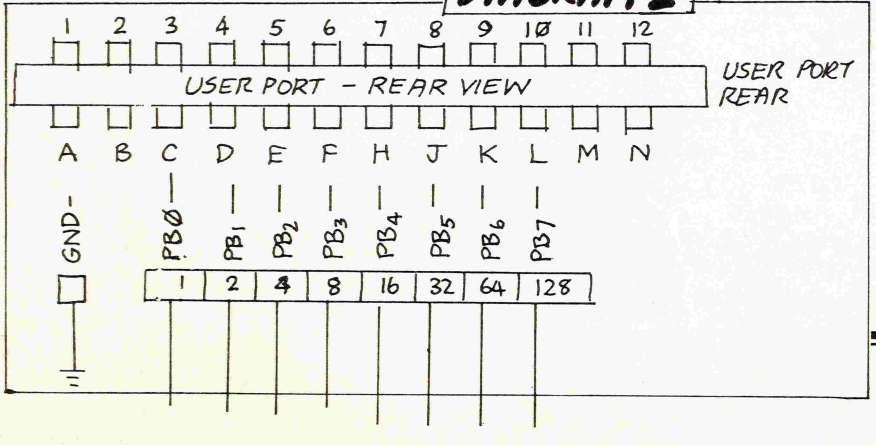
It is important to understand that the voltage outputted is a signal voltage that has very little power, therefore it cannot be used to run a device on its own. But by adding a simple circuit described later in our series you can use that signal to control most any electrical appliance you'd like.

If you feel a little confused at this point don't worry it will all come together very quickly once you gain some practical experience by utilizing and experimenting with the port. In order to do this you will need to build the demonstration circuit.

Circuit Construction

Look at figure 2. This is a simple circuit

DIAGRAM 2



CONTINUED ON PAGE 52

NEW FROM Adamsoft

NEW BASIC 8

Adamsoft is proud to introduce **Basic 8** with **Basic Paint,** the first C128 software package specifically designed to unleash the hidden grahics potential of your 128. Using a special wedge technique, **Basic 8** achieves performance rivaling that of a 16 bit micros! Imagine your 128 producing resolution of 640 x 200 in monochrome and 640 x 192 in 16 colours without additional hardware!

Basic 8 adds over 50 Hi-Res graphic commands to Basic 7.0 and is completely compatible with its advanced non-graphic commands. You work in a true 3-Dimensional environment, controlling such parameters as perspective, viewing angles and the origin and depth of the view, many, many more features, available by mail order for **£34.95.** More details on request.

The top selling, award winning GEOS 64, is available with all Accessories.

GEO Calc 64, Spreadsheet	£24.95		
GEO Publish, Desktop Publishing	Call	GEO Spell	£16.95
Fontpack 1	£16.95	GEO 64	Call
GEOS 64/128 mouse	£29.95	GEOS Tricks & Tips Book	£11.95
GEO File 64, Database	£24.95	GEOS Inside and Out Book	£12.95
DESK Pack	£21.95		

NEW SYSRES 64

WE'RE GOING TO CHANGE YOUR MIND ABOUT BASIC!

Maybe you've never paid much attention to BASIC. Figured it was just a low powered language for kids and beginners. If that's what you think about BASIC, then you've never heard of SYSRES™.

SYSRES™ reside in memory, out of the way. It is the ULTIMATE BASIC enhancement system for the C64 or C128 in the 64 mode. SYSRES™ adds over 25 major commands and over 1000 additional functions to standard BASIC. No, that wasn't a typo. Twenty-five MAJOR commands. One THOUSAND additional functions. Impressed? There's more.

SYSRES™ features an extended Super DOS-wedge, reducing even the most complex command sequences to a few simple keystrokes. It also allows you to scroll both forward and backward through your BASIC programs. We've even added an all new fast loaders routine to make loading up to 5 times faster.

SYSRES™ is addictive to programmers, but not to the programs themselves — no run time library is needed for programs created with SYSRES™. Don't take our word for it. Just ask any expert BASIC programmer what the best C64 BASIC extension system on the markets is — he'll say "SYSRES™".

— SAMPLE SYSRES™ COMMANDS —

■ APPEND ■ DELETE ■ LIST ■ RUN ■ AUTO ■ DUMP ■ LOAD ■ SAVE ■ BLOAD ■ EXEC ■ MERG ■ SETD ■ BRUN ■ FIND ■ MON ■ SETP ■ CHANGE ■ GET ■ OLD ■ TRACE ■ CLOSE ■ KEYS ■ PUT ■ VERIFY ■ CMD ■ KILL ■ RENUMBER ■ WHY

SYSRES™ is unprotected and comes complete with over 110 pages of comprehensive documentation bound in an attractive, durable three ring binder. If you're REALLY interested in programming, order SYSRES™ — and discover a BASIC that you never even knew existed!

ONLY £29.95

NEW SUPERCAT

THE ULTIMATE DISK CATALOG SYSTEM!

Are you tired of searching endlessly through your disks to find the one title that you're interested in? Frustrated by catalog programs that run out of memory or storage space every time your disk library grows? Then NOW is the time to invest in SuperCat, the most sophisticated disk cataloguing system available for your Commodore 64!

SuperCat allows you to catalog up to 640 disk directories — up to 1,280 with two drives! You can index and alphabetize over 5,000 titles — and up to 10,000 with two drives! SuperCat will accept disks with duplicate ID's. With a printer, you'll be impressed by the variety of report formats available to you. You can list titles in alphabetical order or by disk. Disk header lists can be sorted by name, disk ID, date catalogued, blocks free on disk, and disk number! You can even print disk labels in any of three different formats!

SuperCat is incredibly fast — it can find ANY title in just 10 seconds, and can sort 1,000 titles in a mere 8 seconds! And SuperCat comes with a comprehensive, illustrated, indexed manual, although you probably won't need it much — our extensive menus and help screens see to that.

Face it — if you're going to go to the trouble of cataloguing your library in the first place, you may as well use the best tool on the market. SuperCat.

ONLY £24.95

CADPAK-64 + Mouse	£49.95	CADPAK 128 + Mouse	£59.95
Upgrade Disk (return original disk)	£5.00	Upgrade disk + Mouse (return original disk)	£29.95
Super C128	£39.95	Super Pascal 128	£39.95
Cobol 128/64	£34.95	Super Pascal 64	£29.95

Send Cheque/Postal Order or write for more information to:—

Adamsoft

18 Norwich Avenue, Rochdale, Lancs. OL11 5JZ
Telephone: (0706) 524304
All Prices Include VAT and Postage and Packing

IS YOUR 128 GROWING UP OR GROWING OLD

1571 FIX ROM

Are you experiencing any of the following problems:
- ***I/O Error 5 when using SuperBase***
- ***Device Not Present errors***
- ***Major problems when 2 or more files open?***
- ***Painfully slow writing to second side of diskette***
- ***SAVE wth Replace problems***
- ***Takes forever to recognize a "floppy" disk***

If you have one or more of these problems then you need 1571 FIX ROM. Simple to install and only

£24.95

It's here, the 128, 80 column version of the top selling, award winning GEOS 64. The 128 version includes GEO Paint (80 columns), GEO Write (80 columns) and Desktop Accessories. Price CALL.

GEO Calc 128, Spreadsheet	Call	GEOS 64/128 mouse	£29.95
GEO Publish, Desktop Publishing	Call	GEO File 128, Database	Call
Workshop	Call	DESKPack	Call
		GEO Programmer	Call

READ AND WRITE IBM FILES ON YOUR 64/128

New from SOGWAP Inc., **The Big Blue Reader CP/M** allows you to transfer files generated on most IBM-Compatible (MS-DOS) software to all three operation modes of the Commodore 128 and vice versa. Thus, files can be transferred to or from MS-DOS, 128 and CP/M disk formats, with optional ASCII translation. You may no longer be discouraged because your 128 is not MS-DOS disk compatible, or that your C128 CP/M disks are not industry standard. The program, which runs in C128 mode, is available for

£29.95

Detailed information is available on request.

★ New Little Blue Reader for 64 Users ★

New 3½in Disk Drives

The NEW Commodore 1581 1 Megabyte disk drive is now available. The NEW 3½in disk drive is compatible with most commercial software and will operate on the Commodore 128, 64C, Plus/4, C16 and VIC-20. The 1581 offers the professiona uer, 808k formatted disk capacity (34160 Blocks Free), 8,000 Bytes per second transfer rate and sub-directories. ALL features AVAILABLE TO ALL COMMODORE COMPUTERS. Commercial software available includes HackPack, Petspeed, Oxford Pascal, Fontmaster with Spellmaster, CADPAK and Chartpak. Drive is available by mail order for only

£199.95

Commodore 128 Deskcop	£399.95	Commodore 1571	£189.95
512k RAM Pack	£139.95	128k RAM pack	£95.95
Fontmaster 128	£49.95	Helper	£24.95
Cannon 128	£29.95	GEOS 64 update to vl.3	£7.50
SuperBase 128	£27.50	SuperScript 128	£27.50

Send Cheque/Postal Order or write for more information to:—

Financial Systems Software Ltd.

2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Marys Street,
Worcester WR1 1HA
Telephone: (0905) 611463
★★★ EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME ★★★
(Overseas orders please add £2.50. Please allow up to 14 days for delivery)
All Prices Include VAT and Postage and Packing

Selected products available in Australia. Micro Accessories SA
Telephone: (8) 287 0191

Robtek's

Brilliant Diamond Competition

Well, don't say you don't get prizes that are amazing in CCI! Robtek's classy new Diamond label is starting on a new high profile campaign. They want you to remember the name. So how better, CCI suggested, than to give away real diamonds! 'Brilliant,' said Robtek, 'We'll give CCI Readers the chance to win £5,000 worth!' So five lucky, lucky, winners are going to have something to flash around worth £1,000 each. (Flash around! I beg your pardon!) So that everyone gets an equal chance, no more than *one* entry per CCI is allowed. We will include this competition in the February AMIGA USER which will be in the shops in January, so that if you want to have a second go you can find another coupon there.

All the answers can be found in this issue of CCI.

1. Name two Robtek labels

2. Name the Robtek boss, and where he presently lives

3. Name three Robtek games

4. In which area of computing are Robtek concentrating?

5. Name one non-game product Robtek are distributing

Tie Breaker sentence
I think Robtek's products are worth considering because (not more than 12 words)

.....

Entries must reach CCI by March 31st, 1988 on the coupon on this page (photostats will not be accepted)
TO: Robtek's Diamond Competition
c/o CCI, 40 Bowling Green Lane
London EC1 0NE

Name

Address

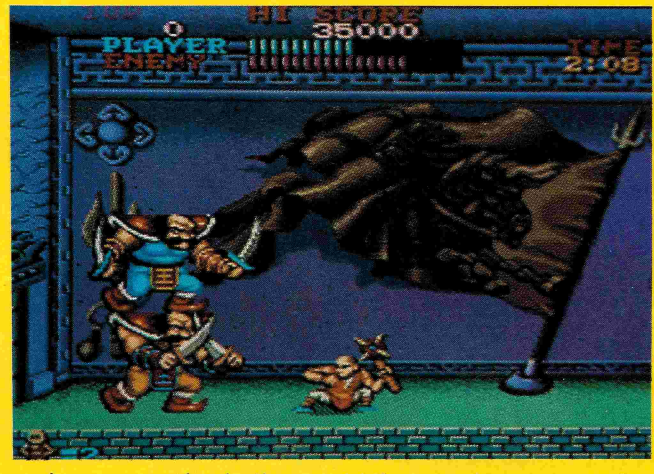
Post Code

Telephone Number

Feature

Why does anybody buy a computer game? No, not a '£1.99 please, Mummy can I have this' from a Tesco Supermarket. A real nearly £10-just-out-on-the-market 'Have you played this one yet' chart topping game. Well, the really big players in the games market — no not fat 15-year-olds — the companies that produce the games that cross the world and batter their way into your sitting room have to believe that they 'know' why you will take your hard earned cash and blow it on their products rather than somene else's. Sometimes you and we, wonder — as U.S. Gold Boss Geoff Brown would say — why some of them bother. For no one can deny that although plenty of good games hit the charts, loads of pure rubbish clog up the counters of computer shops and software departments of the chain stores. Supposedly their bosses think they 'know' too what will sell, too.

However just as there are some real stumers that should have been strangled at birth before even being coded, there are some games that have smash hit written all over them — words that successful companies' bosses read with little dollar signs flashing up in their eyes like the movie cartoons. How do those magic words "Chart Hit" become to be be stamped on a game? if you 'know' the answer to that, you too can be a Geoff Brown or, in the case of the U.S. Gold sister label GO!, a Tim Chaney.



10...9...8...3...2...1...

Why does the aforementioned GO! boss, Mr Chaney, at present have those dollar signs flashing up in his eyes like a fruit machine that has hit the jackpot? Because he thinks he knows one vital key to open that magic chart door and something that appears in the last two years to have become one of the absoutely necessary conditions for big chart sellers. And he has locked it into at least ten of GO!'s forthcoming releases. The magic words in this case are "Capcom Coin-Op Hit".

As, of course, you are aware, there are about five major companies in the world that produce games for the arcades, Nintendo, Sega, Atari, Namco and Capcom. This last has good claims to being among the top two for the triple element that ensures an avalanche of coins pouring into machines that carry its games around the world — imagination, originality, creativity. You've only got to mention arcade games like Ghosts 'n Goblins, Sidearms, Speed Rumbler and probably the greatest of all, Commando — maybe the most copied game of all time — to realise the strength of Capcom's credentials.

This point did not elude the sharp minds in the Birmingham basedGold software empire who through

But because all great ideas are simple, Tim Chaney probably said to himself "Why mess around with individual licences for each game?"

GO! had already signed up Capcom for three of its hits. But because all great ideas are simple, Tim Chaney probably said to himself "Why mess around with indiviaual licences for each game? We know the quality that Capcom produces. Why not sign them up for *all* their games?"

Of course, with a big Japanese company that kind of deal is never easy to work out. It took nearly half a year, lots of meetings with Yoshihito (George) Nakayama, President of Capcom Inc, the Japanese company's worldwide chief outside Japan, and it involved one other small matter — two million dollars. A cool £1,200,000 — give or take a few thousands that looks like coming out of the deal.

When CCI met the happy pair, Messrs Chaney and Nakayama, they were smiling at each other as if they had both managed to put something hot over the other one. It seemed that they each thought that they had got the winning advantage out of this particular arrangement.

GO'S CHANEY AND CAPCOM'S NAKAYAMA SMILING 'AS IF THEY HAD BOTH MANAGED TO PUT SOMETHING OVER EACH OTHER'

"Why", we asked George Nakayama, "should Capcom sign up with a relatively new U.K. label?"

"Because U.S. Gold has the strength of marketing," he replied still smiling. GO! clearly is for Capcom a recognisable arm of the Gold Empire, even if it is creating its own identity, and that 'gold' relationship gives it tremendous muscle in the business of selling software, which Capcom respects. "And," went on the Capcom Presiden, "It will *only* be taking Capcom."

...7...6...5...4 Capcom says GO!

Tim Chaney confirmed that a part of the deal was that while GO! was getting the exclusive on the next ten Capcom games, GO! was in its turn committing itself not to take on any other coin-op company's products.

This may not be such a hardship for the Gold Empire as it seems. It has other labels — U.S. Gold itself, Ocean or Gremlin which could still bid for the non-Capcom top arcade games. That made it about a score of one each in advantages.

George Nakayama made another interesting point. "It will be easy for us to control."

No, he didn't mean that GO! staff members would in future wear Capcom uniforms or sing the Capcom company song. He meant that by going through just one company instead of communicating with a whole swatch of different organisations, Capcom would not only be dealing with people it understood and trusted but would be more easily able to ensure quality and receive less hassle than having to maintain relationships with multiple licencees.

Chaney came in with the point that the Capcom range gave GO! itself greater market credibility — which means getting lots of games onto lots of shop shelves and then onto lots of home screens. Which made it about two all in the advantage score and more understandable why they were both still smiling with more than merely usual business style politeness.

Why should GO! with a cheque for two million dollars almost visible in the Chaney hand pick Capcom? Would no other arcade company have been as good? Didn't anyone else want to share 2 million plum blossoms? It seems the answer is that Capcom is one of the youngest and brightest companies in the field and their spending on the research and development of its games is at least equal to and possibly greater than any other company's. Capcom's games, says Chaney, unlike some of the other big companies, are consistently good. It is, as he put it, "The young buck . . . the high flyer". And he had his own opinion why Capcom picked GO!. 'They like to go with the winners,' he said modestly.

As in any field of creative work, youth and drive — and the willingness to take a chance and try new ideas — counts for a lot. And Capcom seems to be able to come up with the high flying goods time after time.

To understand why, you have to go back to the beginning of arcade games. Well, back to the beginning of arcade games as we know them. You could say that there are only four original — truly original — coin-op classics: Pole Position, Star Raider, Pacman and Space Invaders. Virtually all other games have taken their inspiration from them.

Those early games needed no more than around 256K and probably took no more than three months to create. Now games like OutRun, Combat School, Streetfighter or Afterburner will require 1Mg or even 2Mg of memory and in cases like OutRun custom chips manufactured for that game alone, a highly expensive process. Not only does this complexity mean substantial cash investment but also demands a structured way of producting ideas — for a game can take nowadays not three months but one or even two years to complete.

One ideas man? "No," smiled Hoshihito Nakayama, "many Ideas Men"

Capcom has a team of over 200 engineers working on games. They also have an Ideas Man. *One* ideas man? "No," smiled Hoshihito Nakayama, "many Ideas Men." Interestingly, in spite of the Japanese dedication to high educational standards, there was no requirement for *any* formal training or qualifications for the Ideas Men. It seems Capcom realises that it has to encourage creativity however it arrives — a far cry from the usual picture of the strictly disciplined workforce, force-fed with education, that westerners believe is all that exists in Japan. They do however emphasise teamwork with the usual graphic artists, scrolling programmers, sound people and so on.

CONTINUED PAGE 21

Mini Office II

6 powerful home and business programs in just ONE package – at a price that simply can't be matched!

Voted Business Program of the Year – 1985 AND 1986
Popular Computing Weekly

'This package is incredible value'
Daily Mail Home Computing Guide

WORD PROCESSOR
Compose a letter, set the print-out options using embedded commands or menus, use the mail merge facility to produce personalised circulars – and more!

SPREADSHEET
Prepare budgets or tables, total columns or rows with ease, copy formulae absolutely or relatively, view in either 40 or 80 column modes, recalculate automatically – and more!

GRAPHICS
Enter data directly or load data from the spreadsheet, produce pie charts, display bar charts side by side or stacked, overlay line graphs – and more!

DATABASE
Build up a versatile card index, use the flexible print-out routine, do powerful multi-field sorting, perform all arithmetic functions, link with the word processor – and more!

COMMS MODULE
Using a modem you can access services such as MicroLink and book rail or theatre tickets, send electronic mail, telex and telemessages in a flash – and more!

LABEL PRINTER
Design the layout of a label with the easy-to-use editor, select label size and sheet format, read in database files, print out in any quantity – and more!

DATABASE SOFTWARE

Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY

ORDER FORM

Please send me Mini Office II for the Commodore 64/128

☐ £16.95 cassette
☐ £19.95 5¼" disc

I enclose cheque made payable to Database Software, or debit my Access/Visa card:

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Exp. date ☐☐☐☐

Signed .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

ORDER HOTLINE: TEL: 061-480 0171

SEND TO: Database Software,
Europa House, 68 Chester Road,
Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY.

CCI/A194

3 . . . 2 . . . 1 . . . Capcom says GO!

. . . CONTINUED

Once, of course, the Ideas Man's idea has been approved — by a team that includes a high-powered marketing person too. What happens next, after the game is finished to the satisfaction of all concerned, is perhaps just as vital as the original idea. It is testing. No, not the ordinary testing to see if it works. Of course, it works, it's Japanese! No, this is market testing. They put the finished game out into key arcade sites and see how the public likes it. No, not by nice young market research girls asking questions but by seeing how much the arcade gamesplaying public is prepared to spend on playing the thing. They can tell if the public likes it by the amount of cash that rolls in and is counted every day. $100 more than all the other coin-ops in the same place and Banzai! they know they're onto a winner. $50 less than another and that great new game idea gets the order of the honourable scrapheap.

So Capcom's secret appears to be not very different from the reasons that other Japanese companies have become worldwide success stories. They give time, resources and commitment to their products. They pour in ideas, well-trained people, technical support and test thoroughly before launching their products on a well targetted public.

$2 million dollars for unknown products? Wasn't that a little on the wild side for a shrewd business company like the Gold Empire?

Tim Chaney asserts that the Capcom name will play a prominent role in the marketing strategy of these GO! products, that you,the gamesbuying public,will be able to relate the quality that is Capcom to the ten games it plans to release over the next fifteen months — up to the beginning of 1989. CCI asked just what those products would be — always hopeful of being able to let you into the secrets of the future. For the first time Tim Chaney lost some of his rapturous composure. He shifted a little uncomfortably in the generous armed chair of the luxury hotel. It was clear that he did not know. $2 million dollars for unknown products? Wasn't that a little on the wild side for a shrewd business company like the Gold Empire? Well, he knew the first four. They were standing, arcade machines and all, there in one of the most expensive hotel rooms in Central London. They were Streetfighter, Black Dragon, 1943 and Tiger Road. (What did they do? Bring them in through the window from Hyde Park?) But the other six? He turned to the Capcom President. "I'm sure George knows," he said hopefully.

Yoshihito Nakayama smiled politely but inscrutably. If he did know, he wasn't telling. He merely commented, "The market is very, very competitive. Ideas must be kept secret."

However, GO!'s Chaney did not appear unduly worried. He had already acquired the rights to three Capcom hits, including the about-to-be-released Sidearms. He has seen the latest four Capcom blockbusters. They were there right in the room. In fact not just seen, for he demoed the games to CCI with a skill that only comes from many hours of practice. He has spent a long time negotiating with Capcom and is prepared to take their word for how good their games will turn out to be. But it was an interesting leap of faith for a businessman who intends to make GO! a leader in the home entertainment world, with a strategy of such determination that he says, with a grim arcadely violent humour "We will take no prisoners . . . and we'll tear the wrist watches off the corpses." When such a businesslike company signs such a contract for such a sum of money without even seeing the products, then you can wager a Capcom arcade machine against an empty cassette box that they have cast-iron confidence that the games *they* are going to buy will be games that *you* will want to buy too. Because for both Capcom and GO! there is just too much riding on it for them to allow those ten games to be anything but the very cream of the arcade conversions that you are likely to play this side of spring 1989.

Capcom

"The Quiet Giant of the Video Game Business"

Even in the computer field the astonishing rise and rise of Capcom is regarded with some awe. It was founded just five years ago in Japan's ancient capital of Osaka by Kenzo Tsujimoto and its sales of video games, in different forms, are now moving towards the $100 million a year mark.

Capcom, says Kenzo Tsujimoto, "began by organising individuals into small software development teams". The "small teams" included idea-orientated specialists in planning, character designing, software programming and hardware technicians, interacting with music coordinators and sound programmers, assembled in groups of twenty people." ("Small teams" of 20 people? No wonder Capcom produces outstanding products. In the U.K. a "small team" is half a programmer working at the weekends and a "big team" two and a half programmers five days a week!)

Even through the downturn of 1983/4, Capcom built up a growing business of creating video games which came about because they believed that the games-playing audience wanted more than they could get from the old cartridge-type video games. They believed that there was a "new breed" of game player who demanded high quality graphics and more sophisticated gameplay.

With games such as Ghosts 'n Goblins, 1942, Section Z, Speed Rumblers, Bionic Commandos, Sidearms and possibly the most successful coin-op ever, Commando, Capcom lays claim to the title of "Premier World-Wide Arcade Designer".

Last, but certainly by no means least, was the game that impressed us most — Tiger Road

That is a big claim but the four arcade machine games that were shown to CCI are clearly top samples of their kind. Streetfighter has huge graphics and a speed of action that will make most other beat 'em ups look snail-slow. Black Dragon seemed like a first class Gryzor-style all action shoot anything that moves game with some very com-

CONTINUED P23

CLIK AMIGA SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Unit 1, Willowsea Farm, Spout Lane North, Stanwell Moor. Staines, Middx TW19 6BW

*All titles marked * will be shipped on release data.*

GAMES	RRP	OUR PRICE
ALTERNATE REALITY*	24.95	18.50
AMERICAN POL SIM*		
AUTO JEWEL	24.99	18.50
ALIEN STRIKE	19.95	15.00
ADVENTURE CONS SET	29.95	21.50
ART PARTS I	9.95	7.50
ART PARTS II	9.95	7.50
ARCTIC FOX	29.95	21.50
ARAZOKS TOMB	28.75	20.50
ARENA/BRATTACUS	34.95	24.75
ARCHON	29.95	21.50
ARCHON II	29.95	21.50
B.M.X.	9.95	7.50
BATTLE THRU TIME	9.95	7.50
BALL RAIDER	19.95	15.50
BACKLASH	19.95	15.50
BALLYHOO	29.99	21.50
BALANCE OF POWER	39.95	26.50
BARABARIANS	24.95	18.50
BUREAUCRACY	34.99	24.75
BORROWED TIME	24.99	18.50
BASEBALL	24.99	18.50
BARDS TALE	24.95	18.50
B.M.X. SIMULATOR*		
CALIFORNIA GAMES*	24.99	18.50
CHESSMASTER 2000	24.95	18.50
CHAMPION GOLF	34.99	24.75
CHALLENGER	9.95	7.50
CUT THROATS	29.99	21.50
CRUNCHER FACTORY	9.95	7.50
7 CITIES OF GOLD	29.95	21.50
DEEP SPACE	29.99	21.50
DEADLINE	29.99	21.50
DR FRUIT*	9.95	7.50
DEMOLITION	9.95	7.50
DEJA VU	29.95	21.50
DIABLO	19.95	15.50
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	29.95	21.50
EAGLES NEST*	19.95	15.50
EXTENSOR	19.95	15.50
ENCHANGER	29.99	21.50
EARL WEAVER BASEBALL	24.95	18.50
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	49.95	32.50
FIREPOWER	24.95	18.50
FIGHTER COMMAND	29.99	21.50
FAERY TALE ADV	49.99	32.50
FEUD	9.99	7.50
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	49.99	32.50
FINAL TRIP*	9.95	7.50
FOOTBALL GFL	24.99	18.50
GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR*		
GUNSHIP II	24.95	18.50
GUILD OF THIEVES	24.99	18.50
GOLDRUNNER	24.95	18.50
GRIDSTART	14.95	11.50
GAUNTLET*	24.99	18.50
HOLLYWOOD HIJINX	19.95	15.50
HITCH HIKER	29.99	21.50
HARDBALL*	29.99	21.50
HACKER		
HACKER II	24.99	18.50
INSANITY FIGHT	24.99	18.50
IMPACT	24.95	18.50
INFIDEL	14.95	9.75
JUMP JET	29.99	21.50
JINXTER	9.95	7.50
JEWEL OF DARKNESS	24.95	18.50
KAMPFGRUPPE	19.95	15.50
KARATE	29.99	21.50
KARATE KID II	19.95	15.50
KINGS QUEST PACK	24.95	18.50
KARTING GRAND PRIX	24.99	18.50
KNIGHT ORC	9.95	7.50
KINGS QUEST III	24.95	18.50
LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE	29.99	21.50
LEVIATHAN*	34.99	24.75
LEADERBOARD		
LEATHER SUIT LARRY	24.95	18.50
LEATHER GODDESS OF PHOBOS	24.99	18.50
L.C.P.	29.95	21.50
MARBLE MADNESS	29.95	21.50
MOUSE TRAP	14.95	11.50
MEAN 18 GOLF	29.99	21.50
MECH BRIGADE	29.99	21.50
MOON MIST	29.95	21.50
MIND SHADOW	24.99	18.50
MIND FOREVER	34.99	24.95
NINJA MISSION	9.99	7.50
ONE ON ONE	29.95	21.50
ORGE	24.99	18.50
PUB CRAWL	9.99	7.50
PORTAL	34.99	24.75
PLUTOS	14.95	11.50
PLANETFALL	29.99	21.50
PHANTASIE	24.99	18.50
PAWN	24.95	18.50
ROADWARS	19.95	15.50
ROADWAR 2000*	24.99	18.50
RED OCTOBER	21.69	16.50
SUSPECT	29.99	21.50
SORCERER	29.99	21.50
STATIONFALL	29.99	21.50
STARCROSS	29.99	21.50
STAR GLIDER	24.95	18.50
SILENT SERVICE	24.95	18.50
SILICON DREAMS	19.95	15.50
SKYFOX	14.95	11.50
SKYFIGHTER	14.95	11.50
SINBAD & THRONE OF FALCON	29.95	21.50
SINBAD	39.95	24.75
SHANGHAI	24.99	18.50
SEASON & HOLIDAYS	9.95	7.50
SEASTALKER	29.99	21.50
S.D.I.	29.95	21.50
SURGEON	49.95	32.50
SWOOPER	19.95	15.50
STRATEGIC DEF INITIATIVE	29.95	21.50
STRIP POKER	19.95	15.50
SPACE QUEST	29.99	21.50
SPACE BOTTLE	9.95	7.50
SPELLBREAKER	29.99	21.50
SPACE RANGER	9.99	7.50
SOLID GOLD	9.99	7.50
STREET SPORTS BASEBALL*	24.95	18.50
SKYFIGHTER	14.95	11.50
SUSPENDED	29.99	21.50
SUPER HUEY	19.99	15.50
TESTDRIVE	24.95	18.50
THAI BOXING	9.95	7.50
TIME & MAGIK	19.95	15.50
TRINITY	34.99	24.75
TERRORPODS	24.95	18.50
TEMPLE OF APSHAI	24.99	18.50
TASS TIMES	24.99	18.50
UNINVITED	29.95	21.50
ULTIMA 4	24.99	18.50
ULTIMA 3	24.99	18.50
UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM	24.95	18.50
VADER	9.95	7.50
WINTER GAMES	24.99	18.50
WINTER OLYMPIAD '88	19.95	15.50
WIZARDS CROWN	29.99	21.50
WISHBRINGER	29.99	21.50
WORLD GAMES	24.95	18.50
WITNESS	29.99	21.50
ZORK I	29.99	21.5
ZORK II	29.99	21.50
ZORK III	29.99	21.50

UTILITIES	RRP	OUR PRICE
AQUISITION 1.3	249.00	185.00
ANALYZE 2	149.95	102.50
AUDIOMASTER	46.00	32.00
AC BASIC	195.00	132.50
ANIMATOR/IMAGES	103.00	75.50
ASSEMBLER	69.95	49.50
AC FORTRAN	295.00	202.50
BUTCHER	29.95	21.50
BBS PC	99.95	65.00
CLIMATE	39.95	29.50
CITY DESK	114.95	85.00
DELUXE MUSIC CON SET	69.95	48.50
DELUX PRINT	24.95	18.50
DELUX PAINT II	69.95	48.50
DIGIPRINT	59.95	42.50
DIGIVIEW 2.0	185.00	142.50
DIGIVIEW ADAPTOR	22.95	18.50
DIGA	57.50	42.50
DRAW PLUS	184.00	135.00
FLIPSIDE	29.95	21.50
FUTURESOUND	175.00	155.00
GOLDSPELL	39.95	29.50
HOT & COOL JAZZ	9.95	7.50
HAI CALC	59.95	42.50
INSTANT MUSIC	29.95	21.50
LASERSCRIPT DRIVER	39.95	29.50
LATTIC C PROF 3.1	299.00	184.50
LATTICE C 4	172.50	122.50
LISP	149.95	95.50
MARAUDER 2	39.95	29.50
MAXPLAN PLUS	149.95	102.50
MICRO APL	99.95	72.50
MODULA 2 (STD)	99.95	69.50
MCC PASCAL	89.95	62.50
MI-AMIGA FILE	99.95	65.00
MUSIC STUDIO	34.99	24.75
MAXPLAN A500	99.95	72.50
MODULA 2 (DEVELOPER)	149.95	110.50
ORGANISE	99.95	72.50
PCLO PLUS	495.00	355.00
PUBLISHER PLUS	99.95	72.50
PUBLISHER 1000	199.95	120.00
ROCK 'N' ROLL	9.95	7.50
SUNIX	57.50	39.50
SEGA ASSEMBLER	49.95	34.50
SOFTWOOD FILE 2	99.95	72.50
SHELL	49.95	34.50
SCRIBBLE 2	99.95	72.50
SOFTWOOD WRITE	99.95	72.50
TEXTSOFT	56.35	39.50
T.V. TEXT	99.95	72.50
TOOLKIT	39.95	29.50
VIDEOSCAPE 3D	143.75	110.00
VISAWRITE	99.95	72.50
VIDEO TITLER	71.30	50.50
VIP PROF	228.25	165.00
THE WORKS	149.95	105.00
WORD PERFECT 4.1	228.85	175.00
X CAD	460.00	325.00
ZUMA FONTS 1, 2, 3	34.95	24.75

All our prices include VAT and First Class Post. Telephone

(0753) 682988

For personal service please make cheques payable to Clik and send to:

CLIK, UNIT 1, WILLOWSEA FARM, SPOUT LANE NORTH, STANWELL MOOR, STAINES, MIDDX. TW19 6BW.

COMMODORE PLUS-4/C16 NEW!-BANGS AND CRASHES!! RHYTHM BOX

This Rythm Drum box will set your feet tapping! At a very modest cost you can sequence a wide variety of digitally recorded percusion sounds. Very easy to use. No knowledge of music is required. In seconds you can set up pulsating rythms to accompany your music. A variety of drums, tom toms, cymbals and a bass guitar combine to produce sounds you never thought possible on the C16, Plus 4. Easy entry of rhythms and a powerful pattern editor. An excellent package – good value at **£7.95** cassette **£9.95** disc

NEW!-WISP Amazing new product!

WISP offers you a refreshing new way to operate your PLUS 4. WISP stands for Windows Icons Silicon-disc Package. It is packed with many powerful features. Everything in your new operating enviroment is run through windows – just like on very expensive computers. Built in window facilities include :a) calculator b) silicon disc c) note pad d) directories e) fast load and save f) error trapping g) programming windows.
Windows may be closed and neatly stored as icons. A smooth sprite is used to select the windows you wish to use from the pull down menus.
With the silicon disc you can instantly save, load and directory – all in under half a second (much faster than even a disc drive!).
The fast load and save to cassette is about ten times normal speed! We have never before sold such a feature packed program to give you power to control your computer to its limits. The ultimate programming environment. Incredible value. Plus 4 only. Cassette – **£9.95** Disc **£14.95**

NEW!-BLACK CAT 2

We have black cat 2 in stock and waiting to be despatched to you! Have you ever wanted to use your PLUS 4 Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Business graphics etc with a cassette unit? This program allows you to save your files to cassette rather than disc (as forced to by Commodore).
Version 2 incorporates a FAST load and save system so you can save your files to cassette at disc speed! Quick, convenient, easy to use. Only **£5.95**

THE MIRROR-TAPE BACK UP

Super tape to tape back up copier catering for many PLUS 4/C16 games. Backs up both standard and FAST loading software. Very popular utility – Excellent Value – **£7.95**

THE WAND-TAPE TO DISC

Make full use of your disc drive by effortlessly converting many of your games software to disc. We have had many letters telling us how much people appreciate this utility. Excellent value – supplied on disc **£12.95**

PHOTON LOAD- FAST LOAD AND SAVE

Have you ever wasted time waiting for your programs to load or save? PHOTON LOAD the new cassette operating system loads in seconds and allows you to load and save your programs at about TEN times the speed of a normal load or save. Why spend money on a disc drive when you can load and save this fast. Great value **£7.95**

SUPER SPRITE

This extremely clever utility allows you to use 8 sprites simultaneously over a low-resolution screen. With this program you can now imitate the sprites found on the Commodore 64. A complete package with FREE demo programs and a FREE sprite designer. What more do you need to bring real power to your games on your C16 PLUS 4. A must for games programmers. Excellent value – Cassette **£7.95** Disc **£9.95**

ELECTRIK PENCIL!!!

A truely excellent high resolution art program. Magnificant masterpieces can be quickly drawn using the powerful facilities provided by this package. Impressive results in no time at all. Cassette only **£7.95** Disc only **£9.95**

CASSETTE INTERFACES

If you have a Commodore 64 cassette unit which you would like to use with your C16 PLUS 4 then you need one of these. Just plug in and go! – Only **£5.95**

MERLIN ASSEMBLER

100 o o machine code assembler for the Plus-4/C16. Very fast assembly of source code. Easy entry/editing of code via the full screen editor. Full load/save and printer facilities. Variable names, labels, hex/decimal, text and data statements, remarks, post indexing of variables etc. Many other facilities too numerous to mention. Highly recommended – A truely superb assembler. Comes with instruction booklet and working examples of machine code routines. READ THE EXCELLENT REVIEW IN YOUR COMMODORE - MARCH 1987. Cassette **£8.95** Disc **£13.95**

JOYSTICK ADAPTORS

Converts any joystick to Plus 4/C16 format. Simply plug in and go! Only **£3.50**

Tape Head Alignment C16/+4

The perfect cure for the majority of loading programs. Specification as for the Commodore 64 (see below). Only **£6.95**

COMMODORE 64 EVER HAD A LOADING PROBLEM?

Then send off for WIZARD'S TAPE HEAD ALIGNMENT KIT 64 – The most common cause of loading failure is bad alignment of your tape heads. This kit allows you to set up the tape heads of your cassette unit for the BEST possible loading conditions. In many cases this will make a remarkable difference in loading reliability. The complete feature packed kit – **£6.95!!!**

RAPID despatch of orders.

Send an S A E for our current catalogue with full descriptions. U K P&P FREE and by FIRST CLASS post. Europeans please ADD 50p. Outside Europe ADD £1 50 for AIR MAIL. Overseas orders welcome. All payments must be made in pounds sterling. Cheques/POs to

WIZARD SOFTWARE
20 Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon EX4 1SR.

WIZARD SOFTWARE (Dept. C102) 20 Hadrian Drive, Redhills, Exeter, Devon EX4 1SR.

. . . 3 . . . 2 . . . 1 . . . Capcom says GO!

. . . CONTINUED

plex backgrounds. What can you say about 1943? Except that it is like 1942 but better and last, but certainly by no means least, was the game that impressed us most — Tiger Road. Possibly because it is based on a story from Chinese literature that is reputed to be over five hundred years old, Tiger Road has a strength and depth of interest that is rarely seen in computer games. It is a multiple challenge game created beautifully —and we do mean beautifully for the graphics are large, excellently drawn and highly colourful — that takes you through a series of fierce battles against a whole menagerie of enemies from individual soldiers to dragons —crawling *diagonally* across the screen spitting balls of golden fire! — to lethal kites. Yes, large soaring and diving kites — and what could be more original but oriental than fighting kites?

Some of the Commodore GO! conversions for the coin-op games will be carried out, by Capcom, in the U.S. Sidearms' 64 version was produced this way. But GO! is also getting probably the most successful computer game development company in the U.K. — Probe Software — to do some of the conversions.

With Fergus McGovern, Probe's Managing Director, we watched Charles Cecil, U.S. Gold's Software Development Manager, struggle through the many different and highly exotic levels of the stunning Tiger Road. The wary look on McGovern's face prompted us to ask how Probe would make the conversion of this knockout of a game. He frowned, "With difficulty," he said feelingly.

If GO! — and Probe — can get close to the brilliance of Capcom's arcade original then in Tiger Road the new partnership of GO!/Capcom would come up with the best home computer coin-op game you will play in 1988.

We said goodbye to U.S. Gold's Cecil and Probe's McGovern. They were still Tiger Roading away. We looked at the four garish arcade machines standing incongruousy in the luxurious hotel room. What about those other six games yet to come. We shook hands with the ebullient Tim Chaney who showed no sign of being worried about them. Yet with development time scales as they are, Capcom's "small teams" must already have them far advanced. Yoshihito Nakayama bowed courteously. Maybe CCI should grab trusty notebooks and trench coats and dash for a plane to Osaka and dig out whether those mystery six really existed. Maybe we could smile politely enough to persuade Capcom's Ideas men to reveal all the secrets of the hotshot games that GO! valued at $200,000 a shot. We bowed back to Yoshihito Nakayama. Maybe . . . It's a long, long flight to Japan and though we like their sushi raw fish, we only know one word in Japanese and that means goodbye . . . Maybe not . . . Better we should stick close to the arcades, watch the name Capcom and start studying Japanese . . . Or maybe just wait for Capcom and GO! to come up with something even more stunning than Tiger Road . . . "Small team" . . . "Tearing the wrist watch off . . ." Smiles of satisfaction . . . Maybe a combination like Capcom and GO! could even put that in all those ten oriental glories on our home screens just like the arcades . . . Maybe . . . As the door closed, we realised that we had forgotten to say our Japanese word. Oh well, see you on the Tiger Road. Sayonara.

CRL
The Dream Makers

PROGRAMMERS

Over the last year the ZEN ROOM has produced some of Europe's top games, like TAU CETI DRACULA CYBORG, ACADEMY DEATH OR GLORY, BALLBREAKER and THE ROCKY HORROR SHOW. Now Britain's most innovative software development team are looking for experienced freelance programmers to join them. If you have just written a game or are about to and would like the financial and programming back-up the ZEN ROOM can offer contact Michael Hodges on 01-985 2391 or write to the ZEN ROOM, Unit 7D, Kings Yard, Carpenters Road, London E15

THE ZEN ROOM
A DIVISION OF CRL GROUP PLC

CRL
The Dream Makers

A Powerful Wordprocessor
for the Commodore 128®

Fontmaster 128

Selected for the 1987 CES Software Showcase Award.

From the author of **Fontmaster II** comes **Fontmaster 128**, an enhanced version for the Commodore 128. This powerful word processor with its many different print styles (fonts), turns your dot matrix printer into a more effectual tool. Term papers, newsletters, and foreign languages are just a few of its many applications.

* Program disk with no protection - uses hardware key
* Supplement disk includes foreign language fonts
* 56 Fonts ready to use
* Font editor/creator included
* On screen Font preview
* 80 column only
* Supports more than 110 printers
* *Includes a 102,000 word Spell Checker*

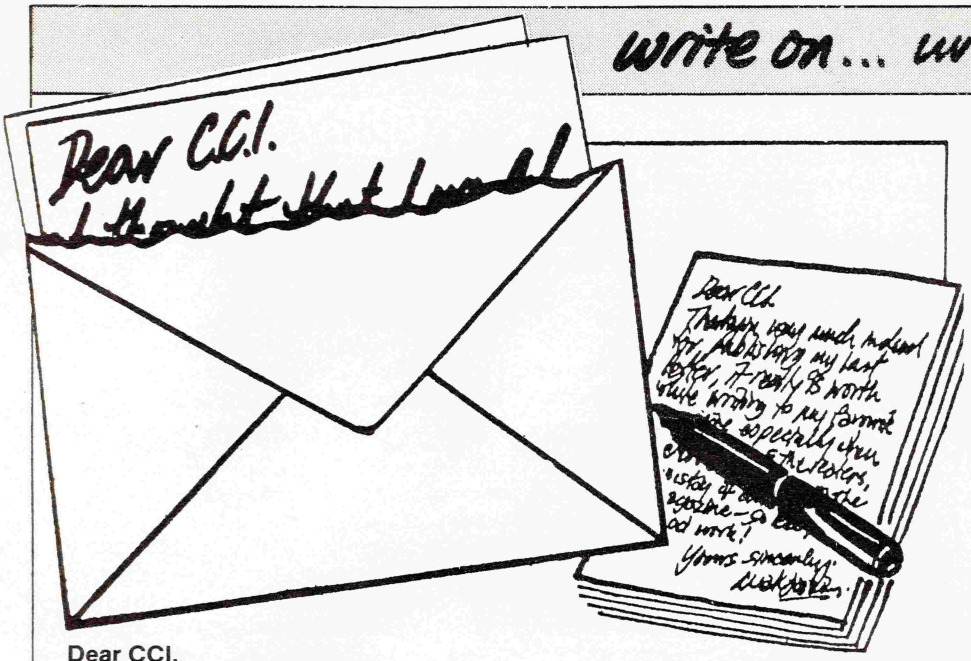
Only £49.95 Incl

* Insert graphics within text or superimpose text over them & turn this package into a Desk Top Publisher. Clip-Art disk with 110 images £5
* C128 cannon 1571/1581 nibbler fast copier, just what 1571 owners have been waiting for £34.95

Commodore 1581 800k 3½" fast serial drive for 128/64 £199.95

* Sole UK importers and distributors are BYTES & PIECES, 37 Cecil Street, Lytham, Lancashire, FY8 5NN.

write on... write on... write on...



Dear CCI,

First things first. I hereby confess that your mag is the best in the known universe.

Don't know how you keep doin' it ev'ry month! Always looks crisp, smooth and well layed out. It seems together, y'know what I mean? And at the price, it beats the s....eeerr living daylights out of other mags (as well as the dead ones).

Here comes your status report (on a scale of 1 to 10, where 10 is super and 1 is REAL BAD.) =

Layout = 9 News = 9 Readers Letters = 10 (absolutely fab) Features = 8 Reviews of games = 7 (the rating system needs some polishing). Coverage of new systems (Amiga, C128) = 9. Competitions = 8 (when the girl on page 90 of your September issue visits Holland, giver her my address .. then we can see if we are compatible!) Adventure section = I am not gonna talk of things I know nothing about. My opinion on that particular section would be worthless, but I heard from friends who like adventures it's a MEGA section.

So far for the ratings, now let's get seious. Sometimes I read about sexism in computer games and magazines. Why get so nervous about sex after all? If it hadn't existed you hadn't either! By the way, there are magazines that are all about it, and that's were young people really should be protected against.

I am 20 years old, so I known what I am talking about. So much for the sex problems related to mags and chips.

I want to tell you all about it. Makin' you more curious by the minute, huh?

I bought an Amiga 500 computer, and I want ev'ryone to know it is beautiful, mega, astounding, gasp-creating, devastating to the ears and eyes!

Now I see what I've missed all these years in animations, music, speed and user-friendlyness. I can tell you all about it, but seeing and hearing is believing, dear reader!

If you can save money for it, do it, no matter how long it'll take until you can buy it! Everything is crisp on this machine, it is almost impossible to create a stupid program when using this WIMP environment.

It is also VERY memory-gobbling. I've never had memory problems on my C64, and later, 128. So I figured that 512K would be enough ... no way, partner! For example, a HAM-screen sets you back up to 256 K (with window refresh) !

I also found 1 drive VERY limiting, you simply get pain in the hand of swapping disks continuously. So I need a memory upgrade to at least 1Mbyte and 1, but rather 2 external disk drives.

So I ordered a memory upgrade from a company in England which name isn't worth noting, because even after several letters they wouldn't send the thing. It's quite a lot cheaper than in Holland, so I ordered it in England.

What's the matter, don't you trust me or what! I even stated that I was willing to pay in advance with a check from them, but they seemed to have such extreme prejudices that they didn't send it.

Please, somebody of CCI's staff, buy an A501 upgrade for me, I am willing to send you the money now. Just send me a letter with the person I can pay to, so that he can buy the upgrade and send it to me.

If someone out there could do that for me, I would be most grateful. A reward will be given to the person who wants to help me out.

So far for my problems. I read about a reply to a letter from someone who asked for the price of dot-matrix printers, and you stated that there are very few printers in the range of about 100 pounds. However, I have been able to purchase a Brother HR-5 for 179 guilders. In pounds that is 179/4 = approximately 45 pounds! It works in perfect harmony with my Amiga and although it is quite slow (30 cps), it's a bargain. It prints all the fonts from the Notepad (see sample) and works with the entire Deluxe series of programs.

To use it, set your Preferences to: Epson JX-80 Style: Pica or Elite Pitch: own choice Parallel Printer width: Costum Choose Graphics: anything you like (try sideways!) So far for the Amiga (still love it, somehow!).

Let's get a bit more serious now, I am currently looking for members of my own Amigos and Amigas User group (A&AUG), and of course I'd like to invite every Amiga owner anywhere around the world to become member of it. For more information please write to me. I also will start running an Amiga BBS with download software (pictures, freeware, music samples), and lots and lots of information, preferably in English AND Dutch language!

I'll contact U when it's ready, so you're going to be the first member, CCI!

For now, keep up the excellent work you're doin' ev'ry month.

Dave Engbers
Campanulastraat 38
3053 VA Rotterdam Holland

Dear Dave,

We like your status report rating of the CCI contents. You'll notice we have made a change to the games ratings polishing it a little. We'd like to hear what the readers think.

We also think you're right, sex is a part of life and even if you own a computer you don't need 'protection' against it.

We'll do what we can to help you get a memory upgrade for your beautiful, mega, astounding, gasp-creating (great phrase that!) devastating to the ears and eyes Amiga. And you get our 'Letter of the Month' award to go with it!

Dear CCI

From chatting on Compunet's Party Line, it seems that many otherwise dedicated computer users are unaware that the BBC's Ceefax service has a computing news section. Now this seems a shame, especially as I contribute to it!

The computing pages start at 701 (BBC2). My bit is 'Call Compunet', a digest of some of the current activities to be found on Compunet, which include news, views, reviews, special interest groups, advertising, hints, clubs, and software (art, music, games, utilities).

'Call Compunet' can be a little ..er.. irregular, but it averages an appearance every four weeks, and stays up for a week at a time.

With the imminent availability of Compunet to Amiga and Atari ST users, there will be a lot more activity to report, including trial access via kermit or x-modem.

I'd recommend Ceefax page 701. Well, I would wouldn't I.

Yours Sincerely,

James Taylor

Thanks for the hint for our CCI compunet readers, James.

AMIGA USER
INTERNATIONAL

Incorporating Commodore Business Magazine

£1.95

NOVEMBER / DECEMBER 1987

AMIGA USER
INTERNATIONAL

NOW PUBLISHED MONTHLY
SEE PAGE 138 FOR
SPECIAL SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Incorporating Commodore Business Magazine

Audiomaster

Modular II

New Amiga Games

Roadwars, Terrorpods

AND King of Chicago!

and much, much more

Wow! We don't often get three letters on the same subject! We aked Peter Gerrard to answer them.

Dear CCI,
In the October 1987 issue, there was an article called "Thanks for the Memory". It said that it's impossible to read the colour memory at $D800-$DBE7. As a proof, this line was given:
FOR I=0 TO 39:PRINT PEEK (55296+I);:NEXT
The result seems to be random numbers. The reason this doesn't work as expected, is that the 64 only has 16 colours number 0-15. Because of this, only four bits are needed to tell which colour to show on the screen. The upper four bits in each byte isn't used. To keep the four lowest bits and throw the others away, you just hve to make a bitwise AND with 15. Try this line:
FOR I=0 TO 39: PRINT PEEK (55296+I) AND 15;:NEXT
Hey Presto! The numbers aren't random any more! The program included changes all occurrences of a colour to another. This program is smaller than the one in the article, and since it doesn't need 1000 bytes of RAM to store the colour in, I think it's better! The usage is: SYS 49152,a,b where a is the colour to be replaced and b is the colour to replace it with.
Yours sincerely,
Jolly Cracker of XAKK
Sweden

```
10 FORI=T039:READA:POKE49152+I,A:NEXT
60000 DATA 32,238,183,134,87,32,238,183,160,216
60010 DATA 132,89,160,0,132,88,177,88,69,87
60020 DATA 41,15,208,3,138,145,88,230,88,208
60030 DATA 241,230,89,169,220,197,89,208,238,96
READY.
```

Dear CCI,
I am writing this letter to say that Mr. Peter Gerrard didn't really have to go through the trouble of making a colour Search & Replace program for his "Thanks for the Memory" article in October's issue of CCI. This bit of BASIC or it's M/C equivalent would have done just as well.

```
10 INPUT"SEARCH CODE, REPLKACE CODE";S,R
20 for T=0 TO 999:Z=PEEK(55296+T) AND 15
30 IF Z=S THEN POKE 55296+T,R
40 NEXT T
```

Yes, it's true that when you try and read the colour memory all you get is a load of garbage, but if you were to read the lower four bits of each byte only, you would no doubt get a true colour code. For those familiar with the internal workings of the 64, such as I, should know that the Commodore 64 uses half bytes for its colour coding. It is always wise to only read the lower four its when dealing with colour.
Mr. Gerrard should have known that the colour memory is RAM and now WOM, for it were WOM, who would the 64's built in scrolling routine scroll the colour memory? Anyway, must go now!
Yours sincerely,
Kashif Baig, Edmonton
P.S. Shame on your Peter Gerrard for not realising that in the first place!
P.P.S. I'm only 14.
P.P.P.S. I bet you Pete hasn't been shamed up by a 14 year old before.
P.P.P.P.S. If you're in need of programming assistance, write to me anytime.
P.P.P.P.P.S. I think CCI is brill. No joke!
P.P.P.P.P.P.S Don't you?
P.P.P.P.P.P.P.S. Now then, who's got the most PS's, eh?

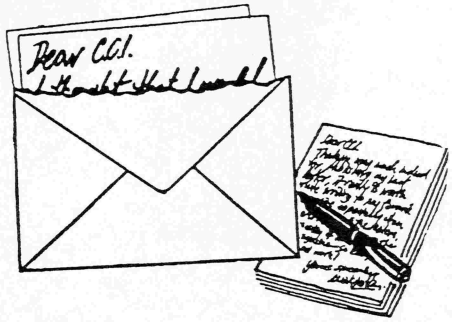
Dear CCI,
With regard to your article in the October issue "Thanks for the Memory". I felt I must write to say that the first of the two routines presented is rather a waste of time.
The author gives a small piece of BASIC code, claims it will not work, and proceeds to produce a machine code substitute. Whilst being a useful article on coding techniques, the premise of the article is that PEEKing (reading) colour memory on the 64 returns a ramdom value. This is not in fact the case.
The colour memory is 1K of nybles (4 bit words), not bytes, so only the least significant four bits of the value returned are valid. The most significant four bits are indeed random. To change the colour memory from BASIC, change the second part of line 10 of the BASIC program given to read.
:IF (PEEK(I) AND 15) = A THEN POKE I,B
The machine code equivalent is to use the AND op-code, AND #$OF.
I hope this clears up any possible confusion for your readers, and saves some one a little memory in their next blockbuster!
Yours faithfully,
Cris Bailiff, Lancs.

"Yes, you're quite right, only the four least significant bits of the colour memory need to be read, the rest being indeed random. Thanks for pointing it out, and shame on me for not remembering. Perhaps England had won a cricket match and I'd been out celebrating! But, at least the machine code routine works and it significantly faster than Basic, which was the main point of that part of the article anyway. Now I'll go and write out a hundred times THINK NIBBLE, NOT BYTE."

Peter Gerrard

Dear CCI
What a superb competition you set last mag, for those of us who want to win an Amiga. I do hope you only get a few entries.
I must admit that I could almost write a list of all adverts/reviews/feature of the top of my head, I think the most difficult question was No 70, as the answer was tucked away in smaller print.
I was wondering, which of these new cartridges "FREEZE FRAME" "EXPERT" etc gives the best value for money, as I just can't decide.
Oh bye the way, I think the existance ofCommodore Computers is being put under threat.
Last week I made a trip into town, and found that no-matter how hard I tried, I couldn't find a C-64 for sale, and whats more the AMIGA was only on sale in one store, BOOTS AND W.H. SMITH were most impolite when I asked why they only stocked Spectrum and Amstrad computers, they said it was something to do with the 64 being unsafe.
Is a certain Mr. CASTER-SUGAR crossing palms with silver in order to sell his machines, well I doubt that, however my younger brother shan't be getting a 64 this xmas.
Finally, keep up the great standards of your magazine, and tell J.MINTER that I envy his house in WALES, he couldn't have picked a better place, It's lovely and we go there every year.
Yours faithfully
Paul Stringer
P.S. CCI reader for yonks.

Dear Paul,
Glad you like the competitions. We wanted to find out if anybody actually read CCI!
It seems that at least you do — and so does the smart guy who sent in 16 entries — all arriving in the same post, in the same handwriting.
As for the new cartridges, we have recieved them all over the past year or so. The latest is Final CartridgeIII, in this issue. They are all highly professionally produced products. Ask the manufactures for full details and decide which suits you best.
As for Boots, W.H. Smith's etc and the lack of 64's, the inefficiency in non-specialist shops is notorious. The other day someone asked in a W.H. Smiths for CCI and was told they don't sell it. When we checked they sold 12 copies and were already sold out. Still we'll pass your complaint on anyway.



H & P COMPUTERS UK

Are you still paying high prices for disks??
Look at our high quality, low cost disks!

10 5.25in DS/DD FLOPPY DISKS
ONLY £6.00 incl

or

20 5.25in DS/DD FLOPPY DISKS
ONLY £11.00 incl

All disks include U.K. p&p and are fully guaranteed

WE'VE SMASHED THE PRICES OF 3.5in DS/DD DISKS!

You no longer need to pay high prices to get high quality disks!

10 3.5in DS/DD DISKS
ONLY £15.00 incl

20 3.5in DS/DD DISKs
ONLY £29.00 incl

SMART DISK BOXES AT EVEN SMARTER PRICES!!

3.5in Disk boxes, holds 80 disks	**Only £12.50**
5.25in Disk boxes, holds 50 disks	**Only £9.50**
5.25in Disk boxes, holds 100 disks	**Only £11.50**

SPECIAL OFFER!

£1.00 off any disk boxes when you buy 20 or more disks!

CONNECT IT TOGETHER WITH OUR QUALITY CABLES

CPC/1 C64/128 centronics printer cable	**£15.00 incl**
CPC/2 2 mtr. Serial Extension cable C64/128	**£7.00 incl**
CPC/3 C128D Keyboard Extension cable	**£15.00 incl**
CPC/4 Amiga 1000 Printer Cable	**£15.00 incl**
CPC/5 Amiga 500/2000 Printer Cable	**£15.00 incl**
S/PC/6 Amiga 1000 Serial Cable	**£15.00 incl**
S/PC/7 Amiga 500/2000 Serial Cable	**£15.00 incl**
ATC/1 Atari Printer Cable	**£5.00 incl**
ATC/2 Atari Serial Cable	**£15.00 incl**

C64/128 RS232 INTERFACE

The H&P Computers Commodore RS232 interface is a full industrial standard RS232 interface with all handshaking lines, that plugs into the user port. It will fit all modems and printers with a 25 way D connector.

ONLY £25.00 incl.

And we can give you an xmodem comms program on disk . . . FREE!!

C64/VIC 20 COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY

Fuse Protected & Fully Repairable with 12 Months Guarantee! **ONLY £19.00**

CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISC DRIVE

Full 880k of formatted storage for either A500 owners or users of system 1 and 3 A1000 series

NOW ONLY £125.00 incl!

ORDERS TO DEPT C.C.I.

H&P COMPUTERS U.K.

9 Hornbeam Walk, Witham, Essex CM8 2SZ

24 hour telephone answer machine service for Access orders on (0376) 511471

CCI READERS OFFER

SAVE £10!

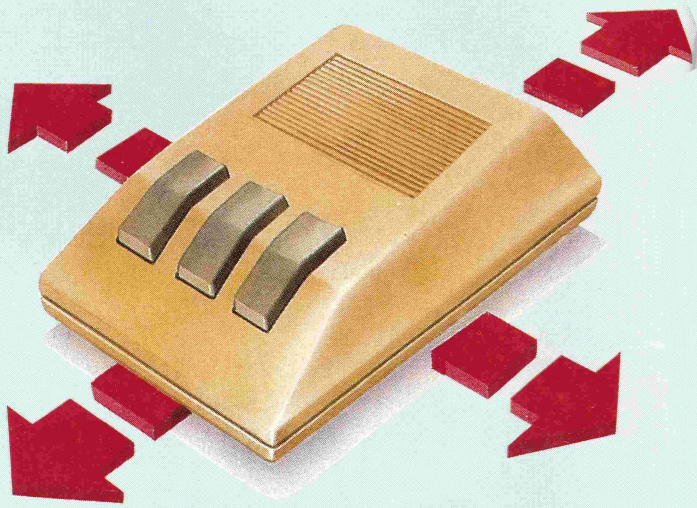
ON THE AMX MOUSE + STOP PRESS DTP PACKAGE

You can add power control to your 64 or 128 and get a Desk Top Publishing system for only £59.99.

The AMX Mouse is an outstandingly effective and fun to use add- on to your 64 or 128. It gives you all the extra control and accuracy that a mouse provides. All the latest higher price micros, like the Amiga, use the mouse as their major control device. Now you can too on the 64 and 128.

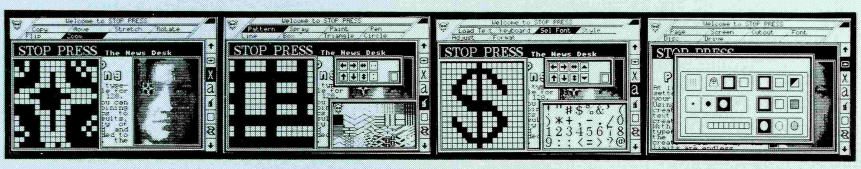
The AMX Mouse has been highly acclaimed as one of the best in the world. When CCI reviewed it only last July, we said:

"We found it easy and pleasant to use. So easy in fact that although it has a solid 32 page instructional booklet for a manual, the manual was hardly necessary because once you start to put it into action the requirements become obvious and the hand falls naturally into its correct use."



STOP PRESS is a disk based, mouse-controlled Desk Top Publishing system. STOP PRESS lets you create A4 sized pages combining text with graphics to produce stunningly expert results. STOP PRESS provides you with a large variety of different fonts — typefaces that you can use in a wide range of ways. It also gives you the facility to create your own typefaces. STOP PRESS needs no extra equipment and comes as software on two disks. It works on a window system which makes it simple to learn and quick to use. With STOP PRESS you can create your own newspapers, magazines, posters, leaflets, letters or virtually any own kind of professional looking document. You can save pounds and pounds on expensive artwork for printing by producing your own on STOP PRESS. In CCI's July review we said:

"The STOP PRESS utility is an interesting and useful addition and will be exceptionally useful for anyone who does ot own an art package or wants to find out how to use one."



You can buy the AMX Mouse together with STOP PRESS — or STOP PRESS alone, if you already have a mouse — direct from CCI READERS OFFERS at only £59.99 for the AMX Mouse and STOP PRESS or £29.99 for STOP PRESS alone. THAT IS A SAVING OF £10 ON THE USUAL PRICE FOR THE AMX MOUSE AND £10 ON THE USUAL PRICE OF THE STOP PRESS DESK TOP PUBLISHING SYSTEM.

The AMX Mouse comes with full instructions, in an easy-to-read user's guide, and simply plus into the joystick port of your 64 or 128.

STOP PRESS comes with two 5¼in disks — 1 System disk and 1 Font disk — and a simple guide to its use.

This highly attractive combination of AMX Mouse and STOP PRESS Desk Top Publishing system offers you a very low price entry into the exciting world of desk top publishing for the Commodore 64 and 128 computers.

Please make your order as soon as possible as supplies are limited.

To Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE
I would like to order:

☐ The AMX Mouse and the STOP PRESS DTP package for the special price of £59.99 inc. p&p
or
☐ The STOP PRESS DTP package alone at the special price of £29.99

I enclose a cheque/P.O No _____
for the amount shown above payable to 'Croftward Ltd' or please debit my ACCESS account No.

Signature _____ Expiry Date _____

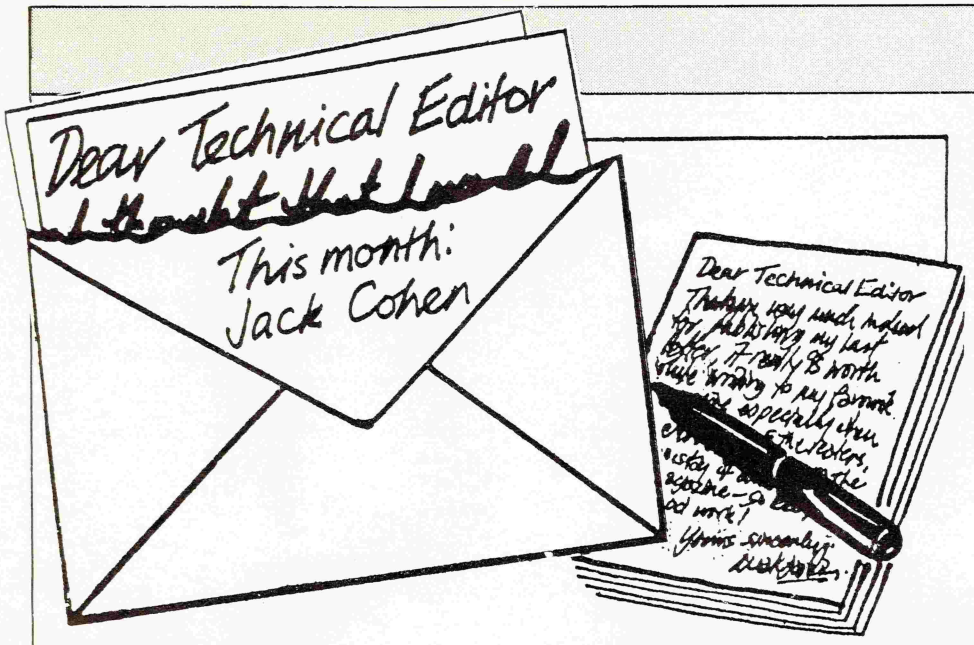
Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone Number _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery. ADD £1.50 P&P FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE UK AND EIRE



Dear Technical Editor
Could you please help me with some problems I am having with my printer, which is a 1526 (MPS 802).

1. I got it so that I could use it with "Print Shop" and make it work faster than a 1525, because the 1526(802) is Bi-Directional. I now find that it will not work wiith Print Shop or any other art type program, except Video Digitizer which has a separate routine for the 1526(802).
2. The user manual tells me that CHR$(1) and CHR$(129), are for enhanced print and unenhanced, yet I find that neither of these two CHR$ work in that mode, only CHR$(14) and CHR$(15). Am I doing something wrong???.
3. I notice that there is a Hardware package for the MPS 803 that gives it different print types and decenders, is it possible to get one for the 1526(802).

Thank you for your help.
A.E. Jackson

Letter from A E Jackson

1) The 1526 (MPS 802) is not a graphics printer but a suitable printer driver can produce graphics.

Such a driver is a necessary part of any program to be used with the printer.

2) The user manual is wrong and probably was written by a PET user who was used to CHR$(1) for double width print on the PET.

CHR$(14) is correct.

3) Contact Datel Electronics (phone 0782-273815) who produce an alternative character set ROM for the MPS 801 and see if they produce one for your printer.

Dear Technical Editor
I was recently advised that you can help me with some problems that I have encountered with my Citizen iDP-560CD Printer for my C64c computer.

Firstly, I cannot get the unit to print information from the Database and Label Printer Modules of my "Mini-Office II" package, although it works perfectly with the Word Processor and Spreadsheet modules.

Secondly, can you tell me if the unit will perform high resolution dumps from the screen, for example with the graphics module of the package mentioned above.

Finally — where can I buy paper rolls for the printer. I have tried a high street computer store, a few business equipment suppliers, a cash register supplier, Citizen Europe Ltd and Datac, who advised me to try you.

I would be very grateful if you can help me.
Alan Reid
P.S. Please could you send me details about the paper rolls urgently.

Letter from Alan Reid

I have tried MINI OFFICE II with the Citizen IDP 560 printer. The database and label modules work perfectly.

I can only suggest that you read the manual carefully and follow the instructions carefully.

In order to print labels FIRST use the Database module to create the records necessary for label info to be extracted by the label printer program. That is press 'N' for new record then enter field names and definitions. e.g. 1 Surname 2 Firstname etc.

When finished press 'N' again to enter more records or STOP to exit. Then select 'Save all the records' option.

Remember one record for each different label required. Then LOAD MINI OFFICE II again followed by LABEL PRINTER. Select Edit format and complete the parameters as required. Select LOAD file and give it the name of the file saved in the database option.

Then select 'PRINT LABELS' and then RETURN on 'PRINT LABELS' in the print sub-menu.

It should print OK.

It seems that the printer does not support HIRES.

Regarding the paper rolls take the old roll to a good stationers where rolls made for other machines are usually available and one of these may fit.

You can also try ACTION Computer Supplies on 0800-333-33 (free call). They sell rolls normally starting at 3.75" width but they may have some 2.75 to 3.00" which is the size you need.

Dear Technical Editor
In your November Issue of Commodore a Christopher Smith wrote in with 6 pointers. Now I own a C16 and I do not know how to use a pointer. Please can you reply to my letter telling me exactly how to enter a pointer. Please mention every step from switching on the computer to playing the game.
Oldham

Letter from OLDHAM

You won't be able to use pointers in AUTO-RUN programs that are correctly written.

However for the others, here goes.

1. *Turn on the C16*
2. *Load Kickstart*
3. *Press RESET button for warm restart*
4. *Type Monitor and press RETURN*
5. *Type A 28A3 NOP*
6. *Press RETURN key twice*
7. *Type G2003. This is the GO command which executes the program at mc code address of 2003 hex*

I can't make it any simpler.
SYS codes are typed in basic.

Dear Technical Editor
Loading programmes from different cartridges
When changing from saving programmes on tape to disk, I invested in the KCS "Power Cartridge" which works superbly, but those items saved by "Freezing" have to be loaded with the command bload "PROGRAMME" and they cannot be loaded indepedent of the cartridge.

On saving a programme by "freezing", the "Power Cartridge" breaks it down into three parts title "programme#", "programme$", "programme%".

In an effort to enable loading of programmes which have been saved by "freezing" I bought the "Action Replay" cartridge from Datel but this will not load programmes previously saved by the "Final Cartridge".

Contact with Datel has brought no reply so can you help?
M.J. Hawkes

Letter from M J Hawkes

Because you have the POWER cartridge with which to RUN your saved programmes, why is there a problem?

As you know CCI does not support piracy and therefore I cannot help you to break systems in various cartridges.

I suggest that before buying any utility cartridge that you first write to the manufacturers asking if the saved programmes need their cartridge to RUN them.

Dear Technical Editor - continued

Dear Technical Editor
I have recently aquired a Commodore Pet system consisting of a 3032 computer, a 3040 dual disk drive and a 2023 printer can you tell me please if there is any way I can use the disk drive and printer with my C64. Also with the system came some disk based software (mainly business) can this be adapted to run on my C64- Any help you can give will be much appreciated.
W.P. Cleary

Letter from W P Cleary
This disk drive and printer can be controlled via a suitable IEEE interface such as that supplied by Brainbox of Liverpool (phone:- 051-220-2500).

The software can be adapted to run on your 64 but machine code programs, unless they can be reassembled with different kernal calls and routines added to make the most of the 64's features, will require a lot of work.

Basic programs are easily converted unless full of PEEK's, POKE's, SYS & USR calls.

Basic programs automatically load into the start of BASIC on the 64, but the reverse is not true.

Machine code programs will load to their correct address using LOAD"Prog name", 8,1.

If the address is the wrong one for the 64 (ie crashes the computer) then use a good disk monitor to change the LOAD address first.

Dear Technical Editor
I am a Soldier serving in Germany and being of an age when no schools had computers when I left I picked up a couple of mags like yours and I eventually bought a computer.

It cost me £50.00 brand new and was a Commodore 116, the instructions were in german but I learned how to use the basic game playing bits it could take either C16 or plus 4 games and was similar to a plus 4 but smaller and with black rubber keys, I had it for about six months then I sold it to a friend and bought a 64 with english instructions which was a lot better some of my friends thought I was daft but I stuck at it and I eventually bought an Enhancer 2000 from EVESHAM MICROS and some games on Disks "the speed after those long waits for tapes was brilliant" I tried to do some backups using the freeze frame I got with the Disk Drive (no old told me about Formatting Disks) and it took me weeks to suss it out. I then bought stuff like Designer pencil and G.A.C. and putting programs from the magazines in the computer but I could never get these funny shapes right at first.

Of course I'm far from being any sort of computer wizard or anything like that but I enjoy messing about with my 64. I'm now looking at Modems but I don't know exactly what they do or how these dubs for modems work.

I have a couple of questions for you.

1 Have you ever heard of a commodore 116 and what is its memory size.
2 What is a reset button & how's it work.
3 Do you know of any Modem Clubs and if so could you give me the address.

I hope that you print this letter, I know it's a bit long winded but I'm just trying to point out to people like me that you can use computers even if at first you know naff all about them.
Garry Herrington

Letter from G Herrington
1) The Commodore 116 has a memory size of 16K. A brief history of this machine follows:- Once upon a time Commodore planned to produce a games computer called MAX to retail in the United States at $80. This eventually reached the market as the Plus 4 at a higher price than the C64 with the Commodore 16 as a cheaper spinoff.

On the way there was a stage during which the project comprised a range of these machines; the 116, 232, and the 364, being 16k, 32k and 64k of RAM respectively.

A small number of 116's actually built were all sold in Germany. The 232 never reached production and the 364 became the Plus 4.

2) The reset button is a device to restart the computer as if it had been turned off and on again.

The operation of the button causes the reset line to be connected to earth. This produces a cold start.

Other resets produce a warm restart according to the ROM.

3) Compunet sell membership including a modem and also Micronet (Prestel) do the same. Phone (01)-997-2591 and (01)-822-1122 respectively.

Dear Technical Editor
Recently atone of book shop here, I have seen your Magazine, and just after a quick look, found this a magazine for which I am looking for.

1) In November issue you have given hints to C-16 and plus 4 users in Europe to convert them in proper system, by changing the switch position from I to G, the same is true for C-128D or even if this switch is not built in, one could easly get it, just rotating the RF modulator chock head with the help of screw driver, for proper sound, but be careful not to disturb channel, and intensity chock setting, I have done same on Tosiba MSX to get it tune to PAL-B system.
2) I am facing one problem while using CP/M giving Dir B: following message appears.
CP/M Error on B: DISK I/O
Bdos function=17 File = ???????????
I hope you will help me to rectify the fault, this only happens with Dir B: but not with Dir A:
Looking forward
Muneer Ahmad Khan

Letter from Muneer Ahmad Khan
The answer is to have a hardware device switch fitted on the external drive and this should cure your problem.

The earliest drives for the 128's had this switch on the back. I think that when Commodore did away with the switch (to save money) they forgot the effect when using for CP/M.

Dear Technical Editor
Your remarks in the October issue of CCI concerning the appointment of a new M.D. for Commodore U.K. possibly heralding a change of policy has prompted this letter.

Commodore have so much going for it is a great pity that for the sake of arriving at a few basic customer orientated marketing approaches the company's full potential is not being realised.

PLEASE READ ON

Please put the influence of your magazineto good use by informing Mr. Franklin that:—

1. Commodore must standardise on one or two machines for the home user.
2. Pull back a little all the pandering to the middle-men who generally for motives of commercial greed limit the advancement of the home-computer. For example, your C64, C128 and incredibly the Amiga are supplied without duel disk drives. Users do not want to be locked into one software programme. Data disks must be quickly and easily backed-up.
3. Television sets should double as monitors if at all possible and all monitors should double as television sets.
4. Put Commodore resource behind a few approved programes including games programes in order to set standards generally.
5. Stop being so protective of software programmers — open up the mystic of programming and excite the generation of ideas from the customers at large.

CCI is doing a good job.

Please continue to fight for the customer and assist the better, progressively-minded retailers and middle-men.
Yours faithfully
J.D. Petrie, Glasgow

Letter from J.D. Petrie
We invite CBM to comment on this letter. (They can comment on anything else they like too!) We have offered them the space more than once!

commodore

FROM £449! AMIGA

- Amiga A500 with 512K RAM, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, software £449
- Amiga A500 TV As above, plus A521 TV/composite modulator £469
- Amiga A500M with A1081 high-res colour monitor £725
- Amiga B2000 with 1MB RAM, 880K 3.5" disk, mouse, software £1099
- Amiga B2000M As above, plus A1081 hi-res colour monitor £1349
- Amiga B2000 XTM As above, plus PC XT bridge board & floppy £1849
- Amiga B2000 HDM As B2000M plus 20MB AmigaDos hard disk £1949

Prices include 15% VAT, a FREE copy of DeLuxe Paint, FREE delivery to your door, one year warranty. Overnight delivery £12

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE WITH EVERY B2000 AMIGA SYSTEM... PLUS

FREE GOLDEN KEY CARD!

stay at over 200 top hotels as often as you like for a year, and for each night's stay, just pay for breakfast and dinner!

PERIPHERALS AMIGA

- 10 disks in plastic library case £20
- A521 TV/composite modulator £25
- A501 plug-in RAM/clock 512K £105
- A1081 high-res colour monitor £275
- A1010 3.5" external disk drive £175
- Cumana 3.5" external disk drive £129
- 2nd internal drive (2000 only) £129
- A2088 PC-XT bridge board with 5.25" internal disk drive £529
- A2286 PC-AT bridge board with 5.25" internal disk drive £749
- A2090PC 20MB internal hard disk with MS DOS controller £529
- A2090 20MB internal hard disk with Amiga DOS controller £629
- A2052 2MB internal RAM £399
- Precision printer 480cps, NLQ £399
- Canon PJ1080A colour printer £499
- Xerox 4020 colour printer £1095
- HP LaserJet laser printer £1995

CREATIVITY AMIGA

- VizaWrite DeskTop £79.95
- Word Perfect 199.95
- ProWrite 89.95
- Page Setter 94.95
- City Desk 89.95
- Scribble II £79.95
- Flow idea processor 69.95
- De Luxe Music (PAL) 59.95
- De Luxe Paint II (PAL) 59.95
- DigiPaint 54.95
- De Luxe Video II 89.95
- Aegis VideoScape 124.95
- Aegis Animator 94.95
- DigiPic fast frame grabber 299.95
- Aegis Draw Plus 149.95

PRODUCTIVITY AMIGA

- SuperBase Personal £79.95
- SuperBase Professional 194.95
- Acquisition (V1.3) 224.95
- MaxiPlan Plus 129.95
- VIP Professional £109.95
- Analyse II 119.95
- Logistix 99.95
- SAM Basic 89.95
- True Basic 64.95
- K-Seka Assembler 44.95
- MCC Pascal 69.95
- Lattice C (V4.0) 144.95
- A/C Fortran 229.95

- Commodore PC 20 Call
- Commodore PC 40/20 Call
- Commodore PC 40/40 Call
- Commodore PC 60/40 Call
- Commodore PC 60/80 Call
- Commodore 128D £399
- Commodore 128 £199
- Commodore 64C £139
- Citizen 120D 120cps F/T NLQ £175
- Star NL10 10" 120cps F/T NLQ £229
- 1901C 40/80 colour monitor £225
- Commodore 1571 disk drive £199
- 1541C disk drive £169
- 64C Connoisseur Collection £189

Prices include 15% VAT, FREE delivery to your door, and one year warranty. Please add £12 for overnight delivery.

NEW LOW PRICES ON VIZA & SUPER SERIES!

SuperBase 128	~~99.95~~	£29.95	VizaStar 128	~~129.95~~	£79.95
SuperScript 128	~~89.95~~	29.95	VizaWrite Classic 128	~~99.95~~	59.95
SuperBase: The Book		11.95	VizaWrite 64 (disk)	~~59.95~~	39.95
SuperBase 64 & Plus/4	~~79.95~~	24.95	VizaWrite 64 (cartridge)	~~89.95~~	49.95
SuperScript 64	~~69.95~~	24.95	VizaStar 64 XL8	~~99.95~~	59.95
SuperBase Starter 64	~~39.95~~	19.95	VizaStar 64 XL4	~~79.95~~	49.95

COMMODORE 128 and 64... PROGRAMMER'S CORNER

PetSpeed 128	The Basic 128 compiler, from Oxford Systems	~~49.95~~	£19.95
Oxford Pascal 128	The complete J & W Pascal for your 128	~~49.95~~	19.95
Super C 128	Complete C language, with extensions	~~59.95~~	39.95
Cobol 128	The complete COBOL package from Abacus	~~34.95~~	29.95
Hack Pack 128	All-in-one Programmer's Toolkit & Ram-Disk	~~39.95~~	17.95
Anatomy of the 128	The 500-page insider's guide to the 128	~~12.95~~	9.95
C128 Tricks and Tips	Essential reading for the 128 programmer	~~12.95~~	9.95
1750 Expansion RAM	512K expansion RAM cartridge for the 128		149.00
RamDos 128	Lightning fast Ram-Disk for 512K expansion RAM	~~32.95~~	29.95
BrainBox IEEE	Supports IEEE/PET disks & printers etc. (128 & 64)		79.95
Super Disk Doc	Rescue your lost disk data! (1541/70/71, 4040)	~~19.95~~	9.95
Oxford Basic 64	All-in-one Basic compiler, toolkit, compressor	~~34.95~~	19.95
Oxford Pascal 64	The complete J & W Pascal for your 64	~~49.95~~	19.95
Oxford Pascal 64 (tape)	As above, for tape users	~~49.95~~	19.95
Super C 64	Complete C language, with extensions	~~59.95~~	39.95
Cobol 64	The complete COBOL package from Abacus	~~34.95~~	29.95

■■■ IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 0483 - 504125 ■■■

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT. Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Prices quoted are subject to availability. Ref. A54

Access VISA

Calco Software

LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 01-546-7256

Access VISA

BYTEBACK

THE AMIGA SPECIALIST

BEST PRICES *FASTEST* DELIVERY!

GAMES	ONLY
Backlash	£15.95
Bracy Cars	£16.95
Testdrive	£16.95
Insanity Fight	£13.95
Mission Elevator	£13.95
Firepower	£6.95
Space Ranger	£6.95
Space Battle	£6.95
Demolition	£6.95
Challanger	£695
Final Trip	£6.95
Earl Weaver Baseball	£16.95
Arctic Fox	£16.95
Archon I & II (2 pack)	£16.95
Goldrunner	£16.95
Swooper	£16.95
Barbarian	£16.95
Sky Fighter	£16.45
Karate Kid II	£16.95
Flight Simulator II	£34.95
Basketball	£16.95
Shanghai	£16.95
World Games	£16.95
Western Games	£13.95
Indoor Sports	£16.95
Mean 18 Golf	£16.95
Grand Slam Tennis	£20.50
Hunt for Red October	£16.95
Feud	£6.95
Leviathon	£13.95
Ninja Mission	£6.95
Phalanz	£6.95
Cruncher Factory	£6.95
Dr. Fruit	£695
Vader	£6.95
Marble Madness	£20.95
Skyfox	£10.45
Chessmaster 2000	£16.95
Starglider	£16.95
Amiga Karate	£13.95
Terrorpods	£16.95
Super Huey	£13.95
Hollywood Poker	£13.95
Silent Service	£16.95
GFL Football	£16.95
Winter Games	£16.95
Leaderboard	£16.95

ADVENTURE AND STRATEGY	ONLY
Aegis Arazoks Tomb	£18.50
Bards Tale	£18.95
King of Chicago	£20.95
Kings Quest III	£20.95
Defender of the Crown	£20.95
Uninvited	£20.95
SDI	£20.95
Guild of Thieves	£16.95
Borrowed Time	£16.95
Portal	£24.95
Hacker 2	£16.95
Enchanger	£20.95
Spellbreaker	£20.95
Hitchhikers Guide	£20.95
Sorcerer	£20.95
Gnome Ranger	£10.45
Faery Tale	£34.95
Sinbad	£20.95
Seven Cities of Gold	£10.45
Deja Vu	£20.95
Balance of Power	£20.95
The Pawn	£16.95
Mindshadow	£16.95
Tass Times in Tone Town	£16.95
Hacker	£16.95
Deadline	£20.95
Moonmist	£20.95
Leather Goddesses	£20.95
Hollywood Jinx	£20.95
Beauracracy	£20.95
Kings Quest 3 Pack! (Kings Quest I, II and III)	£18.50

ART AND MUSIC	ONLY
Digiview (2, 3)	£159.00
Sculpt 3D	£59.00
Instant Music	£18.50
Aegis Impact	£47.50
Aegis Draw Plus	£138.00
Deluxe Paint 2	£52.50
Deluxe Video	£89.00
Aegis Sonix	£45.00
Deluxe Music Con. Set	£52.50
Digiview Adaptor	£18.50
Digipaint	£1500
Aegis Animator/Images	£77.50
Aegis Video Titler	£53.50
Aegis Videoscape 3D	£107.50
Deluxe Print	£18.50
Paintwork	£26.50
Aegis Audio Master	£34.50
K-Minstrel	£22.50

UTILITIES AND BUSINESS	ONLY
Organise	£7500
Softwood Write & File	£75.00
HabaDex	£22.50
K-Data	£37.50
Textcraft	£42.50
Goldspell	£29.00
Flipside	£22.50
Scribble	£75.00
Softwood File 2	£75.00
HebaView	£4500
Aegis Digi	£43.00
Word Perfect (4, 2)	£275.00
SuperBase Personal	£79.00
Butcher	£22.50

LANGUAGES	ONLY
MCC Pascal	£69.00
Cambridge Lisp	£112.50
MCC Assembler	£52.50
Modula 2 Standard	£79.00
Lattice C (4.0)	£129.00
MCC Toolkit	£29.00
K-Seka	£37.50
Modula 2 Developers	£119.00

HARDWARE	ONLY
Locking Disc Box (50)	£12.00
Locking Disc Box (40)	£9.00
3.5in Disks DS/DD (x10)	£15.00
Arcade Microswitch Joystick	£17.00
Joystick/Mouse extension	£4.95
Furry Mouse Cover	£7.50
Mouse Mat	£9.00
Suncon Joystick	£650
Quickshot Turbo	£13.00
Quickshot II	£8.00

All Prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST
All Stock Items sent by RETURN OF POST
Telephone (0636) 79097 for 24 HOUR Credit Card Hotline
Send Cheque, Postal Order, or Credit Card details to:

BYTEBACK Dept. CCI. 6 Mumby Close Newark, Notts. NG24 1JE

Feature

ROBTEK — MOVING INTO A HIGHER GEAR

While some big, well-established software companies may seem to dominate the buying public's attention and pcoket pocket, there exists a small number less noticeable software houses whose products have gained them a solid reputation and the respect of the general computer user. These often highly creative and entrepreneurial companies provide an interesting contract to the giants. Gradually, however, it has become more difficult for them to maintain their independence and many have fallen under the infuence of the majors. Ocean swallowed Imagine, Beyond was taken over byTelecomsoft, Martech and CRL are now "associated" with Electronic Arts, Hewson has links with Gremlin and Mastertronic and so on. But there is one company that is determined to sustain its independence and at the same time to take advantage of a new situation which it believes allows smaller companies to fight on very nearly equal terms with the really big players.

The comany is Robtek and the golden opportunity it perceives that allows it to move into a higher gear is the growing 16 bit, or more precisely, Amiga market. Robtek has been established for over two years and must be unique for a U.K. founded company in having its boss living outside the country. No, it is not for tax reaons or to hide from his two ex-wives but because Robert (that is where the Rob part of the company's name comes from) commutes between Brussels and London. This somewhat unusually long commuter's trip is due to the fact that in Brussels he manages the Belgian operation of another software house — Mastertronic. Neither he nor Mastertronic apparently considers this arrangement as likely to create conflicts of interest. Robert Zysblat is a non-stop enthusiast with clearly enough energy to run successfully the two jobs — Mastertronic and Robtek at the same time. It means though that he has to fly across to London from Brussels at least once a week but he denies that he finds it in any way tiring. He keeps fit by jogging around the Belgian capital and avoiding his ex-wives, he comments. He is obviously enjoying the double role enormously. He has however, in the U.K. two senior colleagues: Paul Share, Robtek's Technical Director and Mike Segrue, ex-Argus and now Robtek's Sales Manager. Both are highly experienced in Robtek's markets.

"Many thought that was wrong because games are not designed to be played without the 'lose' element"

Robtek, its founder declares, has not been visible enough to the general public. One reason for that may have been the rather unfocussed nature of its early products. There seemed little connection between many of them and no specific area in which it chose to concentrate and in which it could be easily recognised. Perhaps the most well-known and successful product it has marketed was The Game Killer. The cartridge aroused considerable controversy at the time because it seemed to lead into areas that were somewhat dubious, particularly in allowing game-players to get "infinite lives". Many thought that was wrong because games are not designed to be played without the 'lose' element.

Zysblat has clearly enjoyed the controversy, points out that it is now accepted that it is the choice of the player whether he or she wants to win the set way or to take a short cut through the obstacles. The Game Killer is still a treasured tool for many games players.

Zysblat maintains that there was nothing wrong with selling a product that allows you to play a game without ever being killed. He uses The Game Killer to exemplify the creativity that companies like Robtek can offer. "We're innovators!" He declares. "We like to do things that nobody else dares . . . Robtek's role is to do things that are difficult . . ."

That is not a statement that the general run of U.K. software chiefs would care to make. As cautious businessmen they certainly do not want to try to do the difficult. It is a statement that echoes the recent comment to CCI by Trip Hawkins who built Electronic Arts into possibly the world's biggest entertainment company. He said: "It's fun being a pioneer". He made Electronic Arts an international success by the same eagerness for innovation that Robtek seeks.

Ironically, the Robtek name may become slightly less noticeable in future, irrespective of the company's success. For it now has two labels that it sees as emerging as brands in their own right. It is beginning to promote forcefully Diamond Games and High Tec a recognisable labels of quality. Diamond is to be Robtek's major games brand and High Tek is intended to emerge as a power in popular business software.

"These will be games, Robtek claims, that will offer super value, i.e. good quality games at virtually budget price"

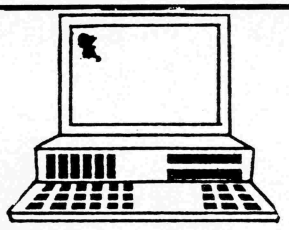
Diamond is being given a strong push to bring its name and products before a wide public with an alliterative slogan modestly claiming to create "Decent Games". However, it is also pouring on the hype, starting with a competition in this issue of CCI where it is giving away £5,000 worth of diamonds.

Robtek's intention is to release about six games a month on the Diamond label. There will be games, Robtek claims, that will offer super value, i.e. good quality games at virtually budget price.

The first releases planed are the excellent Pinball, Diablo, Star Wars, Galaxy Flight and Jigsaw Mania. All of these games are for the Amiga. Robtek has in the past published some 8 bit games, normally for the 64, but it sees the very low price, mass market more the province of a Mastertonic-style

continued on page 155

CBS COMPUTERS



Xmas Pack 1 £29.95
Shanghai
Music Studio
Championship Golf

Xmas Pack 2 £29.95
Kings Quest III
Arena/Brataccas
Hollywood Poker

Xmas Pack 3 £29.95
GFA Football
GBA Basketball
Baseball

GAMES/LEISURE

Adventure Construction SET	£19.95
Alien Strike	£10.00
Archon	£19.95
Archon II	£19.95
Arena/Brataccas	£12.95
Arctic Fox	£19.95
Balance of Power	£19.95
Barbarian	£16.50
Bards Tale	£16.50
Borrowed Time	£16.50
Brian Clough Football	£16.50
Bureaucracy	£23.90
Challenger	£7.95
Championship Baseball	£12.95
Championship Golf	£12.95
Chessmaster 2000	£16.50
Cruncher Factory	£7.95
Defender of the Crown	£19.95
Deja Vu	£19.95
Diablo	£13.50
Dr. Fruit	£7.95
Faerytale Adventure	£37.50
Final Trip	£7.95
Firepower	£16.50
Flight Simulator II	£37.50
Flight II Scenery Disk 7	£16.95
Feud	£7.95
GBA Basketball	£12.95
GFA Football	£12.95
Gold Runner	£16.50
Guild of Thieves	£16.50
Hacker II	£16.50
Hitchhikers Guide	£19.95
Hollywood Poker	£12.95
Impact	£10.00
Jewels of Darkness	£13.50
Kampfegruppe	£19.95
Karate Kid II	£16.50
Kings Quest III	£12.95
Kings Quest Triple Pack	£16.50
Knight Orc	£13.50
Leather Goddesses	£19.95
Leviathan	£13.50
Marble Madness	£13.50
Mean 18 Golf	£19.95
Mindshadow	£16.50
Mission Elevator	£13.50
Mouse Trap	£10.00
Ninja Mission	£7.95
Ogre	£16.50
Pawn	£16.50
Phantasie III	£16.50
Plundererd Hearts	£16.50
Plutos	£10.00
Portal	£19.95
Q Ball	£13.50
Roadwar 2000	£16.50
Roadwar Europa	£16.50
SDI	£19.95
Shanghai	£12.95
Silent Service	£16.50
Sinbad	£19.95
Sky Fighter	£10.00
Skyfox	£13.50
Spaceport	£13.50
Space Ranger	£7.95
Starcross	£19.95
Starglider	£16.50
Stationfall	£19.95
Super Huey	£13.50
Surgeon	£37.50
Terrorpods	£16.50
Ultima III	£19.95
Uninvited	£19.95
Vaders	£7.95
Winter Games	£16.50
World Games	£16.50

UTILITIES/BUSINESS

Aegis Animator & Images	£99.95
Deluxe Music Construction	£49.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Devpac	£38.95
Digi Paint	£37.50
Instant Music	£20.95
Music Studio	£12.95
Pagesetter	£99.95
Scribble II	£69.95

PERIPHERALS

Cumana CAX354 1 Meg Drive	£129.95
Parallel Printer Cable	£9.95
Philips 8833 Monitor & Lead	£274.95
Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£11.95
Quality Mouse Mat	£6.95
Star NL-10 Printer & Cable	£219.95
10 DS/DD Disks & Library Case	£12.95

BOOKS

Advance Amiga Basic	£14.95
Amiga Dos Manual (Bantam)	£21.95
Amiga Handbook	£6.95
Beginners Guide	£13.00
Hardware Ref. Manual	£20.95
Inside Amiga Graphics	£14.95
Intuition Ref. Manual	£20.95
Programmers Handbook ('C')	£21.95
Programming The 68000	£20.95
Rom Kernal Ref. Exec.	£20.95
Rom Kernal Ref. Libs.	£29.20

VISA

ORDER BY PHONE
Tel (0424) 221931

All prices include VAT & Free delivery, subject to availability
Prices may change without notice.
Goods are normally despatched within 24 hours
To order — Cheques and Postal Orders payable to CBS Computers or send Visa/Access details — Please state Amiga

★ **Phone for latest releases** ★

MAIL ORDER DIVISION 17 EVERSLEY ROAD, BEXHILL ON SEA, E. SUSSEX. Tel (0424) 221931/223340

TOTAL BACKUP POWER
Now ACTION REPLAY

NOW EVEN MORE POWERFUL, MORE FRIENDLY AND WILL

ONLY £29·99 POST FREE

Action Replay works by taking a *'SNAPSHOT'* of the program in memory so it doesn't matter how the program was loaded – from tape or disk – at normal or turbo speed.

- **WARP 25. THE WORLD'S FASTEST SERIAL DISK TURBO – NOW EVEN FASTER! LOADS 200 BLOCKS IN 6 SECONDS! 240 BLOCKS IN 7 SECONDS!** – that's even faster than some parallel systems. Built into the cartridge – no extra hardware or software required. Includes supercast, warpsave, scratch, filecopy/convert. Integrated with normal disk turbo for supercompatibility – auto detects warp or normal format so no special load commands are required. Turbo and Warp 25 speed are entirely independent of the cartridge with SUPERBOOT.
- **SIMPLE TO USE:** Just press the button and make a complete backup – tape to disk, tape to tape, disc to tape, disk to disk. THE PROCESS IS AUTOMATIC – JUST GIVE THE BACKUP A NAME.
- **TURBO RELOAD.** All backups will reload at turbo speed, COMPLETELY INDEPENDENTLY OF THE CARTRIDGE.
- **SPRITE KILLER.** Make yourself invincible. Disable sprite collisions – works with many programs.
- **PRINTER DUMP.** Freeze any game and print out the screen. Eg. loading picture, high score screen etc. Works with most printers. MPS 801, 803, Star, Epson etc. Double size, 16 shades, reverse print option. Very versatile – no user knowledge required.
- **PICTURE SAVE.** Save any Hires multicolour screen to disk at the push of a button. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Artist 64, Image System etc.
- **SPRITE MONITOR.** Unique Sprite monitors allows you to freeze the action and view all the sprites, watch the sprite animation, save or delete any sprite. Load sprites from one game into another to make customised programs.
- **POKES/CHEAT MODE.** Press the button and enter those pokes for extra lives etc., then restart the program or make a backup. Ideal for custom games.
- **MULTISTAGE TRANSFER.** Even transfers multistage programs from tape to disk. The extra parts fast load – a unique feature. Enhancement disk available for non standard multi-loaders (see below).
- **SUPER COMPACTOR.** Ultra efficient program compaction techniques. Each program saved as a single file. 3 programs per disk side – 6 programs per disk, if you use both sides.
- **TEXT MODIFY.** Change title screens, high score screens etc. Put your own name into a game then restart it or make a backup to tape or disk. Very simple to use.
- **MONITOR.** Full feature 'Floating' type MACHINE CODE MONITOR. All standard features plus many more:- assemble, disassemble, hex dump, interpret, transfer, compare, fill, hunt, number conversion, bank switching, relocate, load/save etc. Uses no memory. Full printer support.
- **DISK MONITOR.** A special monitor for use on the RAM inside your disk drive. All the usual commands – a useful hacking tool.
- **WHOLE DISK COPY.** Copy a full unprotected disk in under two minutes with only one drive.
- **FAST FILE COPY.** Works with standard and Warp 25 files of up to 249 blocks. Converts formats to and from Warp 25.
- **FAST FORMAT.** Under 20 seconds.
- **TOOLKIT COMMANDS.** A whole range of useful new commands including: AUTO LINE NUMBERING, DELETE, MERGE, APPEND, OLD, LINESAVE, etc., PRINTERLISTER – list any program (including directory) directly from disk to printer or screen without corrupting memory.
- **REDEFINED FUNCTION KEYS.** Single stroke commands for operation of many common commands including: LOAD, SAVE, DIR. Load from directory – no need to type in filename.
- **TAPE TURBO.** Designed to make turbo load/save for your own programs. No screen blanking during loading.

REMEMBER all features are built in and available at the touch of a key. All features work with both **TAPE** and **DISK.** (Except multipart transfer & disk file utility).

ENHANCEMENT DISK

Contains routines for transferring many of the non-standard multi-load games from tape to disk. Over 40 titles. Latest additions are **LAST NINJA, ROAD RUNNER** (infinitive lives option), **BLOOD 'N' GUTS** (play any event), **DECEPTOR, LEADERBOARD EXEC** and **WORLD CLASS, KILLED UNTIL DEAD, MASK, INDIANA JONES, IMPLOSION, TAIPAN,** plus all the classics including **SUMMER GAMES, WORLD GAMES, DRAGONS LAIR** 1 and 2, **GAUNTLET, SUPERCYCLE** etc. Works in conjunction with **ACTION REPLAY.**

Disk includes **GRAPHIC SLIDESHOW** for displaying pictures saved with **ACTION REPLAY.** Plus Warp 25, Superboot – non Action Replay owners can speed up their 'expert' or 'freeze machine' programs to see what they have been missing.

TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP
MK IV HAS ARRIVED!

FOR CBM64/128

BACKUP MORE PROGRAMS THAN ANY RIVAL UTILITY.

BUT THATS NOT ALL ... NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE SERIOUS PROGRAM HACKER

ACTION REPLAY IV 'PROFESSIONAL'™

● All the features of the normal Action Replay IV but with an amazing on board LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP. Plus 32K operating system ROM and 8K RAM CHIP. The first RAM/ROM based cartridge of its type!

ALL THE MK IV FEATURES PLUS ...

● **FULLY INTEGRATED OPERATION.** The MK IV 'Professional' has all the features of the MK IV plus an onboard custom LSI LOGIC PROCESSING CHIP that integrates the whole range of utilities and makes them available at the press of a button at any time.

● **EXTENDED MONITOR.** The 'Professional' has an extra powerful machine code monitor. Because it has both ROM and RAM at its disposal the Professional can freeze any program and then examine the WHOLE OF COMPUTER MEMORY in its frozen state including screen RAM, ZERO PAGE and STACK.

Full feature disassembly, compare, fill, transfer, hunt, relocate, jump etc. etc. In fact all the features of the best fully blown monitor available. Return to the frozen program at the press of a key at the point you left it! An absolute must for the program hacker – or even the programmer who needs to de-bug his program.

● **INTELLIGENT HARDWARE.** The Professional hardware is unmatched anywhere in the world today. The special logic processing chip can cope with protection methods as they appear by reacting to its environment.

MK IV PROFESSIONAL ONLY £34.99 POST FREE

WARP 25 Reloads an average BACK-UP in 6 Seconds!!

UPGRADE INFORMATION

MK III TO MK IV. Just send £9.99 and we will send you the new MK IV Chip to plug into your cartridge. Fitting is very easy.

MK III TO MK IV 'PROFESSIONAL'. Send your old cartridge plus £19.99 and we will send you a new Professional MK IV.

MK 2 Action Replay owners can get £10 as part exchange against either the MK IV or Professional. Send old cartridge plus balance.

PERFORMANCE PROMISE

Action Replay will backup any program that any other cartridge can backup – and more! It also has an unmatched range of onboard features. Before you buy check our competitors ads to see what they offer and see how many of the Action Replay MK IV features are either not there or have to be loaded from Supergate disks etc. When you buy Action Replay if you don't find our claims to be true then return it within 14 days for a full refund.

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER ...

BY PHONE	BY POST	EUROPEAN ORDERS
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/PO's made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	ADD £1.00 P+P OTHER COUNTRIES ADD £3.00 P+P Fax Orders 0782 264510

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

The DX7 Mk II

Ian Waugh plays around with Yamaha's new synthesiser and tells you how

Do you want to play real — or rather synthesised — music with the help of your computer?

The most popular synthesiser in the world! That's the title which can be claimed by Yamaha's DX7 synthesiser, owned by over 180,000 people and seen every week on Top of the Pops. How do you improve on that? Simple, bring out a Mark II.

Back in 1983, the original DX7 introduced us to the clear, clean-cut digital sound of FM synthesis. It excelled at percussive and acoustic instrument sounds but it was never the easiest synth in the world to program. Fortunately, independent suppliers have produced plug-in ROM packs by the hundred so there is no shortage of new sounds if you don't want to get to grips with programming. Many top keyboard players, in fact, use pre-programmed voices or even employ a DX7 programmer to produce voices for them.

Yamaha's newest synthesiser comes in two flavours, the DX7IID and the DX711FD — the FD has a build-in disk drive, the D doesn't. They both have a five-octave pressure and velocity-sensitive keyboard housed in a stylish black plastic case. The push button controls are just that — buttons — not the membrane switches of the original DX7. FM programming is still as difficult but the new keyboards have larger and better displays so the programming process is easier.

The DX7II's maintain compatibility with the DX7 in that, with the aid of an adapter, you can plug in DX7 ROM packs. It doesn't work the other way, though, as the new machines have features which the old DX7 can't duplicate.

For example, although they are both 16-note polyphonic (that is, you can play 16 notes at once) the new instruments are bi-timbral which means you can have two voices of 8-note polyphony instead. There are separate outputs, too, so you can pan them across the stereo image with the new Pan feature.

Yamaha still look upon their keyboards as primarily performance instruments and it's a great shame they didn't see fit to incorporate a greater multi-timbral facility such as that found in Casio's CZ synths. It would have endeared them to the hearts of computer users everywhere and they would have sold at least one more instruent (to me!).

The two voices, however, can be detuned to produce fatter sounds and there are now also 16 LFOs (Low Frequency Oscillators), one for each note. A Random Pitch Depth Control makes voices seem to drift a little out of tune, just like 'real' instruments. Digital sounds can be very harsh and these features help make them warmer.

A new and novel feature of the DX7II is Fractional Operator Level Scaling. Forget the name! What it does is to let you make groups of three notes sound different to those around them — brighter, for example. Another addition is micro-tunings which include Greek, Baroque and Eastern note divisions. There have always been musicians keen to explore micro-tunings but suitable instruments have been rather thin on the ground.

You can now store performance parameters with each voice and Yamaha have also improved the FM circuitry so there is a lot less noise. Recording studios will love this.

On the MIDI front, the new keyboards can transmit on any channel (unlike the DX7 which was set to channel 1). Local Control has also been implemented. This lets you separate the controls (i.e. the keyboard, etc.) from the sound production side. Coupled with sockets for two foot controllers (not supplied, unfortunately), Pitch and Modulation wheels and a hots of performance controls, the DX7II could form the centre of a complete MIDI set-up as a Master Keyboard.

The DX7 Mark II is not a new instrument, rather it builds upon the familiar and proven success of existing DX7/FM technology. It corrects mistakes in the old instrument and adds more improvements suggested by feedback from DX7 users.

Although existing DX7 owners may find little reason to upgrade — depending upon the depth of their pocket — if you've been tempted to take the plunge and buy a DX7, the Mark II is the one to go for.

The recommended price of the DX7IID is £1,699 and the DX7FD with built-in disk drive is £1,899.

More information from your local music shop or Yamaha-Kemble UK Ltd., Mount Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK1 1JE. Tel: 0908 71771. ***I.W.***

The 64 Software Centre

1 PRINCETON STREET LONDON WC1R 4AL TEL 01-430 0954

The specialist centre for Commodore 64, 128 and Amiga

Selected items from stock

Software for CBM64/128 d=disk r=cartridge t=tape

Accounts

Anagram	Sales Ledger (64 or 128)	d	£35.00
	Purchase/Nominal Ledger with Journal	d	£35.00
	Cashbok	d	£35.00
Fieldmaster	Sales Ledger (64 or 128)	d	£35.00
	Purchase Ledger (64 or 128)	d	£35.00
Studio	Payroll 64	d	£44.00
	Payroll 128	d	£44.00
	Sideways (64 and 128)	d	£35.00

Stock Control Systems

Anagram	Stock Control (64 or 128)	d	£35.00

Database Filing Systems

Cardco	Mail Now	d	£30.00
Digital	Pocket Filer 64	d	£36.00
	Superpack (Writer, Filer, Planner for 64)	d	£75.00
Precision	Superbase (64)	d	£40.00
	Superbase (128)	d	£60.00
	Superbase Starter	d	£20.00
Timeworks	Data Manager 2 (128)	d	£40.00
PSI	Fleet Filer 64/128	d	£39.00

Word Processors

Broderbund	Bank Street Writer	d	£49.00
Cardco	Write Now	d	£49.00
Digital	Pocket Writer 64	d	£36.00
	Pocket Writer 64/127 v.2	d	£49.00
	Superpack (Writer, Filer, Planner for 64)	d	£75.00
Precision	Superscript (64)	d	£49.00
	Superscript (128)	d	£60.00
PSI	Fleet System 4 (WP, Database) 128	d	£75.00
Tasman	Tasword 64	d	£19.00
Timeworks	Wordwriter 128	d	£40.00
Xetec	Fontmaster II (64 or 128)	d	£50.00

Spreedsheets

Cardco	Calc Now	d	£30.00
Digital	Pocket Planner 64	d	£36.00
	Pocket Planner 64 or 128 v.2	d	£49.00
	Superpack (Filer, Writer, Planner for 64)	d	£75.00
Fieldmaster	Worksheet	d	£10.00
F.P.	Powerplan	d	£40.00
Practicorp	PS Spreadsheet	d	£15.00
	Practicalc II	d	£30.00
Timeworks	Swiftcalc 128	d	£40.00

Aids & Utilities

Access	Mach 5 Fastload	r	£20.00
Abacus	Chartpak 64	d	£24.00
	Chartpak 128	d	£39.00
	Cadpak 128	d	£49.00
	Cobol 64 or 128	d	£49.00
	Basic 64 Compiler	d	£39.00
	Basic 128 Compiler	d	£49.00
	Super Pascal 64	d	£49.00
	Forth	d	£29.00
Berkeley	Geos	d	£45.00
	Geos 128	d	£57.00
	Fontpack 1	d	£24.00
	Deskpack	d	£27.00
	Writers Workshop	d	£38.00
	Geodex	d	£29.00
	Geoprint parallel cable	d	£30.00
	Geofile	d	£38.00
	Geocalc	d	£38.00
	Geopublish	d	£57.00
Broderbund	The Printshop	d	£33.00
	Graphics Library (1, 2 or 3)	d	£18.00
	Holiday Graphics	d	£18.00
	The Printshop Companion	d	£30.00
Cardco	S'More (22K extra Ram, Toolkit)	r	£49.00
Epyx	Fastload	r	£29.00
Infinity	1541/1571 Disk Drive Alignment Program	d	£35.00
	Super Disk Utilities for 128	d	£19.00
Evesham	DolphinDos	r	£69.00
	Freeze Machine	r	£28.00
OCS	Oxford Pascal 64	d	£34.00
Orpheus	Cad 64	d	£20.00
Practicorp	64 Doctor	d	£12.00
Rainbird	Art Studio	d	£17.00
	Advanced Art Studio	d	£24.00
RW	Merlin 64 Assembler	d	£49.00
	Merlin 128 Assembler	d	£69.00
Springboard	The Newsroom	d	£49.00
	Clip Art 1	d	£25.00
	Clip Art 2	d	£27.00
	Clip Art 3	d	£27.00
Skyles	Victree	r	£30.00
Suncom	The Animation Station (Graphic Tablet)	d	£79.00
Supersoft	Zoom monitor	d	£12.00

Flight Simulations

Actionsoft	Thunderchopper	d	£29.00
Microprose	Gunship	d	£20.00
Sublogic	Flight Simulator II	d	£37.00
	Jet v.2.0	d	£35.00
	Scenery disks (each)	d	£19.00
	Scenery disks (set of 6)	d	£90.00

UK and Europe — Prices include VAT, Add £2.00 P&P

Other countries — Prices exclude VAT but add 20% to above prices (air)

Mapping Out the Adventure

Peter Gerrard, in the second part of his fascinating series tells you not only the secrets of adventures but gives you the hints and the tips you need to write them successfully.

Having got our parser sorted out last month, this time around we'll turn our attention to the problems of mapping the game out, getting the player moving around the game area, and perhaps the most important part of all, finding the idea of your adventure in the first place. Taking them in no apparent order, we'll begin by looking at possible sources of inspiration for adventures.

It's been said that everyone's got a novel in them, and the same could also be said of adventures. Everybody is capable of producing at least one good adventure. Some people, happily for them, can produce a seemingly endless stream of adventures (Infocom and Level 9 for instance), but even they had to start somewhere. Infocom's first game was something not very far removed from the original Colossal Cave, and that was a game called Zork. Now we have three Zork games and the promise of something called Beyond Zork to come; Andy Moss has probably already reviewed it! Level 9 started with a version of Colossal Cave (I believe, don't all write in and tell me I'm wrong), Scott Adams' first game was little more than a clone on Colossal, but nowadays there are so many Colossal variants around that to do another one would be to just add to the market. The only way to succeed now is by doing something different.

The enormously successful Guild of Thieves is a traditional adventure wrapped up in different clothing. You're exploring a strange land, solving problems and collecting treasures, the difference here being that you're a burglar trying to gain entry into the infamous Guild. The graphics on some machines are, of course, superb, but non-interactive. That is, they may add to the story line by giving you a pretty picture to look at, but other than that they play no part in the game. I usually turn them off anyway, having seen the picture once.

"It seems strange that virtually every adventure has you solving problems as a male"

Leather Goddesses of Phobos gave the player the option of going through the game either as a man or a woman, a novel touch in an otherwise fairly traditional (if somewhat outlandish) adventure. Why are there not more women in adventures, you may wonder. Infocom claim that 30 per cent of their market is female, so it seems strange that virtually every adventure has you solving problems as a male. One potential source of ideas there, methinks.

Hitch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy rode on the popularity of the book (of the film of the play of the radio series etc.) and was not, to my way of thinking, Infocom's best adventure. Nevertheless, it sold enormously well, and if nothing else it gave the world the notorious 'babel fish' problem: a classic of adventure writing, in which the programmer is always that one step ahead of the player.

To give just one other example, Adventure Soft have cashed in on the vast popularity of the great Isaac Asimov to produce an adventure called Kayleth; Isaac Asimov's science fiction magazine presents, and all that. Little to do with Isaac, really, but sci-fi and books are just two other potential sources of inspiration for the beginner.

Be very careful with books, though, the copyright problems are immense. We can't all afford to splash out vast sums of money to publishers who, quite reasonably, want the best deal possible for themselves and their authors. Even if you only produce a game to hand out amongst friends, if it's based on something that's in copyright then you are breaking the law. A book is all very well for sparking an idea, but don't follow it slavishly. Try the Bible. He won't sue, but don't be blasphemous. Not everyone will find it funny, and there's no point in limiting your market before you start. start.

If you're going to go in for spoof/parody games then again you'll have to be careful about the copyright laws. A spoof isn't any good unless it's both funny and based on something recognisable, but the person who produced the something that is recognised might not like it, and is perfectly entitled to sue you.

Something that I'm personally finding more and more useful as a source of inspiration is maps. By that I mean Ordnance Survey maps and the like, still tremendous value even at the £2.90 I paid for one the other day. All you have to do is look at the thing, and ideas seem to fly off the page at you. Mind you, you'll probably find yourself having to buy two copies if you're anything like me; one to look at and use, and the other to draw on when defining the adventure area.

Using maps in this way doesn't mean that all your adventures have to take place in modern times on the planet earth. You can change the time scale to suit yourself, moving either forwards or backwards. Try and imagine the scene, say, five hundred years ago, or if you

want something sci-fi then try locating some of the features on another planet, or satellite or something. The map will remain the same, but you'll just have to make a few names up. Somehow Giggleswick doesn't sound like the kind of name that Lunar explorers would use.

One last look at potential sources of inspiration before we get down to proprogramming again. First of all, there have been very few successful horror adventures (Lurking Horror, despite what some people have written, is an exception to this rule in my opinion), and what great scope there is in that particular field. Secondly, there doesn't seem to be that many adventures written about modern times and realistic situations. Bureaucracy springs to mind as one title, but I can't think of many more.

Just by observing the real world you can quite often come up with a few ideas of potential games, and a lot of adventures rely on just that one good idea to carry the whole game through. Make sure the game doesn't run out of steam half way through, though, as some have a habit of doing. I think some adventure writers, when they run out of steam, stick a totally unnecessary maze in, and as we all know some mazes in games are absolute kills, too complicated without any justification for there being in the game in the first place. Use mazes by all means, but don't make it so that you have to type 73 moves in the correct order just to get through the thing. Infocom, you naughty people, you know what I mean.

"People have all sorts of ways of controlling the movement of the player in the game"

But back to programming, and mapping out your adventure and getting the player moving around in it.

People have all sorts of ways of controlling the movement of the player in the game. The method that I'm going to be showing you has one major advantage over a lot of other systems; it is easy to use and understand!

First of all, you need the room descriptions. For now, if you haven't got 64 such descriptions lying handily around, or you can't be bothered typing them all in, we can use a simple "YOU ARE IN ROOM NUMBER" message, which at least will tell us that we are managing to move the player from one place to another, provided of course that we follow the message with the room number itself.

However, the way in which we could do that (44 PRINT "YOU ARE IN ROOM NUMBER" CP for example, where CP gives you the player's current position) is markedly different from the way in which we would print up the actual room descriptions for the player to read (44 ON CP GOTO . . . etc, where the dots would be replaced by line numbers indicating which line contains which room description, is just one way of doing it), so do leave a nice wodge of code free so that we can later put the room descriptions in there.

But the problem is, how do we get a value for CP? Let us assume that the player is going to start the game at location number one. At the start of our program, then, we would have a line declaring CP to be equal to 1. Then, we could have a group of lines like the following (this is also assuming that you're using the parser from last month, although that's up to you of course!):

```
6 VB$(5)="N":VB$(6)="S":VB$(7)="E":VB$(8)="W"
1001 IF VB°5 AND VB¿10 THEN 1050
1050 IF (VB=6 OR VB=8) AND CP<64 THEN CP=CP+1:GOTO 44
1051 IF (VB=5 OR VB=7) AND CP°0 THEN CP=CP— 1:GOTO 44
1052 PRINT "YOU CAN'T GO THAT WAY.":GOTO 44
```

These are just being used as examples, and don't have to be followed slavishly, by the way.

From the above, you can see that we've defined 4 verbs to be equal to the four compass points N, S, E and W. You might like to include VB$(1)="NORTH", VB$(2)="SOUTH", and so on, to give the player the option of typing either 'n' or 'north' when he wants to move in that direction. Then, line 1001 checks to see if the verb typed by the player corresponds to one of these movement verbs, and if it does then go to line 1050. Change the VB>5 to a VB>0 if you've added the longer versions of the words.

Now, lines 1050 to 1052 are most definitely NOT the sort of thing you'd want to include in your adventure! But, as a starting point, it will let you check all your descriptions. Here, if the player has typed in verb 6 or verb 8 (i.e. he wants to go south or west) and the current location number is less than 64 (this assumes a 64 location adventure) then increase it by one and go back to line 44 where we could print up either our YOU ARE IN ROOM NUMBER CP message, or go off

"If none of these conditions are true then tell the player that he can't move anywhere"

the line that prints up the CPth room description. Similarly, if the player has typed in verb 7 or 9 (i.e. he wants to go north or east) and the current location number is greater than zero then decreases it by one and go back to line 44 again. Finally, if none of these conditions are true then tell the player that he can't move anywhere.

This, as I said, is only useful in allowing you to check your room descriptions, since we don't want players moving happily throughout the entire game without a care in the world or a problem to solve. So, we must have some way of controlling movement and getting the player going in the right direction.

If we define an array P%(64,4), we can achieve this control. Suppose that from location 1 the player could go north to nowhere, east to location 2, west to location 3 and south to location 4. Highly improbable, but it will do as an example. We could then define P%(64,1) to equal zero, P%(64,2) to equal 4, P%(64,3) to equal 2 and P%(64,4) to equal 3. In other words, we use the four elements of the array to represent the movement directions north, south, east and west; the order in which the verbs were originally typed in, if you recal. Thus P%(CP,MO) would give us the location that a player would end up in if he were to move in the MO direction from location CP.

It's easier to see by example!

```
1050 VB=VB-5:IF P%(CP,VB)<>0 THEN CP=P%(CP,VB):GOTO 44
1051 PRINT "YOU CAN'T TO THAT WAY.":GOTO 44
```

The value of VB lies in the range 6 to 9, although if you were also using the values 1 to 4 you'd have to do another check. All we want to end up with is a number in the range 1 to 4, representing north, south, east and west respectively. Then, if P%(CP,VB) is not equal to zero, that's where the player is going to end up. So we put him there by declaring the new value of CP to be equal to P%(CP,VB) and go to line 44 to inform the player of where he's got to.

If the value of P%(CP,VB) IS equal to zero then there is no movement allowed in that direction (over a cliff, or into a bottomless chasm, perhaps) so again we tell the player so and go off to line 44 again as usual.

This sort of thing could easily be extended to cover some of the more usual problems that are encounteed in an adventure. For example, the need to carry a torch in certain locations, say locations 40 to 51. If the torch was being carried we could have a flag TC set, and by altering the line a little we could have something like:

```
1050 VB=VB-4:IF (CP>39 AND CP<52) AND TC=0 THE PRINT
"ONE MOVE AND YOU'LL FALL INTO A PIT".:GOTO 44
```

and have the rest of the routine do the check for movement allowed or not allowed as the case may be.

By this straightforward use of an array we can effectively control the movement of the player through our adventure, as well as setting up checks for torches or anything else you might care to include. with the aid of a little bit of thought when entering your room descriptions you can also effectively conjure up a wonderful image of where the player is and what he's up to.

All this assumes that you've got a map to take the figures from, but if you haven't, how would you set about drawing one?

If you're using an ordnance survey map for your inspiration then most of the work's already done for you. I assume that, when you're playing adventures and mapping them yourselves, you use the traditional 'box' approach, like this:

```
| Cabin |       | Lodge |
        |
| Walkway |
        |
```

and so on.

This tells us that we can leave the cabin by going east to the lodge or south to the walkway, the walkway has exits to north, east and south, and as you play more of the adventure you map get bigger and bigger. On a much scruffier scale (i.e. pen and paper, not word processor!) this is how I draw the maps for my adventures.

To take a real example, a game that two of us are working on at the moment. It started off life as a straightforward idea, and in the way that adventures have it has now grown to enormous proportions. It also uses a large portion of an Ordnance Survey map, but until

"They come in the form of a separate file that is just hauled in from disk at the start of the program"

the game's finished I won't tell you which one. There are about twelve sheets of paper (half A4 being a sheet) for the complete game, with four maps covering all the surface features. These were taken directly from the ordnance survey map itself, and the only reason that they cover four sheets is because I wanted to be as informative to my partner as possible.

The other sheets cover various things, like the inside of a house, the area underneath a cave, the area in a valley where we want lots of problems, and so on, with one final sheet being used to link everything up underground, there being lots of pot holes and caves dotted about the place. From this it is but a short step to getting all the components of our P% array. They come in the form of a separate file that is just hauled in from disk at the start of the program.

Map drawing, moving around the parsers, so it's about time we started adding some verbs to our adventure. Two of the most important ones are save and restore, two things that no adventure should ever be without, but until we've got a few more verbs added there's no point in discussing them just yet. Get those maps drawn, think about your adventure and possible location descriptions (text compression yet to come), and I'll see you all next month.

Peter Gerrard.

THE MPS803
PRINTKIT IV

AT LAST
Top quality performance from your MPS803 Printer. Simply fit 'PRINTKIT IV' directly to your MPS803 printer and you will get:

*TRUE DESCENDERS *A BOLD OPTION
*UNDERLINING *ITALICS

And up to 50% speed increase!

All facilities are fully CBM compatible "'PRINTKIT IV' is a very impressive upgrade kit" CCI Nov '87.
"Will give your MPS803 a new lease of life" YC Dec '87.
Send just £30.00 to join the hundreds of satisfied customers.

NEW! Coming soon... Connect your MPS803 DIRECTLY to your Amiga, ST, PC,... Full information when you order 'PRINTKIT IV'.

We also supply: Ribbons, Tractor feeds, Serial leads etc. Call for details.

AVON PRINTER TECHNOLOGY

SWINDON HOUSE; 4 HOWARD ROAD; SOUTHVILLE; BRISTOL BS3 1QH. Telephone BRISTOL (0272) 354116
(enquiries from non-UK Distributors welcome)* add £2.00 P&P for overseas orders
7 days delivery. Full guarantee.

I·C·P·U·G
the Independent Commodore Products Users Group is the largest and most friendly computer club in the country

- Many local groups with regular meetings
- Superb FREE Newsletter — 80 plus pages of reviews, news & information every two months
- Back issues 1987 available to non-members. £1.50 each inc p&p.
- We support all Commodore Machines old and new: PET, VIC20, 64, 16, +4, PC, 128 & AMIGA
- Free Software Library of public domain programs for all machines. Members only send blank disk/tape and return p/p
- Over 150 disks of Amiga public domain software available free to members
- Help and Advice
- Discount scheme
- Subscription only £10 per year (UK) plus £1 joining fee

If you are seriously interested in using or programming any Commodore computer, then joining ICPUG is a must!
For full details, send a stamped, addressed envelope to:

ICPUG Membership Secretary, Jack B. Cohen,
30, Brancaster Road, Newbury Park,
Ilford, Essex, IG2 7EP
01 590 8849 Day 01 346 0050 Ev. & W'ends

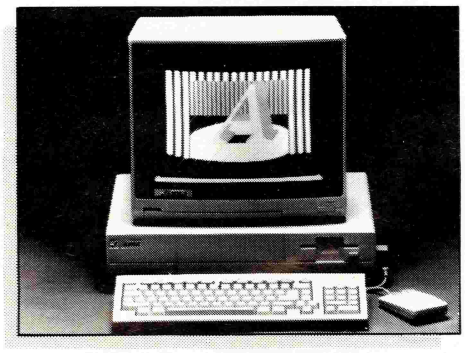
PUTTING · THE · FUTURE · INTO · YOUR · HANDS

PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD

Commodore

Approved Commodore Dealer

Peartree House, No 1 Blackstone Road, Stukeley Meadows Industrial Estate, Huntingdon, Cambs PE18 6EF. Telephone (0480) 50595



AMIGA COMMODORE HARDWARE

COH001	AMIGA 2000 BASIC MODEL	£995.00
COH002	AMIGA 1000256K RAM BASIC MODEL	£339.00
COH003	AMIGA 500 512K RAM BASIC	£399.00
COH004	AMIGA 1081 HI RES MONITOR	£229.00
COH005	AMIGA 2ND DRIVE 3.5 INCH	£119.00
COH006	INSIDER 1MB RA1 CARD	£309.00

LARGEST UK AMIGA SOFTWARE CENTRE

COS001	SOFTWOOD FILE II SOUND GRAPHIC	£99.00
COS002	MIAMIGA LEDGER DISCOVERY GAME	£79.00
COS003	DISCOVERY GAME MATHS & SPELL	£33.00
COS004	SCRIBBLE II	£79.00
COS005	ANALYSE	£79.00
COS006	TEXTCRAFT	£49.00
COS007	MCC PASCAL	£75.00
COS008	CAMBRIDGE LISP	£119.00
COS009	METACOMCO TOOKLIT	£33.00
COS010	METACOMCO SHELL	£42.00
COS011	ASSEMBLER	£59.00
COS012	ABSOFT A/C FORTRAN	£239.00
COS013	ABSOFT A/C BASIC	£139.00
COS014	DIGVIEW II	£189.00
COS015	AEGIS ANIMATOR/IMAGES	£99.00
COS016	AEGIS IMAGES	£39.95
COS017	AEGIS IMPACT	£79.95
COS018	AEGIS DRAW PLUS	£249.95
COS019	AEGIS ART PACK I	£39.00
COS020	AEGIS SONIX	£69.00
COS021	AEGIS ART PACK II	TBA
COS022	DYNAMIC CAD VERSION 2.3	£429.00
COS023	PCLO JUNIOR	£59.00
COS024	PCLO FULL	£169.00

All prices are exclusive of VAT.

LARGEST UK AMIGA SOFTWARE CENTRE

COS025	PCLO PLUS	£429.00
COS026	ZUMA FONTS VOLUMES 1,2,3	£33.00
COS027	DELUX PAINT II LATEST VERSION	£118.00
COS028	DELUX PRINT	£79.00
COS029	DELUX VIDEO	£99.00
COS030	GRAPHICRAFT	£49.00
COS031	PAGESETTER	£129.00
COS032	LASERSCRIPT	£37.00
COS033	GOLDSPELL	£37.00

AMIGA GAMES

COS001	SUBLOGIC FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	£49.00
COS002	DEFENDER OF THE CROWN	£29.00
COS003	SINBAD	£39.00
COS004	FAERY TALE ADVENTURE	£39.00

*More than 100 other titles available. Please telephone **(0480) 50595** for prices.*

PRINTERS

PRT001	EPSON LX86 PRINTER	£199.00
PRT002	EPSON FX800	£399.00
PRT003	EPSON FX1000	£499.00
PRT004	EPSON LQ800 PRINTER	£499.00
PRT0041	EPSON LQ800 TRACTOR FEED	£44.00
PRT0042	EPSON L1800 SHEET FEED	£141.90
PRT005	EPSON LQ1000 PRINTER	£599.00
PRT008	MP 165 PRINTER	£199.00
PRT011	JUKI 6100 RPINTER	£299.00
PRT013	JUKI 6300 PRINTER	£799.00
PRT014	EPSON LX TRACTOR FEED	£22.00
PRT015	EPSON FX85 TRACTOR FEED	£32.00
PRT016	EPSON LX SHEET FEEDER	£59.95
PRT017	EPSON FX85 SHEET FEED	£129.00
PRT018	JUKI 6100, 6200, 6300 SHEET FEED	£199.00
PRT019	STAR NL10	£219.00
PRT020	CANON LBP SA1 LASER PRINTER	£1950.00
PRT021	PANASONIC KX-P1081	£147.00
PRT022	FX80 SERIAL CARD	£35.00
PRT023	EPSON LQ1000 TRACTOR FEED	£50.00
PRT024	EPSON LQ1000 CUT SHEET FEEDER	£130.00

PLEASE USE OUR CODES WHEN ORDERING

PRINTERS

PRT025	EPSON FX80 + SHEET FEED	£129.95
PRT026	FX1000 SHEET FEEDER	£169.00
PRT027	CANON A55 DOT MATRIX PRINTER	£429.00
PRT028	TAXAN KP815	£339.00
PRT029	LQ800 TRACTOR FEED	£44.00
PRT030	SQ2500 PRINTER EPSON	£1345.00
PRT031	SQ2500 D/BIN SHEET FEED	£335.00
PRT032	SQ2500 TRACTOR FEED	£88.00
PRT033	LQ1000 TRACTOR FEED	£55.00
PRT034	SQ2500 INK JET	£24.99
BPRT01	BROTHER HR20	£339.00
BPRT011	HR20 TRACTOR FEED	£99.00
BPRT012	HR20 CUT SHEET FEED	£199.00
BPRT02	BROTHER HR40	£899.00
BPRT028	BROTHER 1009 TRACTOR FEED	£28.00
BPRT03	SHEET FEED HR20	£199.00
BPRT08	HR25/35 CUT SHEET FEED	£199.00
BPRT10	DASIYWHEELS	£16.95
BPRT20	BROTHER M1109	£179.00
BPRT21	BROTHER M1109/PRES	£199.00
BPRT22	BROTHER M1409	£299.00
BPRT23	M1409 CUT SHEET FEED	£99.00
BPRT24	M1409/M1509/M1709 NLQ FONT	£79.00
BPRT25	M1409/M1509/M1709 NLQ FONT 16K	£79.00
BPRT26	BROTHER M1509	£399.00
BPRT27	BROTHER M1709	£479.00
BPRT271	BROTHER M1709 CUT SHEET FEED	£164.00
BPRT28	BROTHER 2024L PARALLEL	£599.00
BPRT29	BROTHER 2024 SERIAL	£399.00
BPRT30	CUT SHEET FEED	£169.00
BPRT31	BROTHER M4018	£1299.00
BPRT32	A/C ADAPTOR FOR BROTHER	£12.00

We accept Barclaycard/Visa/Access/Mastercard/postal orders or cheques. We accept government and educational orders. Leasing available, please apply for written details.

You may purchase any of the items listed, by cheque made payable to **PEARTREE COMPUTERS LTD.**

All you have to do is to list your requirements on a sheet of paper, post it to us quoting ref, and we will despatch your goods within 24 hours, whenever possible, stock permitting.

Please add the following amounts for postage and packing:

Items below **£10.00**	add **£1.50**
Items below **£50.00**	add **£2.50**
Items below **£100.00**	add **£3.50**
Items over **£100.00**	add **£10.00**

Independent courier for items over £100.00

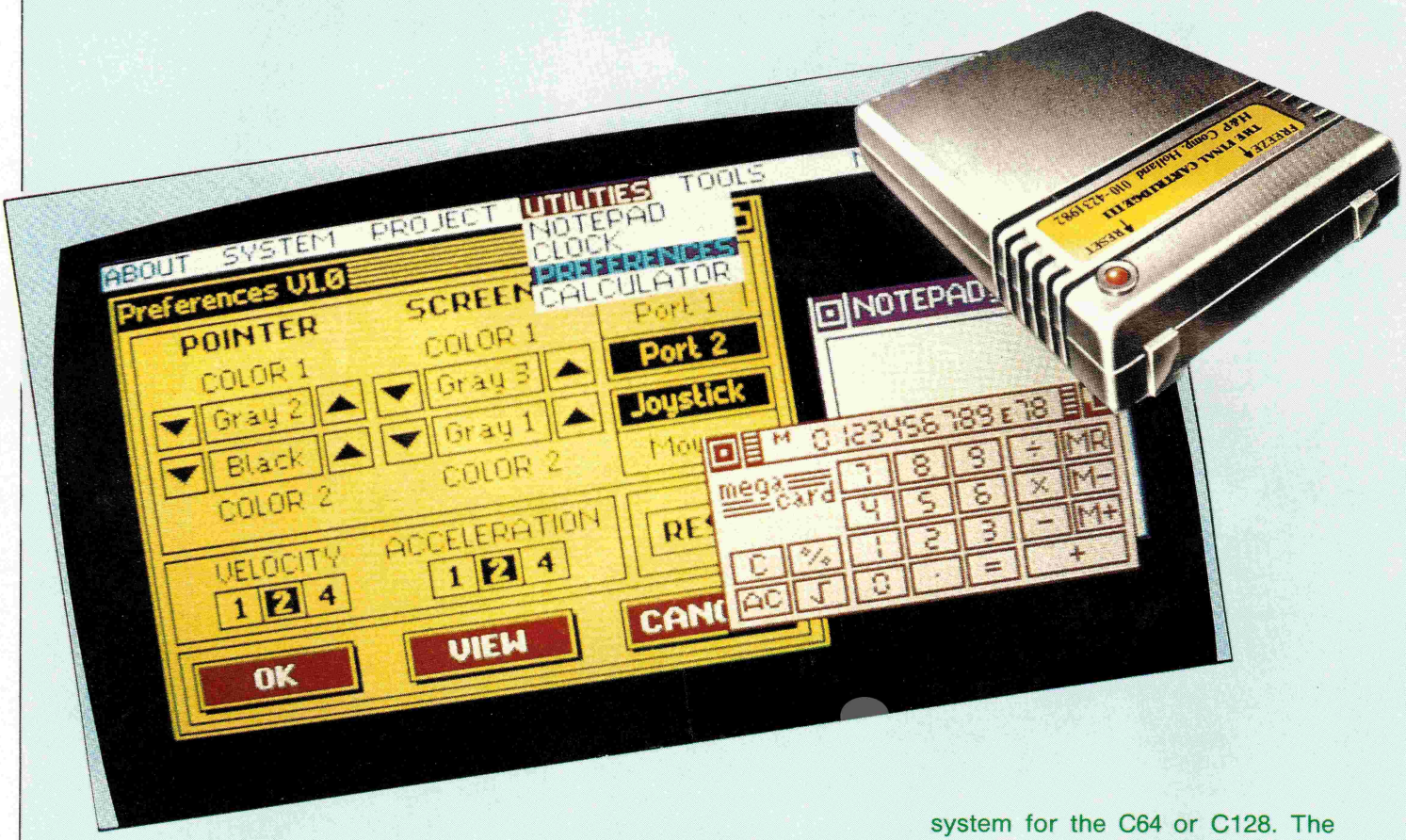
All prices exclude VAT.

Access/Barclaycard holders—call us on our new special line: **(0480) 50595**

Prices are correct at time of going to press. Peartree Computers reserves the right to change prices without prior notice.

PUTTING · THE · FUTURE · INTO · YOUR · HANDS

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III



Every once in a while there comes along a particlular product which stands out from the rest. Here is one such product which will in time be considered a milestone in the history of C64 development.

There is as always a continuation of the development of hardware devices in an attempt that one day someone will eventually design and create the ultimate utility cartridge. I have personally used and seen many many cartridges but none can compare with The Final Cartridge III. If only I had more space here to describe in detail all the very many attributes of this, my choice for an Oscar in 1988. (Great praise indeed!)

At around £39.99 The FC III is a fine development of Riska b.v. better known to us as H & P Computers. They are based in the Netherlands but have been operating in this country for a number of years now. The designers seemed to have thought of just about everything. There is a great deal possible from what seems to be a small insignificant cartridge.

Desktop

A powerful 64k ROM based operating system for the C64 or C128. The operating system is known as DESKTOP and this runs using the Amiga style Windows and pull down Menus for all you WIMPs out there. Now if you're sitting comfortably I'll begin to tell you of the wonders the FC III has in store for you.

There are many useful toolkit commands — easy to use disk commands — 24k extra memory for basic programs — 29 extra basic commands — a tape turbo which loads and saves ten times faster — a disk turbo turbo that loads fifteen times faster and saves seven times faster — a built in machine code monitor — a disk monitor — a calculator — *Uhhhh!...Pause for*

breath.... a clock — a centronics or serial printer interface to produce listings or hi-res screen dumps — a built in sprite killer — a reset switch — a backup freezer tape/tape or tape/disk any combination — cuddly toy (sorry ed.) — a notepad word processor. Impressed? So you should be.

WIMP

Most of the facilities of the FC III are supported by windows and menus. The pointer movement can be controlled by joystick, keyboard or by mouse if you have one. One point to mention here is that some mice can lock the keyboard so it is important to check before you buy one to complement this system.

When you boot up the system it is possible to set all your personal preferences for screen colours etc all of which can be changed should you choose to do so. The opening screen carries a menu bar across the top upon which you can have displayed the current time from your clock... There is also an alarm you can set to remind you when it is time you should go to bed... Very handy as I spent many long hours engrossed by this product as I'm sure you will be too!

Utilities

Disk operation window offers the possibility easily to execute commands for rename disk, run program, rename file, fast format, empty disk, validate disk, scratch files, view directories (up to three drives supported!)... for example you can browse through a directory, select and run a program using the pointer.

Basic preferences such as key repeat, cursor blink or keyboard click can all be selected if wished. One great advantage to C128 owners is that the numeric pad is operative for an easy to use calculator. It has all the functions of a desktop calculator and a very clear display. The printer window allows many possible changes to suit your setup such as printer type, interface either seriai or indeed centronics. Captured screen dumps can be altered by varying densities or horizontal/vertical scaling. Colour graphics or mono, 8 or 24 pins.

Notepad is just one more thing to wet your appetite here you have a simple to operate word processing utility, files can be saved and retrieved from tape or disk simply and quickly. Word spacing is adjustable as with character spacing or line spacing. Text can be justified or word wrap styles. Boldface or normal and the usual screen editor functions are simple to grasp.

Basic

Basic is accessed by several different methods and FC III lets you in on some more goodies.... around 30 extra basic commands to be used in your basic programs. Scrolling through a basic listing up and down, find/replace any text string in a listing. Dump a list of all variables. Mread reads a chunk of memory from any location. Mwrite will allow you to transfer up to 24k to the extra RAM available in the cartridge. Many of the Commodore Basic v7. commands as well as more new ones... talking of which there is an old command to revive a newed basic program. Dappend, renumber and trace these are just a few of the little beauties packed away in there. Oh yes, there's Pack which will condense a program so it runs faster.

Freezer

Not the kind to keep your food stored in but an easy way to make a backup copy of your favourite prog. The results are at least three programs per disk on average. Maximum loading time around 25 seconds. Loads of other things are available from the freezer compartment such as a sprite killer for those of you wanting an easy way through shoot-em ups. Swap joyports or even produce autofire on an ordinary joystick. Each backup I made worked successfully and was able to run independantly or the cartridges.

Monitor

The monitor of the PC III is unique in as much as there are four functions — a ML monitor — disk monitor — character monitor — and sprite monitor. The ML monitor provides you with many extra commands to greatly simplify machine code programming. The rest of the functions allow complete control over character generation, disk drive memory and sprites design was never so simple.

Final comments on The Final Cartridge III. I was astonished to find so much packed into this fantastic cartridge. There is a large and well documented manual provided, crammed with a complete breakdown of all the functions available along with examples of how to implement all of them. It is well written and easy to follow. This product is so versatile so easy to use it deserves the highest commendation. Thank you H & P. If you want probably the best utility around check out The Final Cartridge III.

B.C

Price £39.99
***Datel Electronics, Units 8/9, Dewslury Road, Fenton Ind Estate, Fenton, Stoke on Trent.* 0782 273815**

TURTLESOFT

TURTLE PRICES ARE THE ONES TO JUDGE THE COMPETITION BY
WE ARE SURE YOU WON'T FIND LOWER PRICES AND FREE DELIVERY
FIRST CLASS SERVICE AT FIRST CLASS PRICES

AMIGA HARDWARE

★ **STOP PRESS** ★
PHONE FOR SPECIAL DEALS

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Amiga A500 Keyboard/Mouse/Drive	£499.99	**£449.95**
Amiga A500 + A520 Modulator	£524.98	**£469.95**
Amiga A500 + Philips 8533 Colour Monitor	£819.94	**£709.95**
Amiga A500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£829.94	**£719.95**
Amiga A500 + Cumana CAX354 Second 3.5in Drive	£649.94	**£559.95**
Amiga A500 + Cumana 3.5in Drive + Philips 8533 Colour Monitor	£969.89	**£819.95**
Amiga A500 + Cumana 3.5in Drive + Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£979.89	**£829.95**

★★ All Amiga A500 come with a FREE Sports Bag, GFL Football, Baseball & Golf — Can Vary ★★
★★ As well as Delux Paint, Basic, Workbench, Utilities, Manuals and Tutorial ★★

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Amiga A1010 Second 3.5in 880k Disc Drive (A1000 or A500)	£249.95	**£209.95**
Cumana CAX354 880k Drive 3.5in (A100 or A500)	£149.95	**£119.95**
Amiga A1084 Colour Monitor (NEW MODEL)	£379.95	**£339.95**
Philips CM8833 Stereo Colour Monitor + Lead	£329.95	**£279.95**
Philips CM8533 Colour Monitor + Lead	£319.95	**£269.95**
Philips CM8852 Colour Monitor + Lead	£349.95	**£299.95**
Amiga A521 Modulator (To connect To TV)	£24.99	**£22.99**
Amiga A501 512k-1040k Ram Upgrade + Clock	£113.85	**£99.95**
Panasonic KXP-1081 Printer, Epson Codes. NLQ. 120CPS + Lead	£279.95	**£174.95**
MP165 Printer, Epson Compatible. NLQ. Draft 165CPS + Lead	£263.35	**£199.99**
MP135 Printer, Epson Compatible. NLQ. Draft 135CPS + Lead	£194.35	**£159.99**
MP200 80 Col Printer, 200CPS. Epson Codes. NLQ 40CPS + Lead	£343.85	**£294.99**
MP201 136 Col. Printer, 200CPS. Epson Codes. NLQ 40CPS + Lead	£401.35	**£329.95**
MP480 80 Col. Printer, Epson Codes. NLQ 480CPS + Lead	£424.35	**£339.95**
MP26 132 Column Daisywheel Printer, 26CPS + Lead	£299.95	**£249.95**
MP40 158 Column Daisywheel Printer, 40CPS + Lead	£435.85	**£349.95**
Midi Master Interface (State A1000 or A500)	£34.99	**£29.95**
DSDD 3.5in Discs + Library Case (10) — LOW LOW PRICE	£22.95	**£14.95**
Quality Branded 3.5in DSDD Discs (10) — LOW LOW PRICE	£27.95	**£18.95**

Dev Pac Assembler (Hi Soft)	£59.95	£41.95
Space Ranger	£.99	£6.99
Feud	£9.99	£6.99
Ninja Fighter	£9.99	£6.99
Sky Fighter	£9.99	£6.99
The Final Trip	£9.99	£6.99
Faders	£9.99	£6.99
Dr. Fruit	£9.99	£6.99
Diablo	£19.95	£13.95
Kings Quest III	£24.99	£16.95
Space Port	£19.99	£13.95
Flight Sim Scenery Disc	£24.95	£16.95
Leather Goddesses	£34.99	£2395
Lattic C (Standard) MCC	£189.95	£139.95
PAL Video for above Adaptor (A500/A2000)	£24.95	£21.95

SPECIALS (Limited Stocks)

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Amiga A1081 Colour Monitor	£349.95	**£299.95**
Commodore C128 + Tape Recorder + J/Stick + Software	£269.99	**£229.95**
Commodore 64C Sports Pack (64C, 1530, J/S, Sports Bag, 5 Games)	£199.99	**£169.95**
Commodore 64C Computer only	£169.99	**£139.95**
Commodore 1530-1 Tape Recorder	£44.95	**£34.95**

AMIGA 500/1000 GAMES SOFTWARE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Adventure Construction Kit	£29.95	£20.95
American Football	£24.99	£16.95
Amiga Karate	£19.95	£13.95
Archon	£29.95	£20.95
Archon II	£29.95	£20.95
Arctic Fox	£19.95	£13.95
Arena/Brataccus Pack	£34.95	£23.95
Balance of Power	£29.95	£20.95
Barbarian	£24.95	£16.95
Bards Tale	£24.95	£16.95
Baseball	£24.99	£16.95
Basketball	£24.99	£16.95
Bureaucracy	£34.99	£23.95
Chessmaster 2000	£24.95	£16.95
Crunch Factory	£9.99	£6.99
Deep Space	£34.95	£23.95
Defender of the Crown	£29.95	£20.95
Deja Vu	£29.95	£20.95
Demolition	£9.99	£6.99
Faerytale Adventure	£49.95	£35.95
Flight Simulator II	£49.95	£35.95
Flight Simulator Scenery Disc	£24.95	£16.95
GoldRunner	£24.95	£16.95
Golf	£34.95	£23.95
Guild of Thieves	£24.95	£16.95
Hacker	£24.95	£16.95
Hacker II	£24.99	£16.95
Hardball	£24.99	£16.95
Hitchhikers Guide	£29.99	£20.95
Hollywood Strip Poker	£19.95	£13.95
Hunt for Red October	£24.95	£16.95
Insanity Flight	£24.95	£16.95
Impact	£14.95	£10.49
Kampfegruppe	£29.99	£20.95

AMIGA 500/1000 GAMES SOFTWARE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Trivia Trove	£ 9.99	£ 6.99
Karate Kid Part II	£24.95	£16.95
King of Chicago (Soon)	£29.95	£20.95
Knight Orc	£19.95	£13.95
Land of Legends (Soon)	Phone	Phone
Leaderboard (Not A500)	£24.99	£16.95
Leaderboard Tournament	£9.99	£6.99
Leather Goddesses of Phobos	£34.99	£23.95
Leisure Suit Larry	£19.95	£13.95
	£19.95	£13.95
or	£19.95	£13.95
Marble Madness	£19.95	£13.95
Mean 18 Golf	£29.95	£20.95
Mech Brigade (Soon)	£29.99	£20.95
Mouse Trap	£14.95	£10.49
Ogre	£24.99	£16.95
Pawn	£24.95	£16.95
Phalanx	£9.99	£6.99
Phantasie III	£24.99	£16.95
Plutos	£14.95	£10.49
Portal	£34.99	£23.95
Roadwar 2000	£29.95	£20.95
S.D.I.	£29.95	£20.95
Shanghai	£24.99	£16.95
Silent Service	£24.95	£16.95
Sinbad & Throne of Falcon	£29.95	£20.95
Sky Fox	£14.95	£10.49
Space Battle	£9.99	£6.99
Star Glider	£24.95	£16.95
Super Huey	£19.99	£13.95
Swooper	£19.95	£13.95
Tass Times	£24.99	£16.95
Temple of Apshai Trilogy	£24.99	£16.95
Terrorpods	£24.95	£16.95
Uninvited	£29.95	£20.95
Wizards Crown (Soon)	£29.99	£20.95
Zork I, II & III each	£29.99	£20.95

AMIGA 500/1000 BUSINESS/UTILITY SOFTWARE

	RRP	OUR PRICE
Aegis Animator/Images	£103.50	£83.95
Aegis Artpak I	£23.00	£18.99
Aegis Digal (Com...	£59.95	£46.95
Aegis Draw-Plus	£184.00	£149.95
Aegis Impact	£63.25	£51.95
Aegis VideoScape 3-D	£143.75	£116.99
Aegis-Sonics	£59.95	£46.95
Cambridge Lisp MCC	£149.95	£116.95
CLImate	£34.95	£27.99
Delux Music Construction	£69.95	£49.95
DigiPaint	£49.95	£39.95
Instant Music	£29.99	£20.95
K-Seka 68000 Assembler	£79.95	£63.95
Lattice C Ver. 4 (Standard) MCC	£189.95	£139.95
Lattice C (Developers) MCC	£299.95	£249.95
Marauder II	£34.95	£23.95
MCC Macro Assembler	£69.96	£54.95
MCC Pascal	£89.95	£69.95
MCC Shell	£49.95	£38.95
Modula 2 (Standard)	£99.95	£77.95
Modular 2 (Developers)	£149.95	£116.99
Music Studio	£34.99	£23.95
Pagesetter	£113.85	£99.95
PAL Video Digitiser	£199.00	£184.95
PAL Video Digitiser Adaptor (A500/A2000)	£24.95	£21.95
Pro-Midi Interface (for below)	£59.95	£49.95
Pro-Midi Studio Software	£185.00	£149.95
Scribble II	£89.95	£69.95
Soundscape Sound Digitizer	£124.95	£99.95
Superbase Personal	£99.95	£79.95
Visa Write	£99.95	£77.95
Word Perfect (NEW)	£293.25	£254.95
Zuma Fonts Vol 1, 2, 3 (each)	£39.95	£31.95

Post: Send Cheques/P.O. or Visa/Access details to the address below. Phone: Call 0476 60488 24 Hour Service with your Visa/Access details.

Turtlesoft Dept CC15, 35 Brook Street Courtyard, Grantham, Lincs. NG31 6RY

Subject to availability, all items despatched within 24 Hrs. (Cheques require 7 days clearance). E&OE

Just because you don't see it — Doesn't mean we haven't got it — Call for Details!

Opinion

This month Jeff Minter takes on the Welsh Cold, Star Wars, an awkward blitter and destructive Hackers — and recommends some rather dubious repair methods.

Yow! It's getting cold down here in Woolly Welsh Wales, real afghan-and-fan-heater weather it is now, means that one tends to nip down the pub for a packet of fags and end up staying there for several pintsworth so as to be fortified for the chilly shambles back up the road. Great working and video-gaming weather though — nothing warms a Yak up like some Iron Maiden or Rainbow and a few games of Stargate . . .

Right at the moment my time is more or less equally divided between working on my video-manipulation routines for 'Space II', and playing 'Star Wars' on the other ST . . . it doesn't help that I can have Star Wars running as a background to my assembler, on the same monitor . . . it's all too easy just to have 'one quick game while it's assembling' and then get struck down by the 'aw, just one more go, I'm sure I can do better than that' syndrome. The Star Wars conversion itself is very good on the ST, with only one or two tiny mistakes in translation from the arcade original. It is, however, a LOT harder than the original arcade game, some of the extra difficulty being due to having a mouse, and not a proper flight controller, and some of it being due to the decrease of the frame projection rate during the Towers sequence, which makes for overcorrection and inaccurate targetting. Mind you, the Amiga version ought to be faster with it's Blitted linedraws, so the problem should be less on that machine . . .

Got my Atari blitter the other day! (And don't worry, I'm not going to start bleating on about 'the ST is now better than the Amiga blah blah blah) . . . no, nobody's perfect, least of all Atari . . . this tiny square of silicon turns up in a Jiffy bag, along with a note saying that it's a blitter, but no fitting instructions at all. 'Ah well, must be fairly straightforward', I think, so out comes the Yakly Mega, a screwdriver is wielded, and after getting through the Atari shielding cage (no mean feat in itself) the circuit board is revealed and yes, there's the empty socket, same size as my new bit of silicon. So, plop, in goes the blitter chip, right way round of course, then back goes the shielding, on with the case, out with the screwdriver again (isn't it odd that whenever you take a computer apart and then put it back together again you always have a couple of extra screws left over?), on with the power . . . drive light on . . . ummm . . . well, this blitter's pretty good at white screens . . . oops. No go, not even a bomb. So, out with the screwdriver etc. . . . and try and get th' damn thing back out of its socket. Have you seen these newfangled square chip sockets? At least with the old, centipede-style chips and sockets, there was room at each end for a screwdrver blade to be inserted so's you could lever up the chip from the socket. With these new devices there's no room to lever up the chip anywhere. It's stuck in there. As was my Atari blitter, stuck in a socket and stubbonly refusing to work. In the end I had to take the Mega round to an electrician friend of mine, who I assumed would have a special tool for removing such ICs, but no, he levered it out with two screwdrivers . . .

Anyway, now I have a Mega, still without blitter, but which works; and a rather natty square of silicon which I'm thinking of having made into a near-ring. Oh well, so it goes . .

Mind you, I heard of a lovely lo-tech fix for Amigas the other day . . . apparently a common glitch in the Amiga is that occasionally the screen goes green on boot-up, and no matter what you do, it stays that way. Well, a certain distributor of Amiga hardware was getting green-screen-Amigas back quite frequently, and had devised the following fix: turn over the faulty Amiga, give it a good hard thump on the underside, and then return it to the customer. Works every time, so I'm told. Loose chips are usually responsible for such easily-fixed glitches. Loose ROM chips used to be a real pain on early Atari STs, and an Atari employee explained that the official fix for loose-chip hassles, as used at the Atari manufacturing plant in Taiwan, was to pick up the faulty machine and drop it four inches onto the tabletop. I tried that one, and it works, too . . .

(Hmmm. That Trench Sequence is a lot harder than on the arcade version, too.)

It's a pity that the article I wrote a couple of months ago, after the PCW, was never published, 'coz a lot of what I said in it has become relevant just recently, for Amiga-owners . . . Basically, I was questioning the morality of hackers, explaining that I felt that the 'noble' Robin-Hood-esque hacker of yesteryear, who used to hack more in order to learn about the machine rather than to rip people off, was no more; now, hackers tend to be egotistical, destructive little vermin who circulate pre-release copies of unprotected games (and where's the skill in that?), rip game writers off left, right and centre just for the 'thrill' of having everybody see their hack screens (yeah, yeah, I know how to use a disk sector editor and do scrolly messages and setup yet another Jean Michel Jarre sample) and, basically, never do anything constructive. And now, those lovable hackers give us all Virus, on the Amiga. Virus is a nasty, insidious bit of software which is both annoying and destructive. Sure, it's a clever hack, but all I would like to ask the authors is: Why? If you're that clever, why not do something good with your knowledge? What possible reason do you have for wanting to destroy people's disks with Virus? Maybe you wanted to prove that a software-Virus was possible, but you could have done that without making the effects of it 'fatal'. Virus is, for me, representative of the state of mind of the modern hacker. Egotistical, and senselessly destructive. Okay, I'm sure that not all hackers are entirely bad, but the perpetrators of Virus are of the worst kind.

Right, another game of Star Wars for me now, and then on with my video manipulation code for 'Space II'. Some real tasty stuff there, and suffice to say that if you liked the 'Perspect' feature in DPaintII, you gonna love 'Space II' . . .

Merry Xmas. May the force be with you. This is Red 5, I'm going in! . . .

J.M.

CCI READERS OFFER!

Never to be repeated opportunity to acquire some of the best productivity products designed for the 64 or 128, *at unbelievable prices. Save up to 57% of the R.P.P.* Timeworks Word Writer, Data Manager, and Swiftcalc can be run as stand alone or each package can be interfaced with the others. Also on offer is Timeworks "Partner" cartridge based accessory. All products come complete with manual and hot line support number both provided to ensure maximum use of the products.

SAVE 50%!

TIMEWORKS OUTSTANDING PRODUCTIVITY PACKAGES

Word Writer (disk only)

A powerful, complete easy to use word processing system featuring:-

C64 version offers

- ☐ Move/Copy, Search & Replace, Invest, Delete, Formatting, Auto Wordwrap, Indenting, Tabbing, Auto Page Number, Document Chaining, Centering, Form Letter, Calculation, Merging, Page Skip, Vertical & Horizontal Scrolling, 30 Sample Files, File Conversion, Colour Control, Disk Catalogueing
- ☐ 2 overlays for C64
- ☐ Label/Name — Address Production form listings etc when interfaced with "Data Manager"
- ☐ Spell Checker of 85,000 words and unlimited Sub Directories
- ☐ Thesaurus of 60,000 synonyms
- ☐ Fully featured manual
- ☐ Hot line support

128 Version has all the above plus fully supports 80 Column Screen and more powerful features

RRP 64 £49.95 128 £69.95

Swiftcalc (disk only)

Powerful easy to use spread sheet ideal for home or business use.

C64 Version features include

- ☐ 250 rows by 104 columns to provide over 25,000 cells
- ☐ Maths to 12 digits
- ☐ NPV, NFV, min/max values: averages, sums, integers, absolute and exp notation
- ☐ Bar Charts
- ☐ "What if" calculation
- ☐ 2 Keyboard Overlays
- ☐ SIDEWAYS option rotates the spread sheet 90° so that it can be produced vertically with all columns rather than horizontally
- ☐ Fully featured manual
- ☐ Help Line support

128 Version has all the above plus

- ☐ Full 80 column support
- ☐ Pull down menus
- ☐ 250 rows and 250 columns providing 62,500 cells
- ☐ More maths function

Both 64 and 128 Versions will interface with the appropriate version of Data Manager and Wordwriter

RRP ——— 128 £69.95

Partner

A cartridge-based product with eight memory resident desk top accessories that operate "concurrently" with the existing program. When used Partner suspends the program in operation, lets you use the Partner accessory and then returns you to the point where you interrupted.

The accessories are:-

- ☐ Appointment Calendar and Date Book
- ☐ Name, Address and Phone List ☐ Memo Pad
- ☐ Auto Dialer (to be used with auto dial modem)
- ☐ Calculator with option to print out ☐ Typewriter
- ☐ Envelope Addresser and Label Maker
- ☐ Screen Printer — allows screen dumps (not graphics)

NB not for use with other plug in cartridge programs nor SX 64

RRP 64 £59.95 128 £69.95

Data manager (disk only)

a complete information Storage/Retrieval system with Report Writing, Graphics, Statistics and Label Making capabilities.

C64 Version features include

- ☐ Access to data by name, index code, data range, amount range or any defined category
- ☐ Fast Search and Sort features using Timework exclusive X-SEARCH and X-SORT
- ☐ X-CHART and Bar Chart features
- ☐ Label production features
- ☐ Fully featured manual ☐ Hot Line support

128 Version has all the above plus

- ☐ Full 80 column support ☐ Pull down menus
- ☐ Full User prompting and password protection

RRP 64 £39.95 128 £69.95

ORDER FORM

To: Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE

Please send me:

	For 64 disk	For 128 disk
DATA MANAGER	☐	☐
WORDWRITER	☐	☐
SWIFTCALC	☐	☐
PARTNER	☐	☐

I enclose my cheque/PO for *£_____ made payable to CROFTWARD LTD or debit my Access A/c No

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signed _____ Expiry Date _____

		64	128
Add P+P (insurance) at .50p per item UK or £1.00 per item outside UK	Any 1 item	£30 ___	£40 ___
	2 items	£56 ___	£75 ___
	3 items	£79 ___	£99 ___
	All 4 items	£99 ___	£120 ___
	P&P	___	___
		═══	═══

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

TEL NO: _____

ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

HORGAN'S CRAZY OUT RUN T-SHIRT COMPETITION!

"She's my little deuce coupé and you know what I mean! Baby you can drive my car. Guess I'm going to be a star and maybe I'll love you! I've been driving in my car. It's not quite a Jaguar . . . Driving along in my automobile, I wish I had a grey Cortina, whiplash aerial, racing trim, Cortina owner no-one meaner wish that I could be like him. At the carwash!!!!"

Wow, man! What's happening . . . Listen, man, news is out on the streets that the big U.S.G. are giving away 50 — yeah fifty! — Out Run T-Shirts 'n getting one of these out of the CCI safe deposit box and onto your back is a piece 'o' cake. Just trust your Uncle Horgan — did I ever let you down? All you gotta do is:

1. **All that stuff up there about cars and all that, is really a secret code. No kidding. Those words are part of the combination; meaning of life, T-shirt getters-geddit! Write to CCI and tell them who sang each of the songs, whose heavy immortal lines are patched together up there . OK! And the exclusive Out Run T-Shirt is yours, yours, yours — well almost . . .**
2. **Tell us in no more than 15 words who you'd like to be your co-pilot and why?**
3. **What type of car insurance doesn't let you claim against self inflicted damage?**

That's all folks; except to tell us preferred size of T-Shirt. Crazy Horgan rides again! Yeah!!

On a more sensible note:
Answers on a postcard please marked for the attention of Tessa *at*
CCI, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.

Entries must reach CCI by March 31st, 1988

FANTASTIC VOYAGE 2, DESTINATION BRAIN

Isaac Asimov (Grafton Books £10.95)

In 1966 they made the SF film "Fantastic Voyage". It was remarkable for two things. One was that it starred an until then little-known actress named Raquel Welch, the other that the special effects were stunning. The critics were lukewarm about the film — and about the actress, which goes to show how wrong critics can be! — but the public loved it. Interestingly, the new movie "Innerspace" deals in the same idea.

The original story was written by one Harry Kleiner but so successful did the movie become that no less SF "great" than Isaac Asimov was asked to rewrite the tale into book form. That, too, came out in 1966. Asimov himself has said that he was never quite satisfied with the finished novel, simply because he never felt it to be entirely his, although — like the film — it did very well and is, in fact, still in print.

"Fantastic Voyace 2" is Asimov's alone, and he can justifiably be proud of it.

The theme of this book is very similar to the previous one. Four scientists, in a kind of mini-submarine, are miniaturised and inserted into the body of another scientist but, this time, they are attempting to capture his thought waves, not trying to save his life.

Shapirov, a Russian academician, has gone into a coma after a previous miniaturisation experiment which he was conducting on himself went wrong. Only he has the knowledge of a method for making miniaturisation and de-miniaturisation rapid, low-energy and practical which is vital to the Soviet plan to send spaceships all over the Universe at many times the speed of light, and there is only one person in the world who has the skill to extract that knowledge from the comatose brain. That person is Albert Morrison, an American neurophysicist. Morrison has the ability to "read" thought waves by a combination of a computer program which he has developed and his own mind, which "receives" the brain patterns. Unfortunately, none of his fellow scientists believe he can do this because, try as they might, they have been unable to successfully duplicate Morrison's experiments.

The solitary believer in Morrison's ability was Pyotr Shapirov and now that he is in a coma the Russians decide that Morrison is the only man who can extract the particular knowledge they need from Shapirov's brain. So they kidnap Morrison, with the connivance of the Americans who are anxious to learn as much as they can about the miniaturisation programme and feel that Morrison can be "persuaded" to reveal all on his return, and the neurophysicist — protesting all the way — and his three companions are inserted into Shapirov's body and begin the journey to his brain.

Morrison is an unusual "hero". He's been a failure at most things, his career is on a downward slide, his wife and children have left him. In fact, he's a wimp. He's frightened of being miniaturised, scared when — along with his four Russian companions — he is inserted into Shapirov's body and, although he does do several courageous things it is only because he's forced into doing them by circumstances over which he has no control.

His four associates, two women, two men, are typical scientists, only concerned with what they can discover on their voyage — or so it seems at first. But, along with the currents in which they are travelling, there are undercurrents in their personal relationships which become apparent as the journey progresses.

Isaac Asimov's many fans will not be disappointed with "Fantastic Voyage 2". It is a worthy successor to "F.V.1" — even if there isn't a role for Raquel Welch!

D.M.

Sunrise Europe:

the Dynamics of Information Technology

Ian Mackintosh. (Blackwell, 0-631-14406-4, £17.50). John Collins looks at a book that describes a crisis that could affect us well into the 21st Century.

This is the most important book ever published about the future of Information Technology (IT) in Europe. At present Europe is an also-ran, lagging ever farther behind the United States and Japan. That this need not continue to be so is demonstrated by the way in which Japan has come from nowhere to become the world leader in consumer electronics in under 25 years.

The Industrial Revolution of the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries led to the worldwide economic dominance of industrialised countries. Their citizens now mostly have a high standard of living while much of the Third World lives in abject poverty.

CONTINUED - PAGE 56

DIMENSION computers l.t.d.

27/29 High Street
Leicester LE1 4FP
Tel: (0533)
517479/21874

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST COMPUTER STORE

CBM 64/128 and PLUS 4 COMPANIES PACK
Sales/Purchase/Nominal Ledgers with Invoicing and Stock Control, Disc **£24.95**
"Very easy to use — probably the friendliest package I have come across."
— Commodore User

VIZA

Vizastar XL8 64	~~£99.95~~	£79.95
Vizastar XL8 128	~~£129.95~~	£99.95
Vizawrite Classic 128	~~£99.95~~	£79.95

PRECISION

Superscript 64	~~£60.95~~	£49.95
Superbase 64/+4	~~£90.95~~	£39.95
Superscript 64 & Superbase 64	~~£169.90~~	£79.95
Superscript 128	~~£89.95~~	£74.95
Superbase 128	~~£99.95~~	£59.95
Superscript 128 & Superbase 128	~~£189.90~~	£119.95
Superbase, The Book		£11.95

GEOS Version 1.3
CBM 64/128 Operating System
Including: Desktop, Geowrite, Geopaint, and Desk Accessories, Disc
CBM64 ..... **£26.95**
CBM128 ..... **£34.95**

GEODEX/DESKPACK
Combined Database with powerful Mailmerge function. Also contains Artgrabber Graphic Images, Calendar and Icon Editor **£21.95**

GEOCALC
Geos-based Spreadsheet..... **£24.95**

AMIGA RANGE

AMIGA A500/CBM MONITOR OFFER
AMIGA A500 with **COMMODORE 1081 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR**, Mouse, Workbench, Basic and DPAINT Software **£749.95**

AMIGA A500 PACK 1
with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, DPAINT, TV Modulator, 40 Disc Storage Box, Dust Cover and 10 Games/Utility Discs **£458.85**

AMIGA A500 PACK 3
with Mouse, Workbench, Basic and DPAINT Software **£429.95**

PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR
High Res with Stereo Sound Output..... **£279.95**

AMIGA A500
Upgrade to 1 Mb..... **£113.00**

AMIGA A500/8833 MONITOR OFFER
AMIGA A500 with **PHILIPS 8833 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR** with STEREO SOUND OUTPUT, Mouse, Workbench, Basic and DPAINT Software **£699.95**

COMMODORE 1081 HIGH RES MONITOR **£329.95**

AMIGA A500 PACK 2
with Mouse, Workbench, Basic, DPAINT, Sports Bag with Baseball, Golf and Football, 40 Disc Storage Box, Dust Cover and 10 Games/Utility Discs..... **£458.85**

AMIGA 1Mb 2nd Drive..... **£129.95**

AMIGA A2000 SYSTEM
AMIGA A2000 COMPUTER with **COMMODORE 1081 HIGH RES COLOUR MONITOR**
Including 1 year on-site maintenance . **£1259.00**

WRITERS WORKSHOP
Professional full-feature Wordprocessor. Integrates with Geopaint, etc..... **£21.95**

FONT PACK 1
Additional fonts for Geos **£16.95**

GEOFILE
Geos-based Database..... **£24.95**

GEOSPELL
Geos Spellchecker **£16.95**

GEOPUBLISH
Powerful Geos-based Desktop Publishing System allowing combined Text, Graphic Images and Line Graphics **£34.95**

ICONTROLLER*
Geos-compatible Joystick. Fits onto keyboard..... **£12.95**
*FREE OF CHARGE WITH PURCHASES OF TWO OR MORE GEOS PACKAGES

1541C DISC DRIVE **£169.95**
The above includes GEOS, plus either:
Software Pack A
6 Adventure Games plus 5 Disc Arcade Games;
Software Pack B
Quick Brown Fox Wordprocessor, Easyfile Database, and Future Finance Planning Package

OCEANIC OC 118N
Commodore Compatible Disc Drive
★ Fast, Quiet Operation ★ 174K Storage
★ Sturdy Slimline Construction ★ Fully C64/128 Compatible
★ External Power Supply Eliminates Heat Build-Up
★ Durable, Reliable Operation..... **£139.95**
Including GEOS, plus either:
Software Pack A
6 Disc Adventure Games plus 5 Disc Arcade Games
Software Pack B
Quick Brown Fox Wordprocessor, Easyfile Database, and Future Finance Planning Package

CITIZEN 120D CBM PRINTER
High Quality Dot Matrix Printer
★ Near Letter Quality Mode ★ 120 cps Draft Print Mode
★ Friction and Tractor Feed ★ Needs no interface
★ Full Two-Year Warranty ★ 100% Commodore compatible
Commodore Version (with CBM64/128 Printer Lead)..... **£169.95**
Centronics Version (with Amiga Printer Lead)..... **£174.95**

STAR NL10 Dot Matrix Printer
Commodore Version (with CBM64/128 Printer Lead)..... **£219.95**
Centronics Version (with Amiga Printer Lead) **£224.95**
Commodore 1901 Colour Monitor..... **£219.95**
Philips 64/128 Green Screen Monitor **£89.95**
Commodore 1541C Disc Drive..... **£159.95**
Philips Colour TV Tuner
For use with any composite monitor including 1701, 1801, 1901 & 8833 ..... **£78.95**
Commodore DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel Printer **£199.95**

COMMODORE 560P
2-colour Dot Matrix Printer, takes $2\frac{3}{4}$in. roll paper ..... ~~£49.95~~ **£29.95**

MPS803 TRACTOR FEED UNIT **£29.95**

CBM 64/128 MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM
Including Keyboard, Synthesiser and Software **£75.00**

COMPOSER/EDITOR SOFTWARE
For Music Expansion System, Tape or Disc..... **£24.95**

ACTION REPLAY Mk IV
Tape to Disc Back-up Cartridge **£29.95**

NEOS MOUSE
WITH CHEESE SOFTWARE, Tape or Disc **£24.95**

COMMODORE C2N DATA RECORDER..... **£29.95**

BLAZING PADDLES
Lightpen/Graphics Illustrator Package, Tape or Disc **£24.95**
"Powerful, well designed — a really sophisticated graphics package"
— Your Commodore

PRINTER RIBBON OFFER

MPS 801, 802 Ribbons	**£5.95**
MPS 803 & MPS 1000	**£4.95**
DPS 1101 Multi Strike	**£3.50**

BUY FOUR AND GET ONE FREE!

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME

ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring **(0533) 517479/21874** with Access/Barclaycard number. Please allow 7 working days for delivery from receipt of order or cheque clearance.
Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order.
Hardware orders add £1.00 under £65.00 value, and £5.00 over £65.00 value.
Printer orders add £5.00 towards carriage.

Send to: Dept. No. CCI2, Dimension Computers Ltd., 27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP.
Tel: (0533) 517479/21874 Fax: (0533) 511638

Item	Quantity	Price
	Total	

Name.....

Address.....

.....

Telephone:.....

CCI Tee Shirts *Tell the world you've got the best!*

Terrific Quality and Terrific Value!
Get them for yourself and for giving as presents. They're great to look at and wonderful to touch!

Tee Shirts – £4.45 inc P&P
(white)

TO: Commodore Computing International
Finsbury Business Centre
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE

Please send me ☐ White **Tee Shirts @ £4.45**
size S ☐ M ☐ L ☐ XL ☐

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel _____

Please make cheques or postal order payable to CROFTWARD LTD or state your Access number below

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

AMIGA 500 – THE GREAT COVER UP!

Your swish new Amiga 500 should not be subjected to the ordeal of C — coke, coffee, crumbs and crips — at least not while you are not using it! So the best thing to do is cover it up — keep it protected by an exclusively designed Amiga 500 cover. Each CCI Amiga 500 cover is tailor-made, to fit the machine. It has the official Amiga logo printed in full colour on the top and is specialy created to give complete protection against dust and other damaging substances. It is expertly sewn throughout, fully bound and manufactured from very high quality grey supported nylon material.

It has a special mouse pocket and the whole cover fits snugly over the complete Amiga 500 computer, giving it extra protection to help keep it in good working condition.

The Amiga 500 cover — only £7.99 inc. p&p.

ONLY **£7.99** incl. P&P

BUY ONE NOW!!

To: Commodore Computing International,
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.
I enclose cheque/P.O. No.
for the amount shown above payable to 'Croftward Ltd' or please debit my ACCESS account No.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature _____ Expiry date _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone Number _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

HEY AMIGO...

NOW YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A BANK ROBBING BANDIT TO AFFORD AN AMIGA!

AMIGA A500

1 Meg. Disk Drive 4096 Colours Stereo Sound
Built-In Speech Synthesis Multi-Tasking

- FREE - Defender of the Crown Worth £29.95
- FREE - Goldrunner Worth £24.95
- FREE - Joystick Worth £7.95
- FREE - Deluxe Paint Worth £24.95
- FREE - Mouse Mat Worth £7.55
- FREE - TV Modulator Worth £24.95
- FREE - Starglider Worth £24.95
- FREE - Amiga Tutorial Disk

£499

ONLY FROM HARWOODS
(Save Over £140)

NEW! Improved *Pack*

AMIGA 2000 With extra 1 Meg. Internal Drive FREE (phone for details)

AMIGA EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

COMMODORE 1 Meg. £249.95 - SAVE OVER £43
CUMANA 1 Meg. £139.95 - SAVE OVER £6

BUY A DRIVE NOW & GET 5 FREE Blank Disks

AMIGA SOFTWARE

ELECTRONIC ARTS™ AUTHORISED DEALER and many more

Always in Stock - Phone Now

HARWOODS "DUALPACK" DEAL

Amiga A500 AND Monitor And FREEBIES ONLY **£785**

(Save Up To £264!)

HARWOODS COMMODORE 64 VALUE-PACK

Commodore C64, C2N Cassette Unit,
Moonraker Joystick,
6 Game Value Pack -
Little Computer People,
Dandy,
Howard the Duck,
P.O.D.,
Prodigy,
Molecule Man.

Only **£169.99**

Amiga/Philips Monitor

14" Colour - Medium Resolution
Plugs Straight In (To Amiga And Most Other Computers)
Tilting Facility - Stand Available
Green Screen Switch
Stereo Sound

ONLY **£299**
Save Up To £102

NOW WITH FREE CONNECTOR LEAD
(To Fit Most Computers...
Please State Type When Ordering
eg. ACORN, ATARI, COMMODORE, IBM, SINCLAIR etc. etc.)

GORDON HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD
HARWOOD

Computers
Dept CCI

12-36 Month H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE
subject to status

All Prices Include VAT Postage, And Are Correct At Time of Going To Press E&OE Offers Subject to Availability

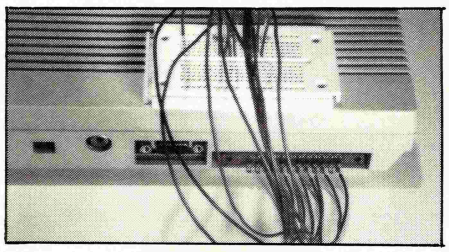
ORDERING...
FREE Postage
Add £4 NEXT DAY COURIER
24 HR Credit Card Order Line
Send PO's or Cheques

69 - 71 High Street Alfreton Derbys TEL 0773-836781

Official Commodore Business Centre

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 15 - INTERFACING

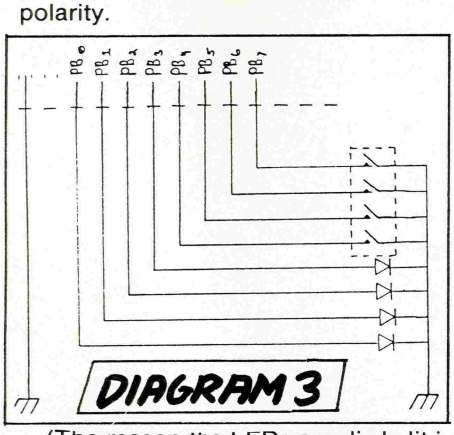
that doesn't require much soldering. Most of the soldering has been eliminated by using an experimentors plug-in breadboard (see photo and drawing). By using this board we can simply plug in our components and control lines. This board also facilitates changing the circuit by being able to pull out the components and replacing them with different ones.



Most of the parts required are available at your local radio and tandy store, except possibly for the 12/24 card connector. (see parts list). You can utilize a 44 pin connector that is available at Radio-Shack by cutting off one end, leaving 12 pins.

Take care in making your solder connection to the card connector. Notice that in addition to soldering wires to our user-port pins we have also taken a lead off an additional ground pin and the +5 volt pin. These lines will be useful later on.

Do not substitute the LEDs. The LED's used are micro-miniature, these were chosen because they don't require much power, and can be lit directly from the current available at the port. When you have completed the soldering and wired the circuit as shown, we are ready to continue. Turn off your computer (if it is on) and plug the card connector into the user port. Power up your computer, all the LED's should be dimly lit. If they are not, turn off the computer immediately, you've made a wiring error. Recheck your wiring and make sure the LEDs are in properly, facing the right polarity.



(The reason the LEDs are dimly lit is that, although the computer configures all bits as inputs on power up, the 6526 chip pulls the bits to 5 volts through a 10k resistor. There is sufficient current to dimly lt the LEDs).

If everything checks out you're ready to continue. Enter Command:
Poke 56579,255 Set up DDR (Data direction register) This turns all the bits an output bit
Poke 56577,20 Peripheral data register lites LEDs connected to PB2 and PB4
Poke 56577,0 Turns off LED's

In order to become familiar with the bit weights and their correlation to the pins type in this simple program.

Any number you input will lite the LED's corresponding to the bit weight.

```
10 POKE 56579,255
20 INPUT " INPUT BIT WEIGHT"; BW
30 PRINT "clr/home"
40 PRINT "THE NUMBER" BW "IS BEING DISPLAYED IN BINARY ON YOUR INTERFACE"
50 POKE 56577,BW
60 GOTO 20
```

This second program will count in binary. To make it run faster or slower change the value of T accordingly. To count to a value less then 255 change X accordingly.

```
10 POKE 56579,255
20 FOR X=0TO255
30 POKE 56577,X
40 FOR T=1TO255: NEXT T
50 NEXT X
60 GOTO 30
```

We now have some experience outputting binary "1"s. Now let's reconfigure the port. First turn off the computer. Remove the four LEDs connected to PB4 thru PB7 and replace it with the 4 position dip switch. (see Diag 3) Enter Command:
Poke 56579,15
DDR set-up
configures PB0 thru PB3 as outputs; PB4 thru PB7 as inputs turn all the switches on. Enter Command
Print Peek (56577) <return>
A "0" will
be returned. Turn off the switch connected to PB4 and re-enter command:
Print Peek (56577) <return>

Now the number "16" has been returned. You should know by now that the number "16" represents the bit weight for that pin. But the question begs to be asked, "Why is it when you turn the switch off that the computer reads a binary "1" at the bit location?" The answer is the same as why the led's are dimly lit on power up. When our switch is turned on it is connected to and pulled to ground (0 volts). When the switch is turned off, the line is pulled up to + 5 volts (binary 1) by the 6526 chip though a 10k ohm resistor. To become more comfortable with inputting enter the following program

```
10 Poke 56579,15
20 D=Peek (56577)
30 Print "clr/home" D "This is the bit weight on your interface"
40 GOTO 20
```

By turning various switches on and off the bit weights are displayed on the screen. Let's do something a little interesting press the RUN/STOP key and enter: Poke 56577,5. The led's connected to PB0 and PB2 are lit, enter RUN notice the bit weight of 5 is added to the display.

Now let's try something a little more interesting; enter the following program. When bit 8 (dip switch connected to PB7) is turned on the leds connected to PB0 to PB3 will start counting. No other bit has any effect. This is accomplished by masking all bits except bit 8, and reading it's bit weight.

```
10 Poke 56579,15
20 For X=0TO15
30 D=Peek (56577) AND128
40 If D=0 GOTO 30
50 Poke 56577,X
60 For T=1to100:nextT
70 NextX
80 GOTO10
```

To fully understand this we must look at some logic instructions. You may skip this section if you feel it's too difficult, go directly to the circuits listed after. But do come back after you feel comfortable with all the other material present. This logic section will enrich your ability to design and configure the user port to you needs with the minimum amount of instructions.

LOGIC

There are two logic instructions available to us from basic. That can be used to set (binary 1) or clear (binary 0) specific bits on the port without affecting the other bits. They are "AND" and "OR" instructions.

When using these instructions, we are comparing the number in the register to the number we PEEK or POKE in the register. The results, can be used to make useful decisions and perform functions. For each set of bits compared there are four possible combinations.
0 0 0 1 1 0 1 1
Refer to table 3 to see the results of these two instructions.

TABLE 3

AND	RESULT	OR	RESULT
0	0=0	0	0=0
0	1=0	0	1=1
1	0=0	1	0=1
1	1=1	1	1=1

By studying the table, two conclusions can be drawn.
1) The results of an "AND" instruction is "1" only if both bits are "1", otherwise the results are "0".
2) The results of an "OR" instruction is

CONTINUED ON PAGE 55

AMAZING NEW 'TOTAL BACKUP' CARTRIDGE FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 128 (IN 64 MODE)

NEW ACTION REPLAY V.3 FROM DOSOFT
UNSTOPPABLE 'TOTAL BACKUP' CARTRIDGE

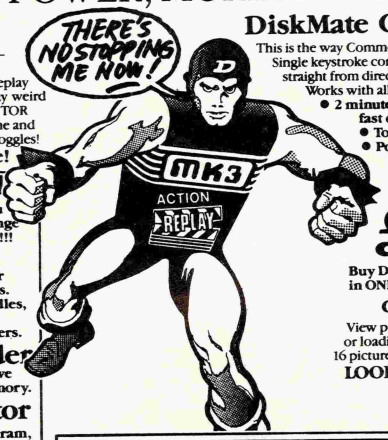
OUR NEW INNOVATIVE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE COMBINATION GIVES YOU MORE POWER, MORE FEATURES, MORE FUN!!

Action Replay V.3 is now more powerful, has more features and will back up more programs than any competing cartridge! It handles the latest protected games!

Just plug it into the expansion port then press the Magic Button! Our new hardware design makes this absolutely unstoppable. Now you are in complete control. Tape to tape. Tape to disk. Disk to disk. Disk to tape. No special knowledge is required. It tells you exactly what to do. It's so friendly—and it's a lot of fun too!

Become invulnerable! Action Replay V.3 now has a SPRITE KILLER. Play weird games! The unique SPRITE MONITOR lets you save sprites from one game and load them in another! The mind boggles!

Nothing else offers all these features at this price!



■ Mega-Freeze
Freeze and save ANY working program—the Magic Button is unstoppable—unlike other cartridges. Also it is now undetectable by software!

■ Independent
All programs reload without cartridge—and at turbo speed—tape or disk.

■ Extra Fast
Make all backups at Turbo Speed—much faster than rival cartridges. Dual speed Tape Turbo is up to 3 times faster than commercial Turbos 10 times faster than Commodore.

■ Super Compact
Intelligent compacting techniques minimise program size into single files. Save 3 or more per disk side.

■ MultistageSaves
Transfers MORE multistage loaders from tape to disk than any other. And all parts Turbo load—another feature unique to Action Replay.

■ So Easy to Use
Action Replay V.3 is a delight to use. All functions described on screen. No user knowledge is required.

■ SpriteControl
Unique Sprite Monitor lets you disable them. Save them! Change them!! Customise your games!!!

■ Picture Save
Unique! Save ANY Multicolour Picture, including title screens. Compatible with Blazing Paddles, Koala, Graphic Slideshow etc. Built-in Slideshow for tape users.

■ Disk Fastloader
Superb bonus feature loads five times faster. Takes up NO memory.

■ Code Inspector
Look at whole memory—program, registers, etc. Everything you need.

■ Compatible
Fully compatible with Commodore 64, 64C, 128 and 128D in 64 mode, 1541, 1541C, 1570, 1571 and Enhancer Drives, CBM compatible tape recorders, FastDOS, and Turbo ROM—can the others say that???

£29.99 GET MORE FOR LESS!

Buy Action Replay with DiskMate in ONE cartridge ONLY £39.99

Action Replay and DiskMate are also available from Datel Electronics

DiskMate Cartridge V.2
This is the way Commodore should have their DOS. Single keystroke commands: e.g. LOAD and RUN straight from directory, and much, much more! Works with all drives: 1541, 1570 and 1571.

- 2 minute complete Backup
- Very fast disk functions
- Invisible
- Toolkit
- 10 second Format
- Powerful 'Floating' Monitor
- SAVE "@0:" bug cured
- Takes up NO memory
- Unstoppable reset

£14.99 TERRIFIC VALUE

Buy DiskMate with Action Replay in ONE cartridge ONLY £39.99

100% SUCCESS? WE ASK: WHO'S KIDDING WHO?
Action Replay V.3 will back-up ANY program which ANY other cartridge can—and much more! It also has unmatchable features. For instance, 'Freeze Frame' uses more disk space, saves SLOWER, has a SLOWER tape loader and has NO built-in disk fastloader, NO picture, NO Sprite, NO restart-features, yet costs £10 more!!! So, come on, who's kidding who? If Action Replay V.3 doesn't live up to our claims, return it within 7 days of receipt and you can have your money back!

Graphics Slideshow
View pix from games, graphic packages or loading screens singly or in sequence. 16 pictures per disk. Turboload. Disk only.

LOOKING GOOD AT £4.95

SPECIAL OFFER!
Enhancement and Slideshow on one disk ONLY £11.95

Enhancement Disk
Get even more from Action Replay with this Bonus Disk to back up the new non-standard multi-stage loaders.

GREAT VALUE AT £7.95

Our cartridges carry a twelve month guarantee against mechanical failure.

How to get your DoSoftware
Please send cash/cheque/P.O. with order for fast despatch (SAE only for full details). Send off now to:
DoSoft (Dept Y), 2 Oakmoor Ave, Blackpool, FY2 0EE
UK Postage included. Europe add £0.75, or £2 if order includes Blank Disks. Overseas add £1.50 for Airmail, or £3.50 if order includes Blank Disks.

SUPER SOFTWARE SALE
Buy NOW and SAVE! SAVE! SAVE!

The DoSoft Collection
UNBEATABLE OFFER The latest versions of MegaTransfer, MegaUtility, MegaTape and ProSprite ALL on One Disk
HALF PRICE £12.50 WOW!

DoSoft Super Disk Kit
AS ABOVE but with 12 Xidex Precision Boxed Disks. A great start to get your programs on disk at a giveaway price!
SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! £19.99

Mega MegaTape Savings
OUR FAMOUS Tape-to-Tape utility for one Datassette at an unbeatable price.
BUY NOW £5 BRILLIANT!

Xidex Precision Disks
From the WORLD'S LEADING SUPPLIER—12 Double Sided, Double Density 5¼ Disks complete with sleeves, labels, tabs and FREE high impact plastic storage box
TWELVE FOR ONLY £8.50!

DoSoft

You'll Do it Better with DoSoft

• DISK TO DISK • DISK TO TAPE • TAPE TO TAPE • TAPE TO DISK •

• HARDWARE TRANSFERS MULTI-PARTS • DUMPS HI-RES SCREENS •

• FAST DISK UTILITIES • LOADERS • 2-MIN DISK COPY • FAST DISK FILE COPY • FAST FORMAT •

MUSIC GRADE EXAM TIME?

You need trained ears for music exams - Perfect Fourth AURAL trains ears.

In every music grade examination, a section is devoted to ear testing which is called an aural test. Although the actual marks allotted for this test amount to just under a fifth of the total marks available, lack of practise in this section can profoundly effect the whole examination result.

You will no doubt remember the nervousness that you felt during your school (or even professional) exams, if you knew that you were weak in a particular subject, or perhaps even just an area of a subject.

So it is with music examinations. But with one major difference. *Aural tests are the only part of the grade exams where the student can not practice alone.* A skilled pianist is essential. Without this help, you will be entering the exams with a gap in preparation with the result that confidence is sapped. And nervousness can adversely affect the whole performance.

The result? A missed distinction or merit, but even worse..... overall failure.

And this tragic state of affairs is *not the fault of the student.* If no pianist is available to help, then you can't practise aural, having to rely on snatched moments from the weekly music lesson.

You will surely agree with music teachers that this is a totally unsatisfactory state of affairs. Daily practise is the only certain answer.

Recognising this urgent need, a practising music teacher set about solving the problem. After four years work and in consultation with the examining boards, Perfect Fourth AURAL was created. Today you can practice aural daily in your own home, totally without help.

Perfect Fourth AURAL is a remarkable computer program designed to be used on popular home micros, *needing absolutely no computer or piano skills at all.* If you can play a game - you can use aural.

Not only is AURAL intelligent - it will randomly select one of over 250 different tests available on each program - it will even show you how to conduct with cleverly synchronised graphics. This program is field-tested and has already helped students to play with much more confidence and greatly improved results.

This is what top teachers and performers say about Perfect Fourth AURAL.

GRAHAM LYONS, Performer, composer, teacher and author of the highly successful tutor, Take Up The Clarinet. *"It's fun. I wish this package had been available years ago."*

JANE PICKLES, Principal flautist BBC Concert Orchestra *"the answer to many a harrassed instrumental teachers prayer..."*

DAVID FARNON MA(Cantab) ARCM, Composer, Conductor, Performer and Teacher. *"...an excellent approach to aural training."*

Available now for Commodore 64/128
Prices include VAT and U.K. delivery.

Grades 1 and 2 on one tape	**£16.65**
Grades 1 and 2 on one disk	**£18.45**
Grades 3, 4 and 5 separately	
each tape	**£14.85**
each disk 5¼"	**£16.65**

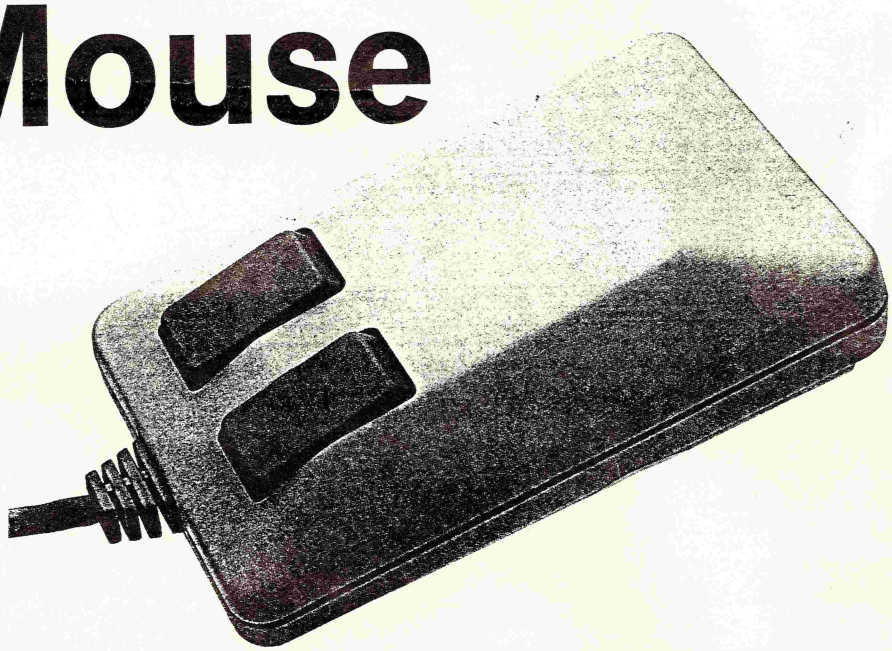
Overseas orders - Sterling only - add £3.00 Airmail

Cheques/P/Os payable to:-

PERFECT FOURTH SOFTWARE
11 OTTERS BROOK,
BUCKINGHAM
BUCKS MK18 7EB
(0280) 813703
Telex 937400 ONECOM G 16023001

Some exciting new products are beginning to arrive, especially for the 128. Andy Eskelson reviews two — the new Commodore Mouse and an outstanding 128 graphics program.

1351 Mouse



At last the "official" Commodore mouse has arrived in the U.K. and as we have come to expect it is fairly incompatible with other mice such as the NEOS. But this is not a bad thing as a very simple system for reading the position of the mouse has resulted by this design change.

Physically the 1351 has the same bottom molding as the NEOS and the same size ball, the top molding is more like the Amiga mouse. It has the normal two buttons and these are set almost flush with the top surface. They have a good positive click action and feel as if they will stand a lot of hard use. As a matter of personal choice, I think that the design of the buttons could be improved somewhat, as the NEOS mouse is very much more comfortable to use than the 1351 (or the Amiga mouse for that matter) but as I have said it is a personal choice.

The operating principal of the mouse is so simple that it is surprising that no one else has used it before. The 1351 looks like an analogue joystick! this means that the mouse does not upset the keyboard and can be used in both joystick ports. There has been one compromise because of this, the resolution of the mouse is not as good as some others. This is due to the limitations of the SID analogue registers POTX and POTY only allowing 255 (8 bits) resolution, but with some sneaky programming this is no problem as programs such as Basic 8 have proved.

The documentation that is provided with the mouse is.... well not up to the usual Commodore standard at all which is generally awful! This has absolutely EVERYTHING in it that you could want, with perhaps the exception of a circuit diagram of the mouse! Included are Basic drivers for the C64 and the C128, and a fully documented machine code source listing of a driver for the C64 and C128 as well. What can one say but well done CBM! The price of the 1351 is £29.95.

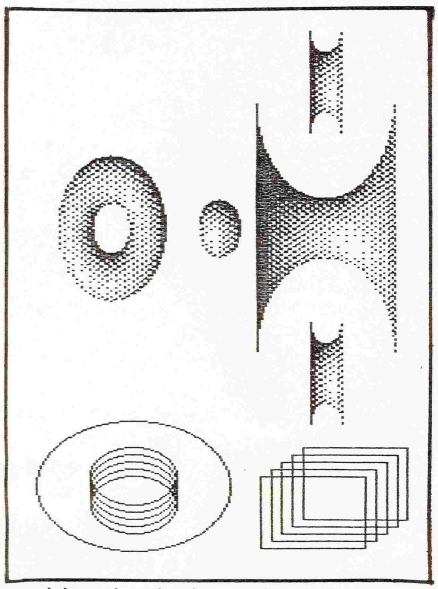
Contact: Financial Systems, 2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Marys Street, Worcester WR1 1HA. Tel: 0905 611463.

Basic 8

Basic 8 is a highly advanced graphic drawing system for the C128 computer. So what.. there are lots of graphic packages about. Well this one is a little different. The C128 is a very under used computer especially in its native C128 mode, and this program is designed to run in this mode. What makes this program very unusual is that it operates on the 80 col screen! and to see high res, colourful graphics is this mode is fantastic.

Before I get to the program itself there is a little hardware problem that needs to be cleared up. Basic 8 makes use of the video RAM that the 80 col VDC chip has. THIS RAM IS NOT MAPPED INTO THE C128 SYSTEM AT ALL. So it is awkward to see how much of this RAM you have. If you have a C128 then you have 16K. If you have an OLD C128 (one with a fan and handle) you also have 16K, if however you have the NEW C128 (no fan, no handle) then you have a massive 64K of VDC RAM.

WALRUSOFT have found a way to reprogram the VDC chip to produce some very fancy graphic commands that can be used in a normal basic programming environment and some of the commands are fairly easy to get the hang of. The Package is presented very nicely in



a white plastic three ring binder and is 180 pages of well produced and VERY well laid out text. What a change to find a manual that has had some time spent on it. Almost everything was easy to find. There are 53 primary commands that have been added to the C128 Basic, and most of them have various operating modes.

When you first boot up the master disk, you are presented with a simple menu requesting you to create a set of workdisks. You can create the Editor disk, the Basic Paint disk and a Runtime disk. The runtime disk is rather special, it enables you to put a Basic 8 program onto this disk and when activated it will create a Run only program. It cannot be listed or edited, but you are given full permission to sell or give away Basic 8 programs in this format with no royalties payable to WALRUSOFT. A very refreshing approach to this type of software.

As this system is designed to work on the 80 col screen it is very disruptive to the normal running of this mode. But depending on the amount of video ram you have you can produce graphics that make the normal 40 col screen look sick. The graphic modes range from 640 * 200 monoachrome to 640 * 104 with a color cell size of 8 bits by 2 better resolution is obtained with expanded video ram. Eight common screen defenitions have been preset for use. All this sounds great, but there are a few problems with this program, the main one is that it is so advanced that it has a 3D capability and trying to warp your mind around 3D transformations is hard work. With some hours of practice you can get used to the system, but it is a big jump and is most definitely not for the beginner.

As well as the normal line, box and circle type commands a very nice set of solid shapes have been included, they are based on the work of Richard Rylander, and the results of which are superb. The program supports a host of devices, there are 5 main printer drivers that will support just about everything from the Epson type printers to the Canon PJ1080 ink jet, as well as the standard CBM types. The Epson driver is the default, any other must be BLOADed into memory when needed. In practice the operation is very easy. Basic 8 also supports the 1351 mouse and joysticks. (The NEOS mouse does not work except in joystick mode) The 128K and 512K rampacks are also supported this allows lots of buffers for working on various designs and speeds up operation greatly.

Bundled in with Basic 8 is a program written in Basic 8 called Basic Paint, this is a very nice ICON style drawing package, a sort of very advanced Cheese. When I ran this for the first time its speed did not impress me too much, BUT then I realized that it was running under BASIC! Bearing that in mind the speed is astonishing especially as all VDC RAM has to be addressed indirectly through the two VDC command registers! It is a very easy and well presented program that enables you to design and draw the shapes, structures and brushes that can be used in later under Basic 8 or you may choose to draw the whole design with Basic Paint.

To conclude, Basic 8 has some of the most comprehensive commands that have ever been incorporated into a graphic package, patterns, structures and brush facilites approach some of the Amiga graphic software that is about. If you have a use of this type of drawing package then this is the very BEST that I have ever seen. And the bonus of Basic Paint and the runtime disk system makes it all the better value for money at money at £34.95.

A.E.

Contact: Financial Systems, 2nd Floor, Anbrian House, St. Marys Street, Worcester WR1 1HA. Tel: 0905 611463.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 52 - INTERFACE

"0" only if both bits are "0", otherwise the results are "1".

Our computer uses eight bit binary numbers, examine the following examples.

AND	OR
11010011 register	11010011 register
10000101 AND 133	10000101 OR 133
---	---
10000001 RESULT	11010111 RESULT

In program 4 we used the "AND" instruction to test a bit. Then made a decision based upon the results. Lets analysize how the program accomplishes this.

30 D=Peek (56577) AND128
OXXXXXXX register X=any Value 0 or 1
10000000 AND 128

00000000 RESULT Print Peek (56577) AND 128=0

This instruction compares the AND 128 with the number in the register. The only bit that can have a impact on the result is bit # 7. Because all other Bits are "AND" with 0, their results are 0. By setting bit # 7 we have the following scenerio.

1XXXXXXX register X 64 value 0 or 1
10000000 AND 128

10000000 RESULT Print Peek (56577) AND 128 = 128

With these two possible results, we can use a familiar basic decision command:

40 If D=0 Then GOTO 30

SETTING A BIT With "OR"

We can use an "OR" instruction to set various bits. It is very useful when we wish to set specific bits without disturbing the status of the other bits on the port. Examine table 4, any number that is "OR" with an "0" remains unchanged. Therefore if we wish to set bit 4, we can "OR" bit 4 with a binary "1" as our example illustrates.

10100010 register
00001000 OR 8 Command=Poke 56577, Peek (56577) OR8

10101010 RESULT

Try entering the following commands to get a better understanding.

Poke 56579,15 DDR Set-up
Pke 56577,3 lights Leds to PB0 and PB1
P.oke 56577, Peek (56577)OR8 Sets bit 4 on without disturbing the status of the other bits

When we enter our last command the status on the interface has the two Leds light. This status remains unchanged as we set bit four on, as indicated by the light LEDs.

There are other interesting bit manipulations, but we do not have the time to explore further. For those interested in becoming more proficient, I advise to experiment on your own and pick up a book on ML programming.

Books

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 48

This polemic by a renowned international high technology consultant is aimed at creating polticial awareness of the need for concerted European action to prevent the countries of Europe sinking into the Third World through their failure to exploit the Information Revolution which is now under way. This Revolution is being led by the US and Japan, with Europe scarcely participating — except as a consumer for their products. Europe is becoming relatively poorer, and some countries are already unable to continue to support their existing social infrastructure. The failure of UK politicians to back Inmos (the chip manufacturer half-heartedly set up by the last Labour Government and sold off to Thorn-EMI by the Conservative Government) and the shortage of text books in schools are products of the same political myopia.

As the IT industry of any single European country is too small to compete effectively in world markets, transnational co-operation is a fundamental requirement. Under the Commission of the European Communities (whose Executive Vice-President, Viscount Etienne Davignon, contributes the Foreword) this has begun to happen. But, according to Mackintosh, not in the right way. European initiatives, such as ESPRIT and EUREKA, are focussed on the development of technology when what is really needed is the creation of market demand.

Part One, entitled "Seeds and Weak Beginnings", starts with a chapter summarising the development of electronics from the invention of the thermionic triode valve in 1906 to that of the 'monolthic' integrated circuit in 1959. This leads into a chapter on the development of the electronics industry in the US since 1960. A chapter about Japan's success, emphasising the importance of the long range planning undertaken by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry (MITI), is followed by a chapter recounting Europe's poor performance.

Part Two, "Economists and Calculators", projects recent trends through to the end of the century — technological oblivion for Europe, discusses new forces of change looming in IT, assesses the costs of catching up, and sets out the economic case for a multination European IT renaissance policy — which will be hugely expensive.

Part Three, "Trying the Measures", warns of the lure of easy options — inward investment to Europe from the US and Japan or trade links with these competitors, sets out the criteria which must underlie a European IT renaissance project, deduces that what is needed is the development over the next 20 years of a homogeneous broadband telecommunications network for Europe — Eurogrid, the discusses the practicalities of implementing such a project so that the benefits flow to European IT companies and not to their Japanese and American competitors.

The countries of the European Economic Community have poured money into propping up old industries (small-scale farming, steel, ship-building) while failing to invest in the new industries of the Information Revolution to ensure future prosperity. This lack of political foresight will now be immensely expensive to rectify but, if the political will to do so is lacking, we are condemning our children to the status of Third World citizens in the Information Society of the twenty-first century. Everyone concerned for Europe's future well-being should read this book themselves, make sure that their political representatives have done so, and badger the politicians out of their customary inertia into positive action. ***J.C.***

STOP TYPING THEM IN!

CCI Programs on Cassette— Disk

Many readers have requested the programs we publish in CCI to be available on tape or disk. They complain typing in pages of numbers is driving them crazy, and want, reasonably enough to get the programs the easy way. As regular CCI readers know, the quality of the programs we print is outstanding and covers a wide range of helpful utilities and other useful and entertaining material.

So we are now going to supply the routines from the pages of CCI on cassette or disk. Readers will be able to subscribe for a year's programs. The year's programs will be divided into quarterly cassettes or disks. Each tape or disc contains the full three issues' programs and will be mailed at the end of January, April, July and October, 1988. Should the programs fill more than one cassette or disk, a further cassette or disk will be sent without charge. The cost of the complete year's programs, cassette or disk, is £12 (including p&p). We regret that at present we can only supply these for the UK and Eire.

To: Commodore Computing International,
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.
I enclose cheque/P.O. No.
for the amount shown above payable to 'Croftward Ltd' or please debit my ACCESS account No.

Expiry date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

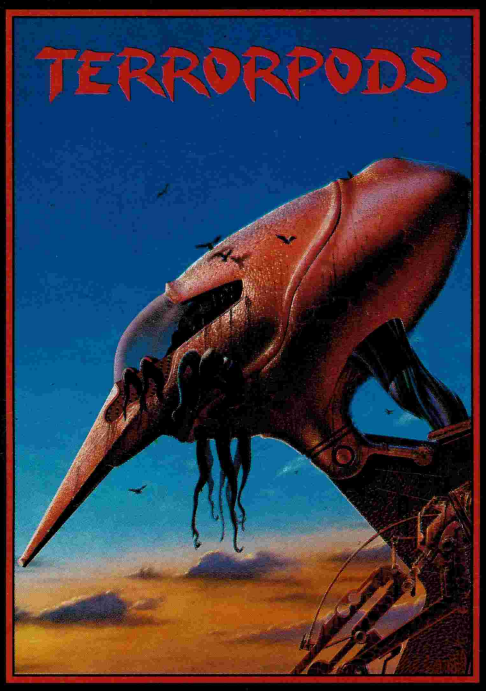
Address _____

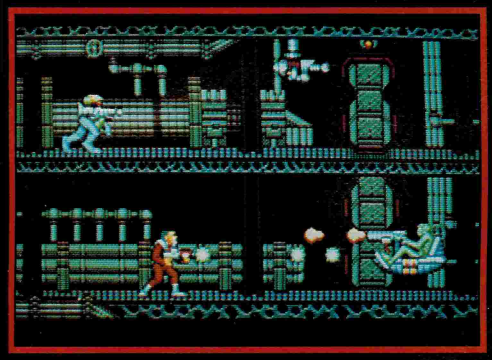
_____

_____

Telephone Number _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery.





OBLITERATOR

You are Drak the Last of the Obliterators, a genetically enhanced and awesome fighting machine, bio-engineered for the execution of incredible tasks, the ultimate solution to the most cataclysmic of predicaments.

In the voids of Federation space an alien cruiser has materialised. It is a ship of sinister and foreboding power. Federation defences have been smashed, Earth lies exposed, there is only one hope and you are it!

Summoned by the Federation council, your assignment is to use a prototype matter transporter to infiltrate the alien cruiser. Armed with a particle beam disrupter, lasers and whatever the alien habitat can provide, you must cripple the alien vessel thus enabling its destruction.

What awaits? What technological perils and strange diabolic adversaries will try to thwart you in your mission?

Can you become Drak the Last of the Obliterators? Can you survive? Can you overcome such unthinkable odds?

COMING SOON

TERRORPODS

Its been a long watch . . . As the sun disappears over the horizon, the uninviting, grey bleakness of Colian becomes apparent. Following the intense heat of the day, the onset of night adds the bitterness of sub-zero temperatures to an already hostile environment, and the stark interior of the D.S.V. appears almost homelike.

Deep melancholy is suddenly smashed by the shrill scream of a siren. The status panel has gone crazy, an extraordinary array of lights flash uncontrollably. Good grief . . . what's happening?

Frantically, you turn to look at the command scanner, hunting through the mass of information before you, in a desperate attempt to decipher what has happened.

Your whole being freezes . . . It can't be! The Terrorpods . . .

AVAILABLE NOW

BARBARIAN

Can you become Hegor the famous dragon-slaying, monster-mangling Barbarian?

Are you the warrior who can enter the fearful realms of the underground world of Durgan, a world terrorized by the evil Necron?

Can you handle the adventure, the frenzied attacks, the hidden traps, the gruesome death dealing monsters? . . .

Your quest; to destroy the lair of the accursed Necron. Your prize; the kingdom's crown.

Your task is awesome! You must live on your wits, conquer your innermost fears, use every skill and weapon available to you.

Hideous perils await. Can you survive? . . .

Are you Hegor the famous dragon-slaying, monster-mangling Barbarian?

AVAILABLE NOW

Psygnosis
FREEPOST
Liverpool L3 3AB
United Kingdom
Tel. No: 051 236 8818
Fax: 051 207 4498
Telex: 629474

ACCESS VISA

OBLITERATOR	— £24.95
TERRORPODS	— £24.95
BARBARIAN	— £24.95
DEEP SPACE	— £24.95
ARENA	— £24.95
BRATACCAS	— £24.95
ARENA/BRATACCAS	— £29.95

All available for 512k colour, Atari ST, Commodore Amiga.

PSYGNOSIS

Opinion

PROTECTING THE INNOCENT?

Graeme Kidd, ex-boss of Zzap and Crash examines what Maria Whittaker's breasts, blood oozing from a hockey mask, an adventure starring the Royal Family and Jack the Ripper have in common in the evolving world of computer games....

Sex 'n' violence, to a greater or lesser degree, have always been components of art, litreature and entertainment — from the Pompeiian frescoes, through the Rape of the Sabine Women to Shakespeare's Othello.

With the advent of new media, like film and television, the level of realism that could be achieved in the portrayal of violent or erotic acts reached new heights. The camera lens was capable of becoming voyeur by proxy, a force for good or evil depending on why the cameraman was pointing his equipment at a scene. Footage of the horros of the war in Vietnam, broadcast into homes across the globe, helped to end the carnage twenty years ago but now we are revisiting the jungle with Rambo and his friends — just for fun, and watch people get killed while we munch popcorn and cheer the hero on.

Any form of mass communication is a potential threat to the people in control of a social system, and arguably a threat to the very fabric of society itself if it is 'misused' — shortly after the first printing presses started churning out material the authorities began supressing material. The printed word (and printed picture) has attracted the attention of censors for centuries. With the advent of film, a visual medium, elaborate bureaucratic systems were rapidly developed in the 'civilised' world to enforce codes of censorship that reflected the prejudices of the people in power, and these codes of acceptability were enforced 'for the good of society as a whole'. There was a time, in the movies, when a respectably married couple couldn't kiss on screen unless each partner had one foot on the floor — a bit like playing a shot at snooker...

The critieria for 'acceptability' in film and TV censorship have relaxed considerably since the early days of the industry, but there are still limits set on what is and isn't acceptable for mass distribution. For a few years, the boom in video rentals allowed particularly explicit material to go on High Street release, but some hysterical publicity about 'Video Nasties' led to a clamp-down and the application of age categories by the British Board of Film Censors to films available for hire. Oddly enought, it appears that a film that gains an 18 rating for the cinema might suffer a few more cuts on video before it gains an 18 rating for the video library. Video libraries face prosecution if they don't follow the age guidelines on video films when hiring them out to youngsters — and stocking an unrated film could lead to a heavy fine.

Now, after a few flurries of protest in Britain about the suitability of the material found in computer games, (but more usually on the inlays) one company, CRL, has decided to go for British Board of Film Censors ratings for games, and has just collected an 18 rating for an adventure.

A compulsory rating system for computer games could be introduced in Britain along the lines of the catch-all German system that only allows games like Commando to be sold in sex shops (unless the name is changed and you are shooting nasty green aliens rather than enemy soldiers). It's unlikely to happen in the near future, and for the time being I would argue that the appearance of an '18' sticker on a computer cassette is more likely to attract the buyer's attention than to prevent impressionable youngsters being harmed by the pixellated material the game offers... Which is probably what CRL worked out.

When DH Lawrence wrote Lady Chatterly's Lover and when Stanley Kubrick filmed A Clockwork Orange, they ran into serious trouble. Despite the fact that both men were inspired to tell a powerful story which examined human motivation, and despite the fact that both men were themselves motivated by art rather than the profit potential, their works attracted the attention of the laws that prevailed at the time.

The fact that powerful imagery supports a marketing message in advertising is a well tested principle — and computer game marketeers haven't been slow to catch on. Original covers for Friday The 13th and Barbarian ruffled feathers in some chainstores and had to be modified to assuage the retailers' sense of decorum and acceptability, but the publicity so created did sales no harm... It was the packaging, mind, not so much the dismemberment factor that featured heavily in both games which caused the flurry of publicity.

It's a publisher's job to ensure that a book, film or computer game achieves maxiumum sales. If the work itself is good, thoroughly entertaining and is presented at a price that reflects reasonable value then it is likely to sell well provided it is promoted so that people become aware of the existence and nature of the product. Publicity is vital, and expensive if you have to pay for it. Great if you can get it for free — even better if you can get free publicity for a mediocre product that probably wouldn't sell on its own merits.

Home computers, with their limited memories, have limited capabilities for handling text and graphics and while there's room for atmosphere to be generated in an adventure game, the medium falls far short of film and video when it comes to the capacity to present graphic and disturbing imagery. The current levels of technology and expertise are unlikely to give rise to obscene, perverting or visually disturbing computer games.

It's difficult for a programmer or publisher to be 'irresponsible' when presenting material for youngsters to amuse themselves with in front of the computer screen — the medium itself provides the limiting factor. It's the concepts that are a bit dodgy — beating up or shooting animated figures on screen in combat or war simulations — rather than the on-screen imagery. And it's probably a bit too late for the lawyers or moralists to do anything about the concepts of death, damage and dismemberment that give rise to the majority of computer games

So far Maria Whittaker's breasts (more explicity presented elsewhere) plastic blood oozing out of a hockey mask and an irreverant adventure starring the Royal Family are all that have attracted attention — marketing ploys all, no-one went to a court of law over the issues. A few people were encouraged to part with their money, no doubt, when they heard the rumpus, which is probably why it was all started in the first place.

Computer software is far from being a means for mass communication and so it is unlikely to attract the attention of censors. A little disturbing really, when you reflect on the themes of death and destruction that underpin so much of what is on offer, and the ways of thinking they might encourage — but then killing aliens is harmless. Isn't it? *G.K.*

Evesham Micros

Now you don't have to put up with an old fashioned looking computer. Fit this smart & modern looking new case to your trusty '64 and it will feel like you are using a brand new computer.

- **Lower key height**
- **Modern styling**
- **Easy to fit**

This high quality injection moulded case really will transform your '64, so why put up with an old fashioned image, order one ***now.***

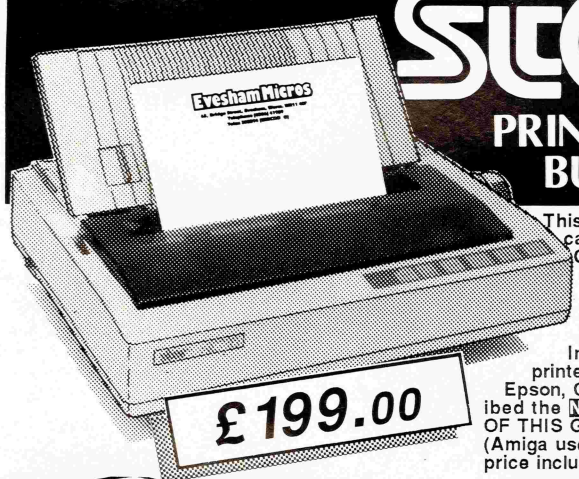
"...Fitting the case is simplicity itself and should present no problem to anyone with even a rudimentary knowledge of how to hold and use a screwdriver..."
YOUR COMMODORE

THE SLIMLINE 64

ONLY £19.95

Your '64 could look like this

THE Star PRINTERS FOR BUSINESS



£199.00

NL-10

New LOW price includes 2 spare ribbons FREE! (value £13.90)

This is the class printer in it's price category. The perfect choice for Commodore owners because the interface is changeable. So buy with the 64/128 cartridge then if you change computer at a later date just buy a new cartridge!

In a group test with other popular printers in the price category such as Epson, Citizen & OKI *What Micro* described the NL-10 as "THE ROLLS ROYCE OF THIS GROUP". Why settle for less? (Amiga users order with parallel cartridge, price includes cable).

- Auto single sheet feed
- Tractor & Friction feed
- "Front Panel" mode selection
- Interchangeable i/face cartridges
- Double & Quad height characters
- Low cost cut sheet feed
- Superb "NLQ"

Selected Products

DISK NOTCHER. Double your disk capacity, allows you to easily & accurately cut a second write protect notch..... **£4.95**

POWER PACK. Replacement power pack to suit '64..... **£24.95**

AZIMATE 3000. Check and adjust CBM cassette head alignment. Easy to use..... **£6.95**

MOTHERBOARD. 4 slot with either all upright or with one straight thro' for modem use, please state type when ordering..... **£28.00**

XETEC SUPERGRAPHIX. The best centronics i/face for 64/128. 8K buffer downloadable fonts etc. very good..... **£69.95**

DATA RECORDER. CBM compatible type. Same performance etc. as C2N/1531 but cheaper and with pause..... **£24.95**

1541C DISK DRIVE. We will sell you one but why not buy an Excelerator, less money and many advantages..... **£189.95**

We have a good stock of Commodore related equipment. If you don't see what you want please give us a call

AMIGA 500

In stock (voucher price).....£469.00
price includes Deluxe Paint, Silent Service, One on One (or similar) & 5 disks full of demos etc

Philips CM8833 *(STEREO)* Monitor to suit A500....£279.00
(Price includes cable to suit)

Buy both together for.....£738.00

SPECIAL OFFER: PRICE NOW *INCLUDES* DOLPHIN COPY

DOLPHIN DOS

THE EFFECT IS STAGGERING.

Best Hardware Utility of year

The **established standard** parallel operating system for the 64/128 and 1541 disk drive. Now in use with most of the top software houses including **Gremlin, Software Projects, Thalamus, CRL Alligata, Superior etc. etc.** as well as many of the top independant software programmers

The speed and efficiency is **incredible**, who would believe that the humble old 1541 could load **202 blocks in less than 5 secs**. It is compatible with the majority of commercial software and can be switched out when necessary. One of the real pleasures of using this system is to use it with the likes of Easyscript & Superbase to speed up both the **normal loading and the sequential files**. It is important to point out that this is achieved using **standard** CBM disk format and not a special system, therefore you can still use your existing disks.

INSTALLATION

Fitting involves fitting two sub assembly boards, one in the 64/128 and one in the 1541. Normally these just plug in but some '64s need a small amount of soldering.

ONLY £69.95

SOME OF THE FEATURES

- LOAD speed 25x normal (PRG)
- SAVE speed 12x normal (PRG)
- LOAD speed 12x normal (SEQ)
- SAVE speed 8x normal (SEQ)
- LOAD/SAVE 3x normal (REL)
- Easy & fast DOS commands
- Format 40 tracks (749 blocks)
- Monitor built in
- LOADs 202 blocks in 5 secs
- Enhanced screen editor
- Drives centronics printer
- Extra BASIC commands
- Compatible with standard DOS
- Can be switched out

EXTRAS AVAILABLE

User port expansion card.....**£14.95**
Kernal for '128 in '128 mode.....**£9.95**
Second drive assembly.....**£44.95**
Dolphin Copy (selection of copiers includes very powerful nibbler, extra fast unprotected and selective file).....**£7.95**

Disks Boxes

25 bulk packed DS/DD disks. With sleeves, w/p tabs and labels. Good quality & fully guaranteed..... **£13.95**

25 disks + box. Disks as above plus 50 capacity locking storage box..... **£22.95**

25 disks + box. As previous offer but with 100 capacity locking box. A very popular offer..... **£24.95**

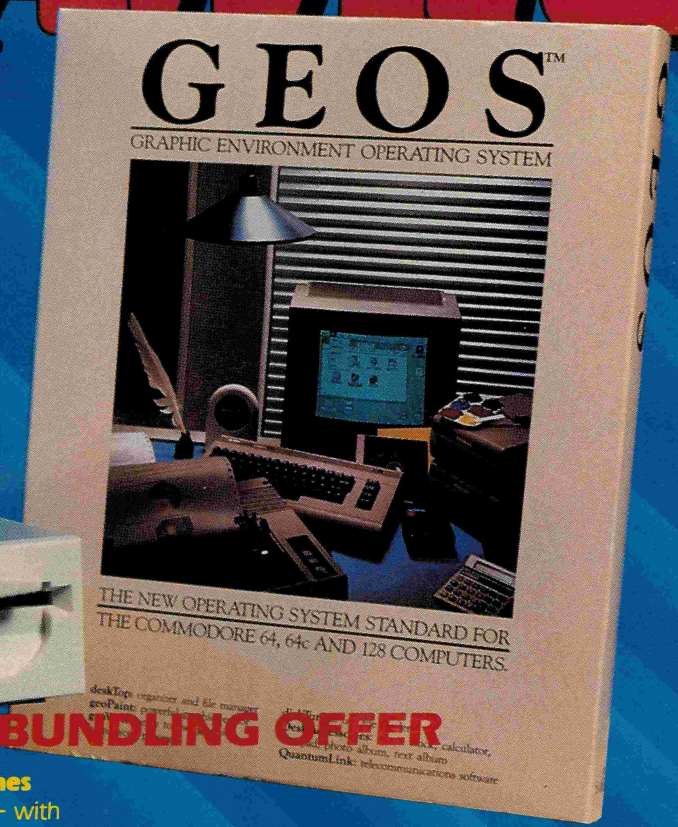
50 capacity box. High quality lockable disk storage. Smoked perspex top..... **£10.95**

100 capacity box. Larger capacity version of above..... **£13.95**

In Australia contact: Micro Accessories of S.A., Unit 8, Hewittson Rd, Elizabeth West, S. Australia 5113.Tel: (08) 287-0191

DYNAMIC DUO

We guarantee that this drive is MORE compatible than the 1541C



A SUPERB BUNDLING OFFER

A superb bundling offer that combines the critically acclaimed Excelerator+ with the super sophisticated **GEOS** (**G**raphic **E**nvironment **O**perating **S**ystem). **GEOS** is the GEM-like operating system for the 64/128 from which you can access **geoPAINT**, a full-featured graphic workshop. **geoWRITE**, an easy-to-use WYSIWYG word processor and the **Desk Accessories** which include Calculator, Notepad, Alarm, etc. Many more extensions are available, such as **geoCALC, geoDEX,** etc.

This package formerly retailed for **£49.95** but you can obtain it absolutely **FREE** with the purchase of an Excelerator+.

Features . . .

- ★ **E**xtremely compatible
- ★ **X**cellent value
- ★ **C**ompact size
- ★ **L**ow noise
- ★ **E**xternal 8/9 switch
- ★ **R**ave reviews
- ★ **A**ttractive appearance
- ★ **T**urbos, no problem
- ★ **O**ne year guarantee
- ★ **R**uns cool
- ★ +Direct drive motor

". . . my only complaint was that the label on the front of the drive was put on crooked! . . ."
RUN 64

". . . The Excelerator behaved admirably throughout. It does exactly what the 1541 does . . ."
Commodore User

". . . the drive does have dramatic improvements over the 1541 in quality and reliability . . ."
COMPUTE!'s Gazette

". . . I'd rather buy an Excelerator+ than a 1541C or a 1570 or a 1571 . . ."
ZZAP 64

". . . I wish the Excelerator had come out two years ago . . ."
Commodore Computing International

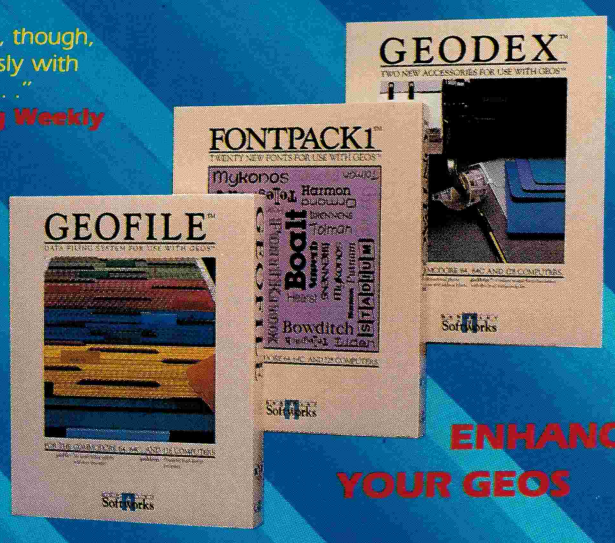
". . . The Excelerator+, though, seems to cope faultlessly with commercial software . . ."
Popular Computing Weekly

Excelerator+ and GEOS £159.95

Excelerator+ and GEOS, *PLUS* Freeze Machine £179.95

Further GEOS Applications

Geofile	£24.95
Geocalc	£24.95
Geodex/Deskpack	£21.95
Writer's Workshop	£21.95
Fontpack 1	£16.95
Geospell	£16.95



ENHANCE YOUR GEOS

Available from good computer stores or direct from Evesham Micros

Prices include VAT. Delivery FREE.
Send cheque/P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Or phone with your ACCESS/VISA No.
Same day despatch whenever possible.
Govt., educational & PLC orders accepted.
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30.
Next day delivery **£5.00** extra.

Evesham Micros

Evesham Micros
63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs. WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500
Telex: 333294
Fax: (0386) 765354

Access VISA

FOR SPEED, POWER AND EASE OF USE

FREEZE MACHINE

Now with.. "Single part save" Includes.. "Freeze Frame MkV & Lazer II"

- **•Freeze...** Totally unstoppable Freeze facility from the originators.
- **•Fast Save...** Saves in as little as 15 seconds. Nothing else can match this
- **•Multiple Save...** Make as many saves as you want once frozen, in different styles if you wish.
- **•Ultra Compact...** The most efficient compacter? Our tests indicate this, as many as 5-6 games per disk.
- **•Game Killer...** Incorporates an effective routine to disable collision detection.
- **•Independant...** Even produces stand alone Lazer files that reload in as little as 10 seconds.
- **•Ease of use...** Always a strong feature, now even more enhanced.
- **•Multi-Load...** Standard cartridge handles many games of this type. With the utility disk even more!
- **•Fast Format...** Formats your disks in about 12 seconds.
- **•File Copier...** Built in fast copier handles files up to 248 blocks long and is really easy to use.
- **•Two Fastloads...** A normal disk turbo at 5-7 times normal PLUS the astonishing Lazer at 20+ times normal...BUILT IN.
- **•Selectaload...** Just use cursors to scroll to the program you want and press a function key.
- **•Reset...** Built in, so you can enter pokes for more lives etc.
- **•Tape Turbo...** For quick save/reload on tape.

CHILLS THE REST!

"...far outstrips the opposition on both price and performance ..."
Commodore Review

"...the most exciting and lightning fast I have ever used..."
Commodore Computing International

Why Freeze Machine?

This is the latest and most effective backup cartridge from Evesham Micros, the originators. It's speed of operation is the staggering feature. Imagine being able to SAVE & reLOAD your favourite games in as little as 10 seconds and no more than 18. No other "device" can remotely match these figures...remember these facilities are *built in.* Buy the "Freeze Machine" and see it perform, if you don't agree that it is the most formidable cartridge available return it within your statutory 28 days for full refund, we are that confident.

ONLY £28.95

UPGRADES

MkI, II, III, IIIB....	£19.95
MKIV.....	£ 7.95
Lazer.....	£ 2.00

FREEZE MACHINE Strikes Back

Freeze Machine Utility Disk V3.0

Latest version of the disk that complements the use of the Freeze Machine. Includes well over 30 routines. Allows the complete transfer to disk of many programs that load extra parts as the game progresses (the ones the standard cartridge cannot handle). Includes many of the latest popular titles like Last Ninja & Gunship plus many "standards" like World Games & Supercycle. Avery useful add-on to your Freeze Machine.

Upgrades: £2.00

ONLY £7.95

DOUBLER
The tape backup device

Still selling well, years after it's initial appearance. Surely it must be the most effective product of it's type. Consists of hardware and software and uses a clever method, controlled by the software that allows you to make perfect backups of your tape software. Uses two CBM type data recorders.

- Easy to use
- Good results
- Proven design

£12.95

1541 Exam

Is your 1541 suffering from...

ALIGNMENT PROBLEMS

If so then this is the package for you. Contains digital alignment disk and drive fault diagnosis software that allows you to both **check and correct** head alignment and speed.

- Checks alignment
- Checks speed
- Detailed instructions
- Includes quiet stops

£39.95

GEOS

Full range of Berkeley Softworks GEOS products for the 64 & 128 at the best prices.

GEOS 64	£24.95
GEOFILE	£24.95
GEOCALC	£24.95
GEODEX/DESKPACK	£21.95
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP	£24.95
FONTPACK ONE	£16.95
GEOSPELL	£16.95
GEOPUBLISH	£32.95
GEOS 128	£32.95
GEOWRITE WORKSHOP 128	£32.95

Disc Disector V5.0

Our popular disk backup/utility package includes a wide range of pwerful and useful programs. The 'nibblers' can produce backups of most protected software. Includes many parameters for the most difficult to copy software.

- **Evesham 3 & 8 minute nibblers**
- **Many parameters**
- **Dual drive nibbler**
- **Selective menu maker**
- **Disk orderly**
- **Unscratch**
- **Disk rescue**
- **Discmon+**
- **Etc., etc.**

£19.95

The whole package is easy to use and menu driven. Works with with 128 in 64 mode.

1541 QUIET STOPS

Woodpecker trouble? Silence your 1541 now. (not suitable for 'turn lever' type drives)

- **Easy to fit**
- **Detailed instructions**
- **Does two drives**
- **Prevents mis-alignment**

£4.95

IconTroller

By Suncom, the keyboard mounted cursor controller, a natty little stick that attatches to your keyboard. Perfect for Icon driven software like GEOS.

Only £11.95

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

How to order

Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
All offers subject to availability, E.&O.E.
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500

ALSO AT: 1756 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH. TEL: 021 458 4564

Charts

It's practically all change in the charts as the big end-of-year releases come thumping in with eight new entries. The outstanding Combat School breaks straight in at the top spot. Solid Gold looks like being that for U.S.G. shooting through to Number 2. Ocean's Live Ammo leaps six places and California Games arrives late but great at Four. An interesting new entry is Sensible Software's Shoot 'em Up Construction Set and Microprose's Airborne Ranger flies high as breaker to Eight. Gremlin's Gary Lineker may prove the strongest soccer game of the year, coming at Ten. The U.S. Gold/Ocean/Gremlin group dominate the 64 chart with six out of the top ten places.

A new number one for budgets is Codemaster's Grand Prix Simulator, but Mastertronic's Kikstart hangs in there at Number Two. The Amiga Chart is as usual more stable and Audiogenic's Impact holds onto first place but there is a new fast moving entry with Grand Slam's The Hunt for Red October. The record holder for the longest ever period in the U.S. (around two hundred weeks!) Sublogic's Flight Simulator is waiting in the wings to make its move. Watch out for Arco's Grid Start. It could be a very fast mover!

C64

	GAME TITLE	COMPANY	Price	Rating
1.	Combat School	Ocean	★ £8.95	Awesome
2.	Solid Gold	U.S. Gold	★ £9.99	Awesome
3.	Live Ammo	Ocean	↑ £8.95	Crisp
4.	California Games	Epyx	★ £9.95	Awesome
5.	Renegade	Imagine	↓ £8.95	Crisp
6.	720°	U.S. Gold	★ £9.95	Crisp
7.	Shoot 'em Up Construction Kit	Outlaw	★ £14.95	Awesome
8	Airborne Ranger	Microprose	★ £14.95	Mega
9.	Star Wars	Domark	★ £9.95	Iffy
10.	Gary Lineker's Soccer	Gremlin	★ £9.99	T.B.A.

BUDGET CHART

1.	Grand Prix Simulator	Codemaster	★
2.	Kikstart II	Mastertronic	↓
3.	Arcade Classics	Firebird	↓
4.	Soccer Boss	Alternative	↑
5.	Joe Blade	Players	↓

AMIGA CHART

1.	Impact	Audiogenic	→←	£24.95
2.	Terrorpods	Psygnosis	→←	£24.95
3.	Hunt the Red October	Grand Slam	★	£14.95
4.	Gold Runner	Microdeal	↓	£19.95
5.	Flight Simulator	Sublogic	★	£24.95

★ NEW ENTRY

The 64 Software Centre

1 PRINCETON STREET LONDON WC1R 4AL TEL 01-430 0954

The specialist centre for Commodore 64, 128 and Amiga

Amiga Software

Business

Grafox	Logistix	£119.00
Maixsoft	Maxidesk	£49.00
	Maxiplan Spreadsheet	£129.00
	Maxiplan Plus	£149.00
	Maxicomm	£49.00
Microsystems	Scribble Wordprocessor v.2	£75.00
	The Works (WP, Database, Spreadsheet)	£169.00
Digital	LPD Word Processor	£99.00
CDA	Lex Check Speller	£33.00
Precision	Superbase	£89.00
Gold	Pagesetter Desk Top Publishing	£95.00
Northeast	Publisher 1000	£139.00
New Horizons	Flow Idea Processor	£79.00
	ProWrite	£99.00
Sedona	Money Mentor Personal Finance	£79.00
Aegis	DigA	£65.00
	Impact	£73.00
Commodore	Textcraft v.1.1	£66.00
Tarus	Acquisition Database	£225.00
VIP	VIP Professional	£149.00
Word Perfect	Word Perfect Word Processor	£249.00

Utilities

AC	Fortran	£239.00
A. Wesley	True Basic	£69.00
Aegis	Images	£29.00
	Animator	£99.00
	Art Pak	£24.00
	Draw	£99.00
	Draw-plus	£199.00
	Sonics	£63.00
	Videoscope 3D	£149.00
	Audiomaster	£46.00
Applied V	Futuresound	£149.00
	Adaptor for Amiga 500	£25.00
Byte	Sculpt 3D	£79.00
Commodore	Amiga Term	£49.00
	Amiga C	£129.00
	Amiga Enhancer	£14.00
	Amiga Assembler	£69.00
EA	De Luxe Paint II	£89.00
	De Luxe Print	£69.00
	De Luxe Print Data Disk 2	£29.00
	De Luxe Video Constr. Set II	£89.00
	Instant Music	£29.00
Easyl	Graphic Tablet (A1000 or 2000)	£379.00
	Graphic Tablet (A500)	£329.00
HiSoft	Devpac Assembler	£59.00
Impulse	Prism	£59.00
Infinite	Galileo (Planetarium)	£69.00
Lattice	C Compiler v.3.1	£179.00
Meridian	Zing	£69.00
Mimetics	Soundscape Digit., interface	£149.00
Modula	Modula 2 (Developers)	£129.00
Manx	Aztec C Compiler (Developers)	£229.00
Metacomco	MCC Pascal	£75.00
	Amiga Toolkit	£39.00
	Macro Assembler	£69.00
	Shell	£49.00
MicroIllusion	Dynamic Cad	£425.00
Micromagic	Forms in flight	£63.00
Mindscape	Keyboard Cadet Typing Tutor	£39.00
Mindware	Page flipper	£46.00
New Tech	Digiview v.2	£149.00
	Adaptor for Amiga 500	£25.00
	Digi Paint	£46.00
PVS	Pro Video GT	£159.00
	Pro Video Font Library Set 1 or 2	£59.00
	Pro Video Font Library Set 1 or 2	£59.00
Rendale	Genlock (PAL)	£430.00
Sunrise	Perfect Sound	£79.00
True Basic	Developers Toolkit	£39.00
Unison	Printmaster Plus	£39.00
	Printmaster Art Gallery (1 or 2), each	£29.00
	Fonts & Borders	£39.00
Zuma	Fonts 1, 2, 3 each	£29.00
	TV Text	£73.00
Access	Alegra 512K Memory Expansion	£249.00
Progressive	Megaboard 2 Memory Expansion	£449.00
Exp. Tech.	Escort 2MB Memory Expansion	£539.00
	Escort 4MB Memory Expansion	£939.00
Spirit	1.5MB Card for A500	£449.00
	1.0MB Card for A1000	£349.00
	1.5MB Card for A1000	£449.00

Educational

FB	Math Talk	£36.00
	First Shapes	£36.00
Linkword	Italian, Spanish, German, Dutch, Russian	£29.00
Microillusion	Discover Spell	£36.00
	Discover Maths	£36.00
Sierra	Winnie the Pooh	£19.00
Unicorn	Fraction Action	£36.00
	Decimal Dungeon	£36.00
	Animal Kingdom	£36.00
	Maths Wizard	£36.00
	Aesops Fables	£36.00
	Word Master	£36.00
	Readarama	£36.00
TBI	Arithmetic	£36.00
	Algebra I	£36.00

Simulations

Argus	Hunt for Red October	£24.00
Sublogic	Flight Simulator	£37.00
	Scenery disk	£19.00
Access	Leaderboard Golf	£29.00
Accolade	Mean 18 Golf	£36.00
	Mean 18 Data disk	£20.00
	Test Drive	£36.00
Alert	Balance of Power	£29.00
Baudville	Video Vegas	£29.00
Bethesda	Gridiron Football	£44.00
Microprose	Silent Service	£24.00
EA	Chessmaster 2000	£39.00
	Earl Weaver Baseball	£34.00
Infinite	Grand Slam Tennis	£36.00
MicroIllus	Blackjack Academy	£29.00
SSI	Kampfgruppe	£46.00
	Roadwar 2000	£29.00
	Roadwar Europa	£29.00

Games

EA	Archon	£27.00
	Bards Tale	£36.00
	Marble Madness	£27.00
	Seven Cities of Gold (A1000 only)	£29.00
Cygnus	Starfleet	£44.00
Epyx	Rogue	£27.00
	World Games	£24.00
	Winter Games	£24.00
Microdeal	Goldrunner	£24.00
Mindscape	Halley Project	£36.00
	Racter	£36.00
	Brataccus	£29.00
	Defender of the Crown	£29.00
	Sinbad	£29.00
	SDI	£29.00
	Deja Vu	£29.00
	The Uninvited	£29.00
Activision	Borrowed Time	£24.00
	Mindshadow	£24.00
	Portal	£34.00
Unicorn	Diablo	£24.00
Psygnosic	Barbarian	£24.00
	Terrorpods	£24.00
Rainbird	Pawn	£24.00
	Guild of Thieves	£24.00
Insight	Financial Time Machine	£29.00
Other Valley	Monkey Business	£18.00
	Delta Patrol	£18.00
Polarvision	Transylvania	£27.00
Origin	Ultima III	£19.00
	The Ogre	£19.00
Sierra	Space Quest	£19.00
	Kings Quest	£29.00
	Kings Quest II	£29.00
	Kings Quest III	£29.00
	Black Cauldron	£29.00
SSI	Phantasie	£29.00
	Phantasie III	£29.00
Synapse	Mindwalker	£36.00
Infocom	Leather Goddesses of Phobos	£29.00
	Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	£29.00
	Moonmist	£29.00
	Hollywood Hi-Jinks	£29.00
	Bureaucracy	£29.00
	Nord & Bert	£29.00
	Plundered Hearts	£29.00
	The Witness	£19.00
	Suspect	£19.00
	Mind forever voyaging	£29.00
	Stationfall	£29.00
	Deadline	£19.00
MicroIllus	Faerytale	£37.00
Jagware	Alien Fires	£37.00

Books

Addis Wesley	Amiga Reference Manuals (set of 4)	£104.00
	Amiga Dos Manual	£20.00

Disks

Sony	3½in, ds, box of 10	£24.00

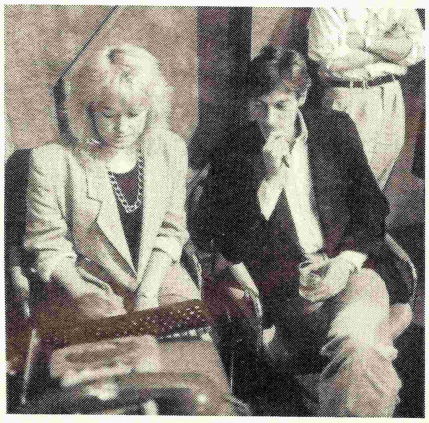
All prices include VAT — Add £2.00 for P&P (UK and Europe). Add 20% for other countries.
VISA/Access Telephone orders accepted

MICRONET MEMBERS HELP CHILDREN IN NEED

If you were one of the millions of the UK TV viewers who tuned into last month's BBC Children In Need Appeal telethon — the ubiqitous Terry Wogan on our screens once again! — then you'll no doubt have noticed the caption scrolling along the bottom of the screen from time to time informing Micronet (and Prestel) users that they could take part in the event with their micros.

Micronet, once again taking advantage of the medium they operate on — viewdata— were down at BBC TV Centre in Shepherd's Bush with an outside broadcast team comprising of eight computer terminals, thirteen people and plenty of dedication — the show went on until the early hours. From TV Centre they were able to collect pledges and donations down the phone lines via the Prestel computer network, allow subscribers to interview the celebrities in the studio and hold a huge on-line auction of over £5,000 worth of (mainly) computer goods.

As CCI goes to press the money is still coming in — but Micronet say they hope to have raised around £50,000 by the time the last penny is counted. "The response from our members was incredible," says Micronet PR man David Rosenbaum. "In the auction alone we received over 5,000 bids in just a few hours. To be honest we couldn't really cope with it all." One of the items offered was a Commodore Amiga so it's no wonder the auction was so popular! A variety of software, peripherals, and computers



Sharon Giles of Micronet helps members interview Nigel Havers of TVs The Charmer.

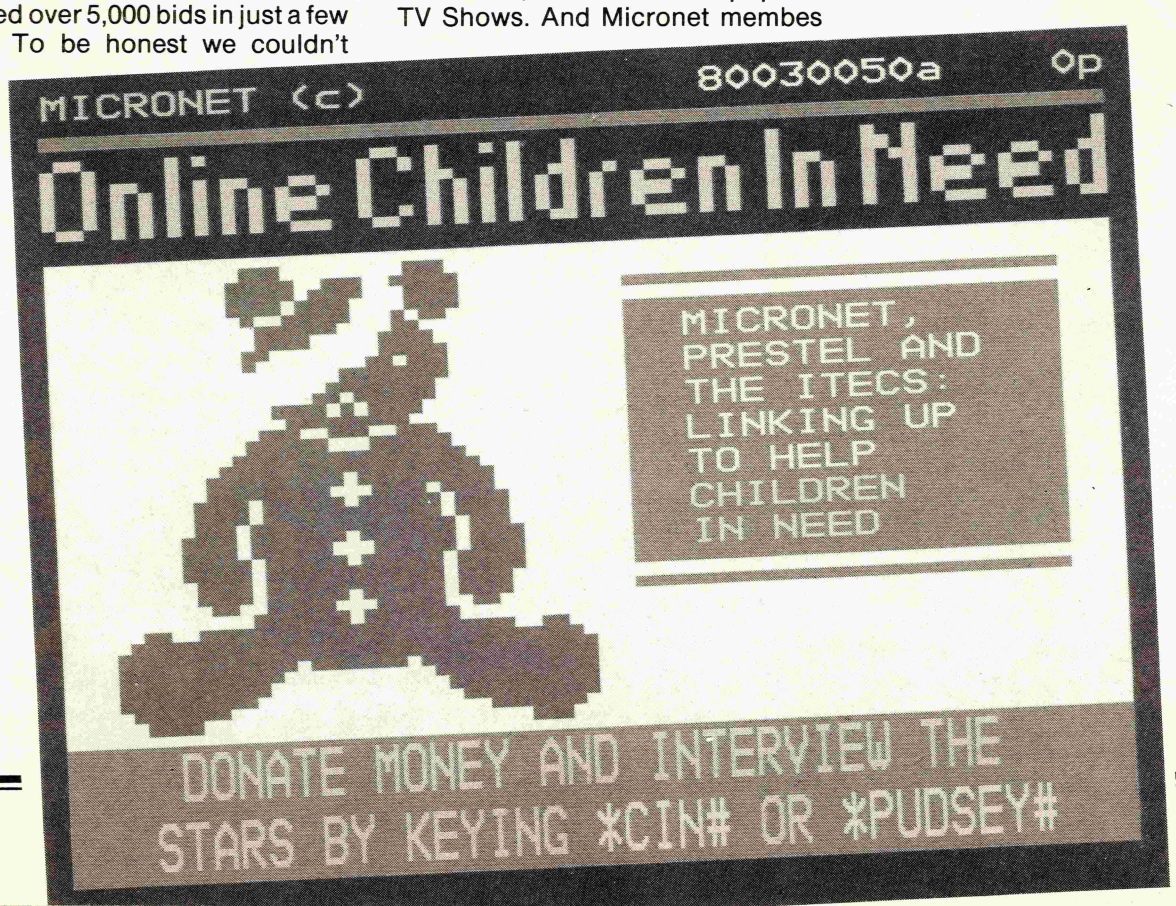
from various manufacturers made up the complete list, and the £5,000 worth of good fetched well over £6,000.

Of course, no charity occasion is complete without a celebrity or two, and there was no shortage on the night of Children In Need. Star attractions included Rowan Atkinson, Nigel Havers, Fiona Fullerton, Joanna Lumley, and many members of the casts of Eastenders, Coronation Street, Bread and other popular TV Shows. And Micronet membes were able to interview the celebrities via the network. Explains David Rosenbaum, "We had two terminals in a booth at the back of the studio. It was a bit cramped because we had to share the area with all the BBC local radio stations, but our biggest problem was coping with all the questions. The minute we announced that a guest like Eastender Nick Berry was on-line we'd get hundreds of them, even though he would only be able to stay with us for about fifteen minutes and perhaps answer ten questions!"

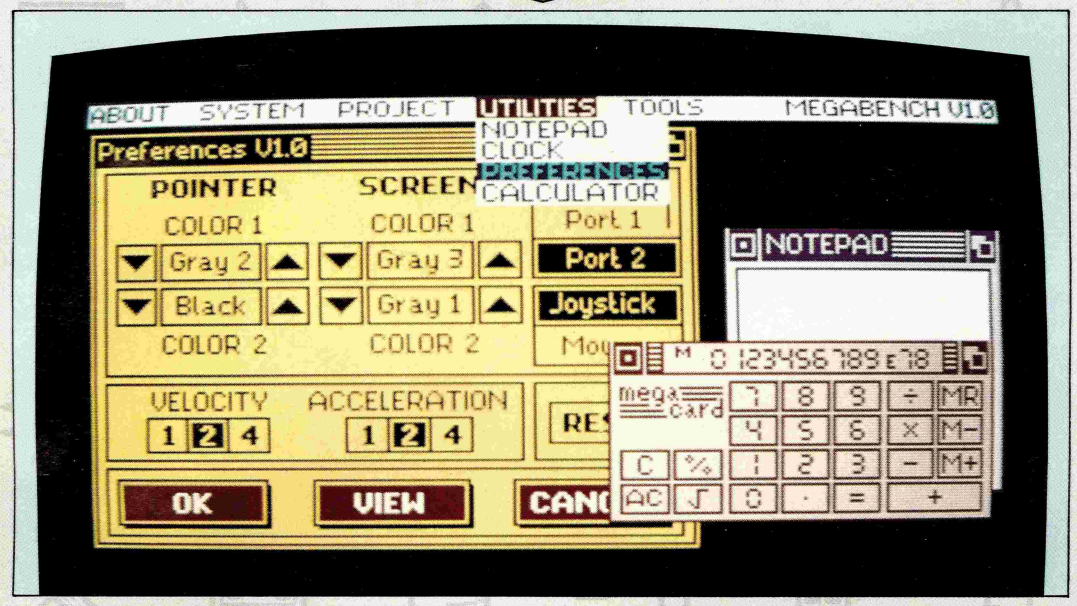
As On-Line Children In Need was all about making money it wasn't restricted to just Micronet members — anybody on Prestel could take part (Prestel's Travel Service helped out on the night by taking the pledges) and around the country anyone near one of the many Information Technology Centres (ITECs) could get involved.

"Not only did we raise a lot of money thanks to our members," comments Rosenbaum, "but they had a lot of fun doing it because they weren't just sitting back and watching — they were actually taking part."

For a free brochure on Micronet contact them on 01-278 3143, or write to Telemap Ltd, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ.



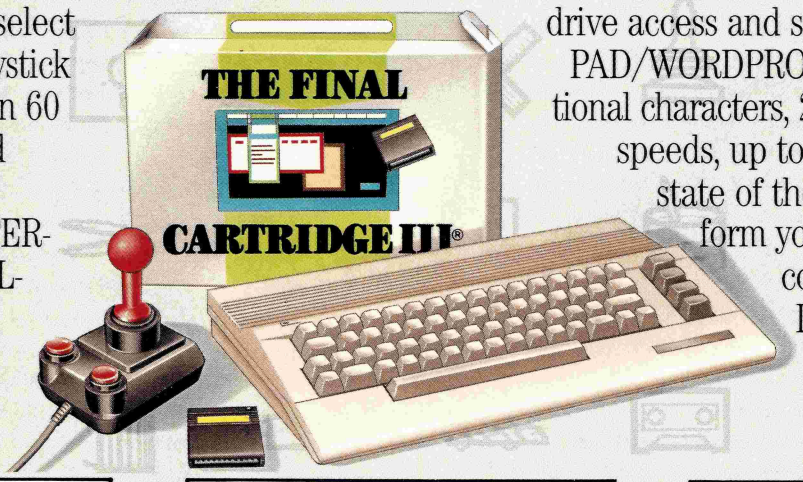
KEEP IT SIMPLE!



THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

A POWERFUL 64K ROM BASED OPERATING SYSTEM FOR THE C64 AND C128[1]

Easy to use WINDOWS and PULL DOWN MENUS allow you to select with either mouse, joystick or keyboard more than 60 new COMMANDS and FUNCTIONS.
Various PRINTER-INTERFACES, a BASIC TOOLKIT.



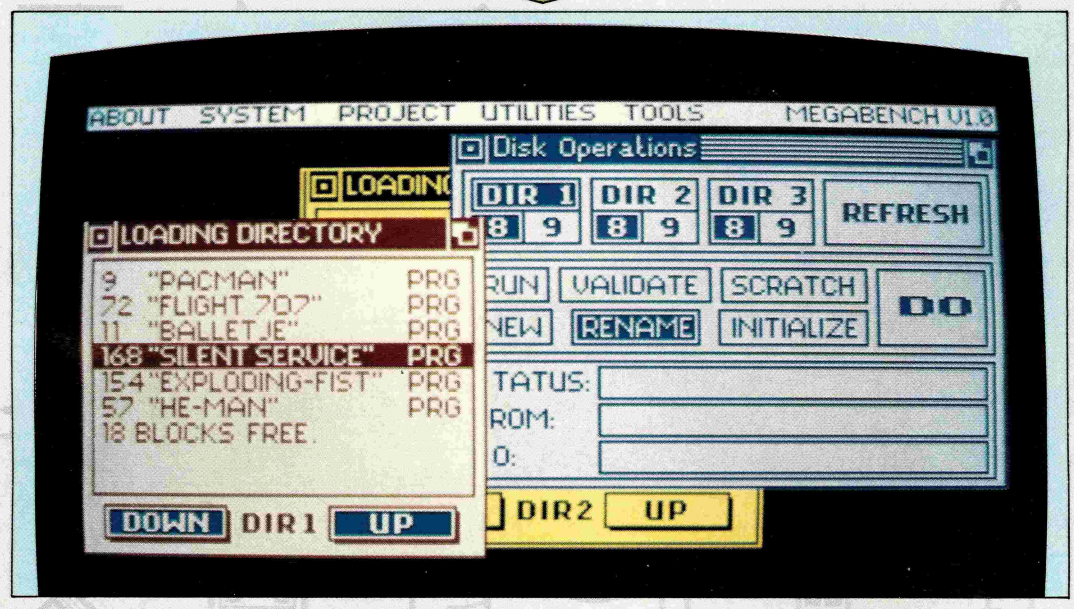
Comfortable ML MONITOR including 1541 drive access and sprite-editing, a NOTEPAD/WORDPROCESSOR with proportional characters, 2 DISKLOADERS with speeds, up to 15 times faster and a state of the art FREEZER. Transform your Commodore into a complete new - AMIGA LOOK ALIKE - system.

Reset

Active LED

Freezer

WINDOWS



THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

The high-resolution bit mapped windows are selected from a menu bar. An unlimited number of windows can be open on the screen at the same time. The windows can be freely moved on the screen. The following windows are already implemented in ROM:

PREFERENCE WINDOW
Selects: mouse port, joystick port, mouse speed, joystick speed, screen colors, pointer colors, keyboard click, keyboard repeat.

CALCULATOR
Complete simulation of a LCD-calculator. Input either with mouse, joystick or keyboard. The numeric key-pad of the C128 can be used in C64-mode.

NOTE PAD
Easy to use wordprocessor with proportional characters enables you to store and print small notes, letters, etc.

DIRECTORY WINDOWS
Enables you to open directories from different disks and drives, sort and print directories.

DISK WINDOWS
Load, Run, Rename, Validate, Scratch, Initialize, Fast format disks.

TAPE WINDOW
Activates fast and normal modes.

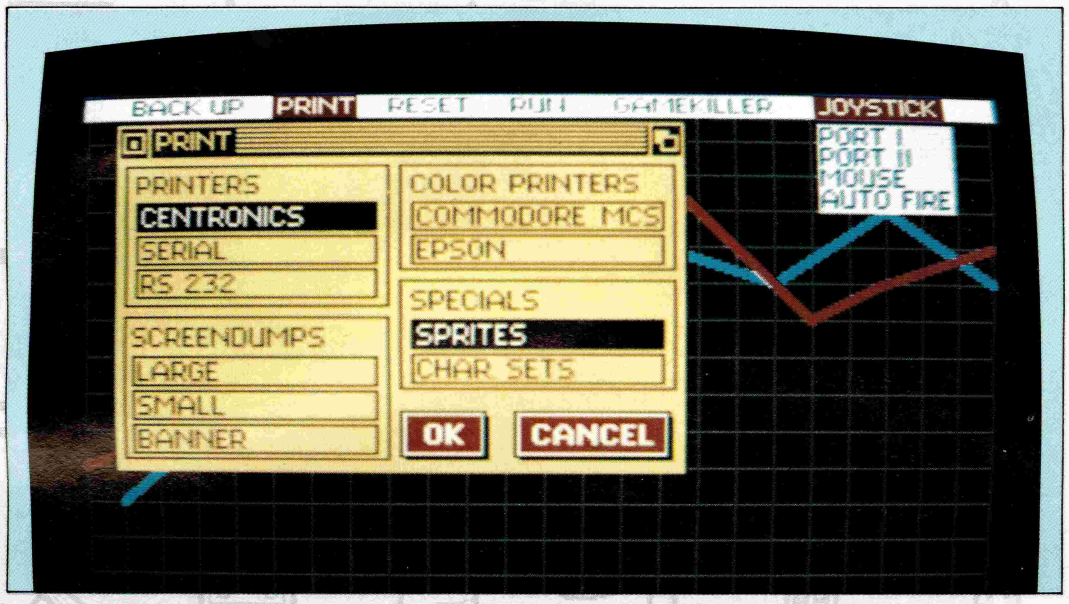
PRINTER WINDOWS
Select different printers, such as Commodore serial, Centronics, RS 232, Color printers.

REQUESTER WINDOWS

DISK BASED USER WINDOWS
Design your own windows.

CLOCK
Real Time Clock, with Alarm.

FREEZER MENU



THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

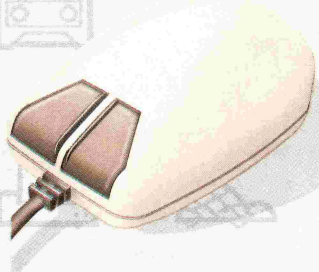
Innovative hardware, combined with smart software, allow you to freeze and continue every well-known C64-program. Freezer options include:

CENTRONICS/SERIAL/RS 232 SCREENDUMPS
• Full A4 printing • Variable printsize • Color printing • Sprite printing • Reverse printing • Color changes.

GAMEKILLER
• Kills sprite to sprite • and/or sprite to background collision
• Can be started at any point in your game.

AUTO FIRE
• Transforms a normal joystick to an advanced auto fire engine.

JOYSTICK PORT CHANGER
• Never blow up your computer again by changing joystick ports while the C64 is running.



BACK UPS
• Disk to disk • Tape to disk • Disk to tape • Back up files are packed and reloadable without the Final Cartridge III • 60K in 15 sec. (disk) • Exits to Monitor or Basic.

ML MONITOR
Comfortable ML monitor. Does not reside in memory.
Functions include:
• Scrolling up and down • 64K ROM/RAM access • Sprite editor • Character editor • Drive monitor • Fast loading and saving • Printer driver.

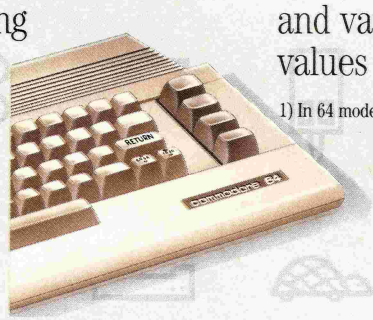
PULL DOWN MENU

THE FINAL CARTRIDGE III®

Almost all commands and functions that are not activated by windows can be selected from a menu bar, which appears on top of the screen after pressing the fire button, either in Basic or from the freezer. The following Basic Toolkit and keyboard extra's are included:

• Renumber • Auto • Delete • Old • Help • Kill • Find • Replace • 24K extra Ram for Basic • Append • DAppend • DSave • DOS • Monitor • Drive monitor • Sprite editing • Centronics interface • Fast format • Low Res screendumps • Plist • Scrolling up and down • Stops and continues listings • Preprogrammed functionkeys • Packer/Cruncher • Hex to decimal conversion • Pokes, syscalls and variables may all have Hexadecimal values • Trace, Dump, Order, Mem.

1) In 64 mode only. Colors simulated, specifications may change without notice.



Available NOW

only £39.99

POST FREE

Dealer Enquiries Welcome

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

BY PHONE	BY POST	BY PRESTEL/FAX
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	Prestel Pages # 25880000A Fax Orders 0782 264510

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT. TELEX:

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

Copyright and registered trademarks

Riska b.v., Home & Personal Computers
Wolphaertsbocht 236, 3038 MV Rotterdam - The Netherlands. Tel. 010 - 423 19 82. Telex 26401 a intx nl.

OUT RUN

US Gold

When the hydraulic Outrun arcade machine appeared, it was the game to play and be seen playing, and it is still un-rivalled in my mind. As you know, the arcade version gained most attention because of its G-force-simulating hydraulics, and thankfully, the game matched this with superb atmosphere and playability. How would this be re-written to run on a computer with such by its nature inferior hardware? The memory difference for instance: the arcade out run has 8 megabytes compared to our 64K. So it is important not to confuse arcade illusion with home computer reality.

The fun starts at Coconut Beach. The TV crew and race officials aren't around on the 64, but crowds of spectators, which do a good impression of cardboard cut-outs line the opening stages. Slamming your Ferrari into top gear, you speed off down the avenue of palm trees. The most noticable difference between this and the coin-op is the comparatively empty look of the screen. I didn't expect the inclusion of the sea and the windsurfers, but the juggernaughts and dual carridge way wouldn't have gone amiss. But I keep reminding myself . . 64K . . only 64K . .

Some of the time, the road is devoid of scenery, so to keep up the effect of movement, the faint lines across the road have been emphasised, which works to a degree. Rival racers come in the shape of Beetles, trucks and Porsches. Hitting these won't drastically impare your chances, but they certainly slow you down. A small point that I found strange was that the image of the Ferrari which is seen when a car is hit on the coin-op has been included, but isn't used at the appropriate time during the game.

The only real difference in the gameplay is the exclusion of the junctions leading to different stages. Because of memory restrictions, a version following a route to each of the five finishing points has been recorded separately. If a section is completed within the time limit, the next follows straight on, so there's no loading during the game.

Speed isn't a problem; the cars and scenery slide quickly past, but at the price of less smooth movement. These are made up from character graphics as seen in Space Harrier, but don't block out the background noticably. As you can see from the screenshots, the graphics aren't as brilliant as could be hoped for; some of the road-side obstacles are very simple. The windmills for example, have no sails, and the beach shops have a rather infantile design. Despite this, some parts look very good; the palm trees and other cars are not at all bad.

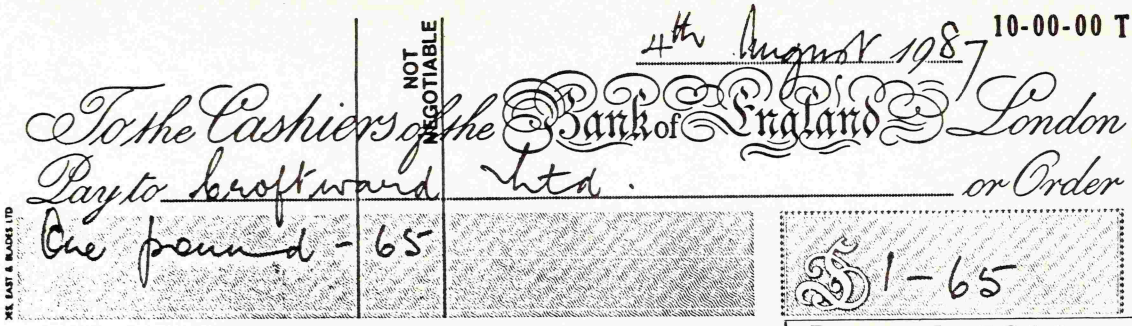
Although many of the coin-op's features are missing, such as the high score table set against an evening sky, and general empty look, I was pleased to see some small but clever touches like the wagging finger of your girlfriend after crashing into a tree. Two of the three soundtracks have been included (Passing Breeze and Magical Sound Shower) which are OK versions of the excellent originals, as well as the very lively audio recording that comes with the game.

So does it live up to the hype? Well not quite. But then is anyone who has played the arcade not expecting too much? The game plays well. It has excitement and will keep you locked to your 64 for many hours. But it is let down in places by the varying graphics, somewhat jerky road and scenery movement, and bends that have a habit of changing direction very suddenly. Taking into consideration the limits of the 64, a fair job has been done, although I feel that there are areas that could have been improved. Fans of the original (who isn't?) will do well to take this Outrun for an extended spin.

T.H.

Graphics:	68%
Sound:	75%
Playability:	78%
Overall:	74%
Rating:	CRISP
Price:	£9.99 (cass)
	£11.99 (disk)

FELIX!



Cheque It Out

As you see we — or rather I have received a cheque from the Bank of England. Well, to tell the truth, it wasn't the Bank of England itself but a certain Nigel Lawson who claims to live at Number Eleven Downing Street and run the U.K.'s economy. That must be nonsense because we all know who controls cash balances of most of the world — Beejay (I got change for fifty pound note) Lewis, Finance Director of CCI. This Nigel Lawson pretended to be asking for free software to run on the Chancellor of the Exchequer's computer but it was really a coded message pleading with me to tell him how to save the world from a financial crash. Accidentally I misfiled it, forgot about it (I get these boring letters from politicians all the time) and so the stock markets of the world went into freefall and dropped through the cellar. I suppose it's a bit late now that billions have been wiped off the bank accounts of just about everybody to tell him what to do. I believe that it was him running that free software that caused all the trouble. Pity he didn't get it late like most other people...

St Felix the Martyr

I don't approve of Oskars. At least until someone gives me one. I deserve one of those sexy golden statuettes far more than some people. They only produce the stuff. I have to watch people (well, they look like human beings sometimes) like Toy (Benny) Organ, Bud Venials and Sack Skinner (I agree!) play the nasty things. *I* have to listen to their cackles of evil joy when the games crash or they can dig their bloodstained fingernails into a cassette and rip out the tape — a ritual which carried out whenever a game doesn't get an "Awesome" rating or better. *I* have to bear the strange habits of Our Sacred Editor and his friend Professor Kate Williams the famous old-age specialist as they cavort with their naked friends around bonfires in the car park. *I* have to grit my pearly teeth when (Acting) Lieutenant Colonel Bully Brown starts drilling all these Hitler-moustached Latin Americans who visit him and *I* have to dodge the bazooka shells that explode down the corridors of CCI Towers. *I* have to listen to all this Spanish swearing that goes on between André Jaygee and his historicl mama La Señora Doña Jacwellinea Vete a la Porra de Salvaje and it is *I* your adorable but neglected Super Sad Felix who has to answer the million telephone calls the night long for Max the Ad ("Mothballs" to his lady friends) from exotic places like Hull and Cheltenham. And why has Contessa Alessandra de Gallagher made sure my name keeps getting rubbed off the subscription list so that I have to pay to get a copy of CCI now? Just because she didn't get given Manchester as an Xmas present, she blames me! My whole world is tumbling about my pointed ears. They are giving Oskars to everyone in the universe except me! Someone up there doesn't like me and a premonition of doom is haunting my furry sleep . . .

Amnesia 1986

Lady Amanda du Barry has sent us a little note (Will it be her last from Ariolasoft for we have heard she is taking an Activision (geddit?) of her future?). It follows up Ariolasoft's brilliant record of recent successes. (Shall we both try hard to think of one?). It is a really up-to-date game called Paranoia 1984. 1984? Yes, chère, liebe Reader, 1984! Ja, I know und you know that now it's 1988 aleady but do all those gemütlich, up-to-derminute Ariolasofties? Perhaps you'd better send them any old calendars you've still got from last year. At least then they'd only be three years out. Next month Ariolasoft's Christmas Party will be held in Disraeliburg, East Berlin on Thames, Pond Streethill, Hampstead. Only those wearing flared trousers, wearing platform soled shoes and riding BMX bikes will be admitted.

Court in the Reign

In my travels around this country, especially in the inner cities, I have been extremely troubled to see the way that so called programmers and computer game planners are destroying the landscape. They go on as if they had no sense of the heritage of this country at all. They pour out games as if there were no tomorrow. They pile up old cassette cases and leave stacks of unsold disks all over the place as if everybody had nothing to do but clear up after them. If they were not so rich, I and many others would call them vandals. They pretend that all this is necessary just to get a game in the Charts. I have had a meeting with a Mr Gallup recently and he confirms to me that you can simply buy up all your own games and get a number one without any fuss or mess at all. These anti-social games planners are really sowers of confusion and chaos, which as everyone knows grow extremely quickly in the computer industry. With just 1.6% of the market they think they can turn lovely old places like Hampstead into Bangkok style slums. It is no use bringing out games called Super Carbuncle or International Blot on the Landscape the Twelfth and expect me to reign over such a depraved state. There are, of course, games that are worthwhile. They are quite small and of a human dimension and if I see my wife some day, I'll give her one. As my royal mother said to me only last week "What is your game, Charles?" She had heard, quite falsely, that I was going to license the United Kingdom to Domark. "Bu , royal mummy," I said, "they are the leading proponents of the New Brutalism. When they finish with a game, it's nothing but a shell of the original idea. Look at Star Wars!" "Oh, so they are connected with President Regan. That's all right then. They won't do anything too well — that's not English public school style," she said approvingly. You can see what anyone interested in tradition is up against. Wherever you go — Birmingham, Walsall, New Oxford Street, Slough, it's everywhere the same. This country will end up a wasteland of old cassette inlays and used instructions blowing about deserted duplication plants. Millions of copies of unwanted magazines are clogging up the sewers of Ludlow . . . I do not want to reign over a divided nation — divided between the computer owners and the rest — or is it the disk drivers and the cassette cyclists? Whichever it is, we've all got to pull together and stop it before it is too late.

Things are going to get much worse before they get better. If you think 1987 was bad, wait until you see 1986. I have spoken to C16 people and I can tell you they are close to rioting and I know that Plus/4 gangs will soon roaming the streets baying for blood.

THE FEELINE

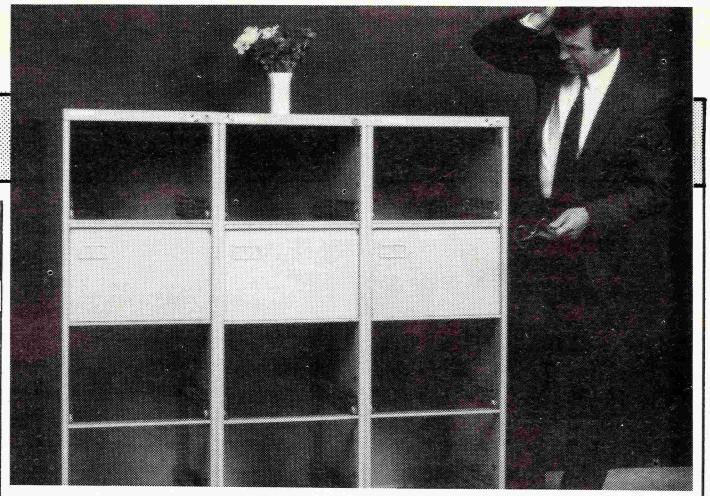
There is too much talk about Spectrums of the Left and 64s of the Right, unemployed STs and yuppie Amigas. We're all in the same Ocean-going liner and as Mrs Mary Thatcher said a few moments ago, we have just got time to sell it off before it's too late. So I want you to join me in telling the high rising game planners and elitist programmers that enough is enough and we have got to have what we want. Just as soon as we find out what that is. Thank you and good morning. "Build Your Own St. Paul's Cathedral Construction Set cartridge" by Nonsensical Software, costs £1.99 million for the Vic 20 or SX64 only and can be obtained from Palace Software, Paternoster St., King's Cross, London Transport Square, SW1.

Keep your distance, Amiga lover!

What is all this nonsense about a computer called Amiga 500. Who's going to buy something called 'Amiga' that as everyone knows means 'mistress' in Mexican and child molester — bankrobber — inefficient dustman and computer repairer in Serbo-Croat (or is it Konkany? You speak both fluently, of course). Anyway a computer should have a proper name like Vic or Eoric and a decent age like 64. No-one who knows anything about machines is going to want one that has an unpleasant appendage called a "blitter". Anyone who starts "blitting" around me is asking for a good scratching in a place where it really hurts. And what about this "Fat Agnes" chip business? Fat is a feminist issue (whatever that may mean!) and it's male chauvinist piggery to talk about it especially connected with female computers or plugs. And "booting up!" That's an invitation to hooliganism and kinkiness, if I've ever heard one. And now an Amiga virus! It doesn't surprise me. It's a punishment for all who take part in this sort of thing whether they are consenting adults or not (I'm told it's more fun it they don't consent.)

Yes, there is no doubt that anyone who has even touched an Amiga is now infected and no-one gets into CCI Towers these days without being tested by being plugged into a Robtek expansion device. I've noticed too that Major Ian Bennett-Machismo (they named IBM after him) Tech Ed of an underground adult magazine called Amiga User (they're all into drugs too, you know) puts a small transparent plastic sheath over the whole of his 3½"disk before inserting it into the Amiga. "You can never be too careful when interfacing." He tells me. "Look what happened to Dr Tom Watson. First the "constant companion" of Sherlock Holmes, then the founder of IBM, temporarily Head Druid and Chief Sentinel at Telecomsoft and now Marketing Supremo at Maxwellsoft. Where will it strike next?" I agree or at least I would if I could understand all his technical jargon.

Who are these happy, happy boys? They are Richard and David Darling — known affectionately as the Peter Pan and Tinkerbelle of the computerworld. Why are they so happy? No, not because they can fly but because their sweetie Dad ('Captain Hook' Darling) gave them lots and lots of lovely pressies for Xmas. He filled their 15 denier stockings with simply oodles of lovely computer games ('As shown on TV') from such exciting labels as Mastertronic, Rack It, Americana, Alternative, Firebird Silver, Budgie, Alternative, Ricochet, Bulldog and Players. You can see how terrifically pleased they were to get all these marvellous games from such famous companies. Next year, Daddy has promised them a computer to go with the games. Yes, they're going to get a 003 . . . Sinclair ZX80 — that's if they're very good and don't crash their Porsches. Just wait for their beaming smiles then! (Bruce Everest and Lynne Funks are appearing in Not Tonight, Darling, I'm Double Glazing at the Bunbury Odeon. Tickets £1.99.)



Trouble In Store

The Northampton-based information storage experts, Cave Tab, recently launched their "Campaign for Effective Information Storage". The Campaign is intended to demonstrate to management across industry and commerce the high hidden costs associated with many currently accepted approaches to information storage.

"If you take a close look at your filing system," suggests Miles Reed, Cave Tab Managing Director, "you will find that three drawers in every four-drawer cabinet are effectively empty!"

You can see at the offices of famous C15½ games house Mastercodegoldbirdtech 9 out of 12 drawers are empty and the whole thing is there just to hold up a vase of flowers. As the Managing Director, Pickwick Thickie says "I take off my wig to them. I was in one of the drawers myself at the time giving some heavy dictation to my secretary Maude. We didn't hear a thing. It must have been an inside job!" For more information on how to store nothing anywhere anytime and send silly pictures to magazines contact Cave Tab (No artificial colouring or sweeteners) on 060443677 and ask for Pickwick.

And speaking of Mirrorsoft (was I?) when are the said Dr Watson and PR Queen Patsy Bitton bringing out the new game "Defence of the Realm" that another computer mag has told us about? Or is it just another of these Amiga delusions that quickly pass from one "user" to another? Richard Branson has told me that "Defenders" are to be sold in cassettes at any good virgin chemists shop, price £9.95 for half an hour or they can be obtained under plain cover of course by any season ticket holder from G. Knee-Lowrents, Watford Football Club, Oxford, Derbyshire.

MARY - WILL YOU PLEASE STOP WASHING KEITH IN THE BATH AND AIRING HIS DIRTY WASHING IN PUBLIC! HAPPY NEW YEAR TO SALLIE ALEX SCOTT & NATASHA !MEOW!

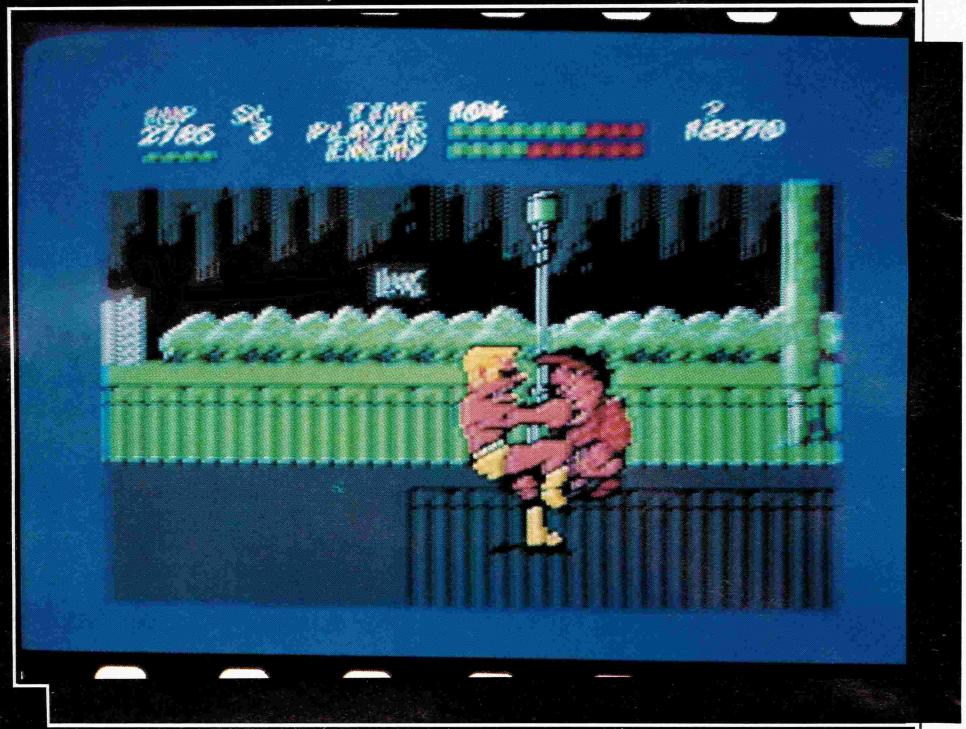
MEGAREVIEW

C64

CRISP

STREET HASSLE

Melbourne House



It's mindless violence time again buster this time in Melbourne House's Street Hassle. The city streets have turned wild, times are hard when sumo wrestlers are afraid to venture out for fear of having their face re-arranged by a granny. Only one man is brave enough to clean up the streets. Charles Bronson has copped out, clad only in your shades, boots and yellow undies, you are that hero.

Each street is a few screens long, and is prowled across by such hooligan's as fearsome grannies, gorillas, breakdancers, dogs, and blind men. These all attack on sight with an appropriate weapon, or just their bodies. Look out for the granny's handbag, the blind man's stick, and the fat man's bulbous gut! When you see that, you know it's time to pile in! You have four attacking moves per level, which change when a street has been cleared up. Available moves include a variety of punches, butts and kicks, with some more off-beat assault methods like ear twisting to add a bit of humour.

The screen scrolls horizontally as you walk, and a level is cleared by beating up a certain number of people. One or two players can take part, and there's an option to start at the last level cleared.

The most noticable thing about Street Hassle is the graphics. The sprites are large and blocky, but very colourful and well drawn with a real movie-style cartoon look about them. Some of the positions the characters get into are enough to raise the odd snigger. The whole game has a very comical feel and look about it which is why it's very enjoyable, and a nice change from ninjas and karate.

Some of the effects are good, but on the whole, the sound breaks no new ground.

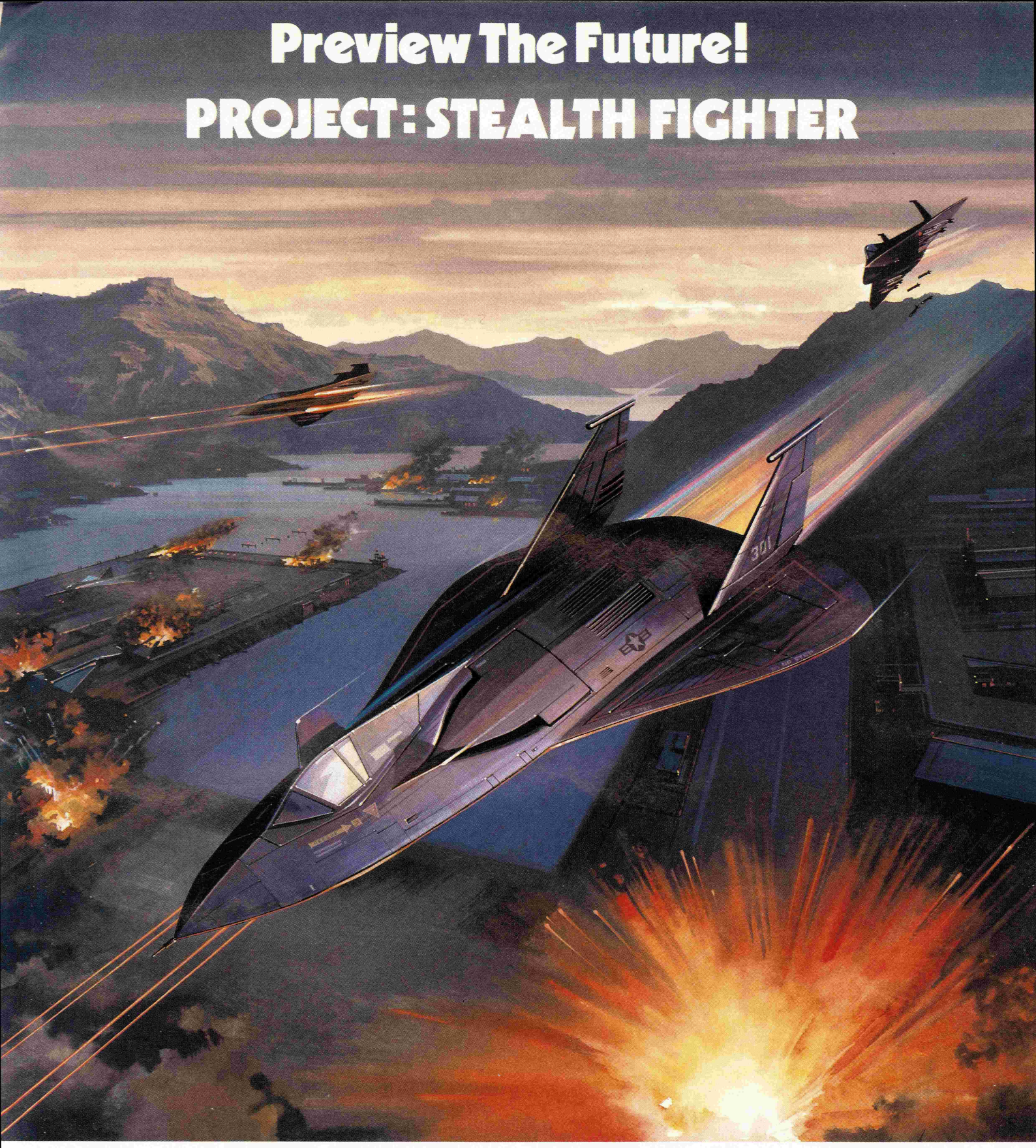
Street Hassle is not really special, but is certainly saved from a thumbs down by its quirky sense of humor and the exceptional strength of its well-programmed graphic approach. It certainly makes most of the fight games you've ever played look tiny by comparison. Check it out.

T.H.

Graphics: 71%
Sound: 68%
Playability: 72%
Overall: 70%
Rating: CRISP
Price: £8.95 (cass)
£14.95 (disk)

Preview The Future!

PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER



Stealth Fighter... the hottest topic of conversation in aviation circles today. Space Age technology and engineering make these aircraft virtually undetectable by enemy radar. Stealth Fighters are believed to be in operation, flying the most sensitive missions, flown by a superior class of pilot. You can experience that thrill of flying a revolutionary aircraft, previewing the edge of the future.

PROJECT: STEALTH FIGHTER. Another brillant simulation from MicroProse. Available for the Commodore 64/128K. Cassette £14.95. Disk £19.95.

MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

Please send _____ copy/ies of Project: Stealth Fighter CBM 64/128 ☐ Cassette £14.95 ☐ Disk £19.95 ☐ Further details.

Name (block capitals)_____ Address_____

_____ Post Code_____

I enclose £_____ including 55p P+P. Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd.

or debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date_____ No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.

REVIEW

GRAND PRIX SIMULATOR

Not wanting to miss out on the boom in car race games, Code Masters have released Grand Prix Simulator. The game isn't as you may think, a simulation with complex engine controls, but a look alike of the excellent coin-up Super Sprint.

Viewed from directly above, the game is for one or two players. The object is simply to beat the computer controlled car on each of the 12 tracks to progress to the next. The cars are controlled by steering left and right, and accelerating, but there are no brakes. You'd think from the way the cars skid, that they were driving on ice. This does add to the enjoyment of the game, but I think the effect has been a little over-done.

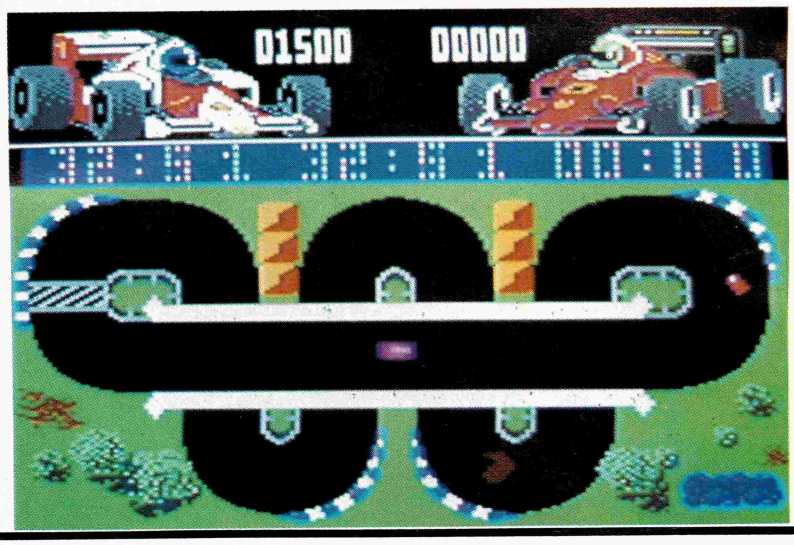
On the tracks you'll come across spanners and oil cans to be collected for points, and oil slicks which spin the car. To squeeze as much track into one screen, there are cross-overs and bridges. These work well in Super Sprint, but because the cars have no reverse control, crashing under a bridge can be annoying, as you take ages guessing which way to turn.

Some very coarse sampled speech announces the race positions, and the sound effects become annoying quickly. This is offset by the music in typical David Whittaker style.

To look at, GPS could be a lot better. The cars are a simple rectangle with a dot at one end. The backgrounds are colourful, but have a slightly messy look about them. Two racing cars occupy about a third of the screen, and look nice, but cut down the playing area.

GPS is a simple game and is good fun, but not without its faults, though at the price, these can be overlooked. If you have only a couple of pounds to spare, and have got the urge to drive GPS will be worth your while and your cash.

B.V.



SPECIAL OFFERS! ONLY TO CCI READERS

A SPECIAL OFFER ON DISKS!

WHICH ARE PRODUCED BY A LEADING MANUFACTURER AND ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY

Turbo-GEOS Mouse C64

Superb quality two-button mouse — compatible with GEOS. (Graphic Environment Operating System program with icons and windows). Will also run with most joystick operated programs. **Mouse only £34.95**

Power Supply

If your power pack for your 64 has blown up, or is overheating this will take its place to give you trouble free use. Vital for the perfect running of your 64, this Power Supply is highly recommended. Made by a leading manufacturer, we are offering it at a special CCI price of **£24.95**

Turbo GEOS Mouse with OCP ART STUDIO

at £47.95 tape version (64/128)
& £50.95 disk version (64/128)

Features of ART STUDIO

- ★ operates in high resolution mode
- ★ icon driven
- ★ pull down menu
- ★ creates an image — shrinks, expands and rotates
- ★ 32 textures
- ★ 3 magnification options
- ★ 16 brushes
- ★ 16 pens
- ★ 8 sprays
- ★ zoom
- ★ cuts and pastes
- ★ printer dump
- ☆ operates with most centronics or RS232 printers

★ OUR SPECIAL OFFER HAS RECEIVED RAVE REVIEWS ★

only £34.95

5.25 REVERSIBLE DISKS (FLIPPIES)

Look!! Single or Double sided 40 track reversible disks! 2 notches and 2 index holes enable you to use *both* sides of the disk on your single side Commodore or compatible disk drive!! Supplied in boxes of 10 with user and write protect labels.

QUANTITY	PRICE	TICK HERE
10	£6.95	
20	£12.95	
30	£17.95	
40	£23.95	
50	£28.95	

3.5 MICRODISKS FOR THE AMIGA

Double sided microdisks — 80 track. Supplied with user labels in boxes of 10.

QUANTITY	PRICE	TICK HERE
10	£16.95	
20	£32.95	
50	£78.95	

THESE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE.
TICK WHAT YOU WANT, AND SEND IT WITH YOUR ORDER FORM TO THE ADDRESS ON ORDER FORM.

To: Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.

I would like to order:
(*state quantity*)

- ☐ Turbo Geos Mouse
- ☐ Geos Mouse + OCP Art Studio
- ☐ Power Supply
- ☐ Disks

Total Goods £	
Postage and Packing	£1.25
Grand Total	£

I enclose a cheque/P.O. No _____ for the amount shown above payable to 'Croftward Ltd' or please debit my ACCESS account No

Expiry Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone Number _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery.
APPLIES TO UK AND EIRE ONLY

THE ACTION—SIMULATION

AIRBORNE RANGER™

You are one of the elite . . . parachuting alone behind enemy lines. The enemy controls the terrain, hidden in bunkers and machine gun nests . . .you may be surrounded. The action is fierce as you control one soldier's battle against overwhelming odds. You'll need skill and strategy to outmanoeuvre your enemy, plus courage and some luck to make your escape. Airborne Ranger is an exciting fast-paced simulation with 12 desperate missions in 3 different regions of the world. The possibilities are endless!

AIRBORNE RANGER. A challenging combination of danger and suspense. Available for the Commodore 64/128K. Cassette £14.95 Disk £19.95.

MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

Please send _____ copy/ies of Airborne Ranger CBM 64/128 ☐ Cassette £14.95 ☐ Disk £19.95 ☐ Further details.

Name (block capitals) _____ Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

I enclose £_____ including 55p P+P. Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd,

or debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date _____ No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA, UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG

AIRBORNE TO BE FREE

Microprose

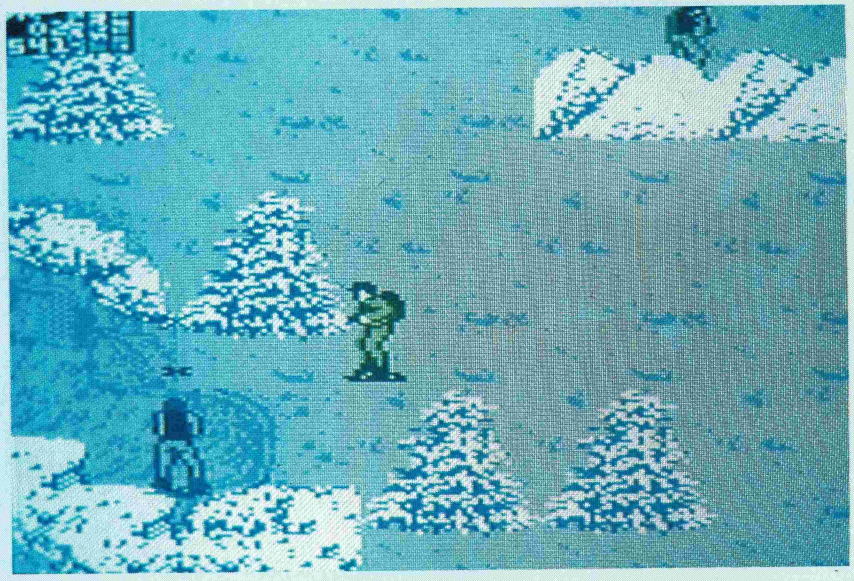
The spunky little hero of Airborne Ranger comes packaged with everything except an identity, like a Cabbage Patch Kid in combat gear: you're left to name him yourself. I call mine Alvin; what's yours called? Better still you could even give him a nationality and allegiances of your own choosing. As you'd expect from Microprose, all the pointers are that he's an All-American Boy, who takes a break from teaching them geeks a lesson only to play a few bars of *The Star Spangled Banner* on his harmonica and write a letter home to mom.

But in these days of more glasnost than you'd find at a Club 18-30 beach party, and with Mikkie G. making friends in the West faster than Roy Rogers ever did, it could be more fun reassigning Alvin's obvious nationalism, now that the Yanks are no longer seen as the only good guys. After all, the American national conscience is already quickly repositioning itself — no more so than in pop culture. A couple of years back, the "Let's get them godamn' Ruskies" theme of US Gold's Raid Over Moscow, which offered the delightful prospect of straffing strollers in Red Square, worried not a few reviewers — but that didn't stop it being a chart success. Still, would it be so popular today? And more recently, the doors of a flinching Hollywood were being slammed on the guys trying to make Platoon and only British finance made that movie possible. Today, every major studio has a self-searching 'nam film to its name. *Full Metal Jacket* has even given us the hit single from the hit movie of the war that flopped.

Maybe it's best to take Airborne Ranger simply as it comes: a cleverly staged, fast-moving and disconcertingly addictive opportunity to manipulate a thinking man's Rambo through a dozen different missions with little more to show than an Elastoplast on your fire-button finger even if you make a pig's ear out of it. For openers you're given a choice between novice and veteran status; it will be some time before you opt for the latter — though when you do, it allows you to create a kind of cryogenic commando you can 'freeze' on disk or tape and thaw out for the next challenge.

Those challenges come in three flavours: tricky, difficult and you probably ain't never goin' to see your sweetheart again, bud. You can choose from sabotage, rescue and intelligence operations, which have to be tackled in temperate, arctic or desert conditions. Eager to press on, it was irksome to find that with the disk version tested, for protection, entry to gameplay was allowed only after correctly identifying one of a number of campaign ribbons displayed on-screen by checking through through the fat manual that comes with the game. Get that wrong and you're rated too tired to continue. In practice, you're locked out of the game and compelled to start from scratch with a new Load.

Having chosen your mission, you're soon in an aircraft flying over your target terrain, strategically releasing supply pods as you go. It's only when you reach the southern perimeter that a jump light tells you it's time to live up to your name. Reassuringly (and unlike in real life), your parachute opens every time, and it only remains for you to aim for a safe landing with a few deft dabs on your joystick making sure you drift clear of minefields and similarly unsympathetic chunks of not so terra firma.



Shrug off your parachute and keep moving. By now you're given some substance in the form of a big, mean and meaningful-looking sprite who can run, crouch and crawl — not to mention spin around in a complete circle (nice animation this) whilst firing continuously at the enemy, who have footsteps like Thumper and so don't often take you by surprise.

But you'll have more than individual combatants to worry about. Whether you're yomping across burning sand, sinking into blinding snow or tripping through a more verdant landscape, there's no shortage of machine gun posts, trenches, barbed wire, mines and other nasties to make you wish you'd listened to dad and gone to Wall Street instead of West Point.

The successful completion of some missions often owes to craftiness than to a crackling carbine, which is what makes Airborne Ranger rather more worthy than many combat titles. The manual gives useful hints and guidance for each mission, but there's still plenty left for the player to do in thinking out his tactics, choosing the right weapons, and using them correctly. In some cases though, you can throw all subtlety to the wind and simply blast your way to glory with such gratuitous violence that you'll make Chuck Norris look like a conservationist. Just make sure you leave a way out — because if you miss the pickup plane, you might end up being the next subject of a PoW escape mission. And just when you think you've mastered them all, you can switch to campaign mode in which you have to complete all 12 missions in a particular sequence.

Airborne Ranger is one of those crossover titles that offers something of more substance to gamesters bored with the predictability of a straight shoot-em-up, and which could well appeal to the traditionalist wargamer/strategist who wouldn't normally be seen dead in polite company with anything so vulgar as a joystick.

J.R.

AIRBORNE RANGER
Microprose
C64/128 — £14.95; £19.95 disk

21st CENTURY WARRIOR: APACHE GUNSHIP™

The Apache . . . Fierce and elusive, like its warrior namesake . . . Capable of defeating enemy tanks, infantry, and hostile aircraft on the modern electronic battlefield.
Gunship's revolutionary 3-D graphics enable you, the pilot, to fly into the world's hottest trouble spots . . .You'll use an unbelievable array of high tech information and weapon systems, including lasers, video cameras, night viewers, radar warnings, jammers, computers, missiles, rockets, flares and a 30mm cannon! Successful missions will be rewarded with medals and rank promotions.

GUNSHIP is available for the CBM 64/128K, Spectrum and coming soon for IBM PC and compatibles.

MICROPROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

Please send _____ copy/ies of Gunship CBM 64/128 ☐ Cassette £14.95 ☐ Disk £19.95.
Spectrum ☐ Cassette £9.95 ☐ Disk £12.95 ☐ Further details.
Name (block capitals)_____ Address_____
_____ Post Code_____
I enclose £_____ including 55p P+P. Cheques payable to MicroProse Software Ltd.
or debit my Access/Visa card. Expiry date_____ No. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

MicroProse Ltd., 2 Market Place, Tetbury, Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. UK. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 43422 MPS/UKG.

(C16) Power Plays — Power House

Power House have decided to release a compilation of 8 budget 64 games.

The compilation kicks off with Gods and Heroes, a collect 'em up platform game. It has 50 screens, and on each one you complete a challenge, this entails, collecting a weapon, like a sword, or club. The graphics, though basic, are pretty effective, and set the scene perfectly. But the music is terrible — it's really one of the most ear-grating pieces I've heard on a computer! This game has plenty of action for platform freaks, and is a worthy addition to the tape.

Terminator is on the same side of the tape as Gods and Heroes, and as shoot 'em ups go, it is very predictable. Uridium has been taken, slowed down, put in a Nemesis-like background, and been pulled down on the playability scale by a few notches. You must shoot all the aliens on each planet and move on to the next planet, where you do the whole thing all over again. After 17 planets worth, you start again, but with tougher aliens — great. I love this type of game — you get plenty of depth and action and this one could have had plenty going for it, but the background graphics are poor, so are the sprites. As it is, this game is dullsville.

Gun Runner, on the other hand, is an excellent Choplifter clone. I'm a great fan of Choplifter, and for a budget game, this is an excellent copy, that returns the addiction of the original, but has enough individual ideas, to make it a good game in its own right. The theme is to rescue as many men as possible, by flying low on the ground and hoisting them up when they are above you. The background graphics aren't all that special, but are colourful and bright and show off the game very well indeed. The sprites are much better, and some are very impressive. Music is good and the parralax scrolling — all six levels of it — are incredible. Gavin Raeburn is an excellent coder, and he has written some not too hot games (ie Terminator), but when he gets down to work, he can produce some really good stuff. When a company gives him time to produce a full price game, it's going to be something special.

Hercules, is by the same author as Gods of Heroes, and you'd be had put, to tell the difference between the two — both have the same ear-grating sound effects and music, and gameplay is very similar. The one big difference is that Gods and Heroes was playable, where Hercules is not. You have to negotiate a series of rooms, to complete your tasks, but each screen is riddled with traps that you have no way of knowing about. Platforms disappear, others kill you, some don't disappear and don't seem to kill you, until the last second, and then the worst thing of all is the fact that every time you get killed you get transported to a different room, and have to devise a new strategy to progress. I hate this game — graphics, sound and playability are all lacking — It may be good for a laugh!

Xenon Ranger is the first game on the second tape, and is instantly forgettable. You are Xenon Ranger and you must find the stargate so you can return to your own multi-verse. Yes, multiverse, not a puny little universe, but a multiverse. To find the stargate you must go underground, and to do this you must collect energy pods, above ground. So there you have it, a defender game on the top half of the game, and a platform one on the lower half. I didn't get any fun from this game at all — everything about it stinks of unplayability. Don't even think about playing this.

Aftermath is Xevious in disguise. That's all there is to it. Take Xevious, change the graphics a bit — take the US Gold label off, and what do you get, yes that's right — Aftermath. The object of the game is to destroy the enemy base. You reach the base after flying through ten attack waves, dished out to you by the aliens, which have taken over Earth. The attack waves come thick and fast and as you don't know what's coming next, it's very easy to get killed. Sound is minimal and in places the graphics are very poor, but as shoot 'em ups go this one isn't too bad, and it has some good points — such as the difficulty option, or the demo game where you can practice without getting killed.

Sqij! is a supa fast, and highly difficult shoot 'em up cum exploration game, which is mind bendingly difficult. You have to rebuild the 'Enertree' which is in six pieces, each piece is somewhere in the caverns — which are inhabited with all kinds of wierd thingys that home in on him and drain his energy. Your way is also sometimes blocked by thin walls which drain your energy as badly as the aliens. The game is played at a very fast speed and I saw my first few go's disappear very quickly. Once I got the hang of it, it was still difficult but not as frustrating.

Space Warrior is another game that is at first very difficult to master. It is played out on seven platforms. You have a little spaceship in which you fly around in, bumping into other space ships as you go. If you're above them when you bump them you win — if you're not you die. This relatively simple game is very good and is surprisingly addictive for what it is.

As a whole this compilation of games is good. It has a wide mix of games, some bad, some okay, and a couple excellent, and so is very good value.

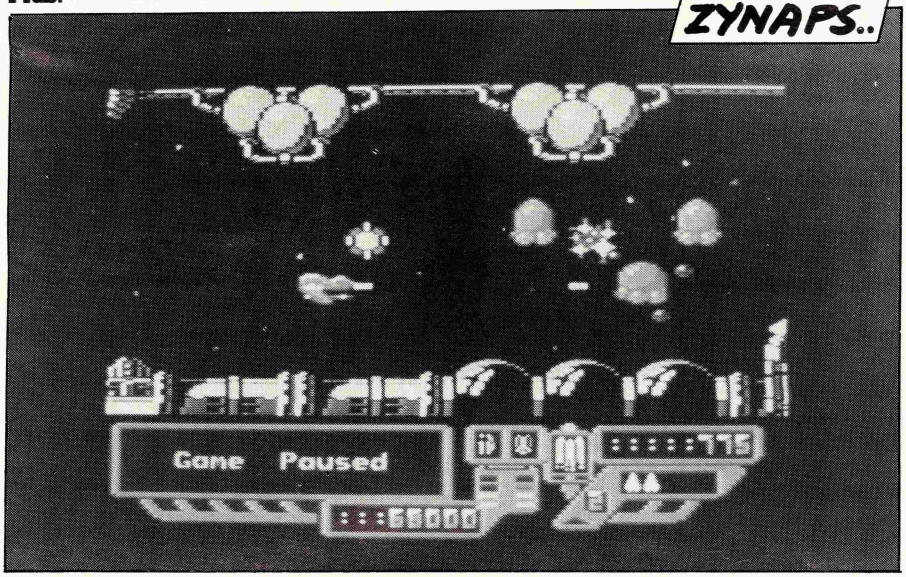
C.K.

Value Rating 8/10

FOUR SMASH HITS

HEWSON

There have been so many compilations recently, new 64 owners must be finding it very hard to decide which to buy. I saw new 64 owners, because compilations are in excellent way of building up a collection of quality games without shelling out excessive amounts. Hewson's latest contribution consists of Zynaps, Ranarama, Exolon and Uridium Plus.



Zynaps, whilst not the most original of games, is a highly professional Nemesis-style space blaster. The game starts with you escaping an alien space station, flying off into space. The screen scrolls smoothly from right to left, with restricting structures at the top and bottom of the screen. Pulsating aliens wobble towards your ship in the much-used but effective way, one after the other. Your ship starts with only elementary firepower, but dead aliens leave behind fuel pods. Collecting these with your fuel-scoop activates more powerful weapons.

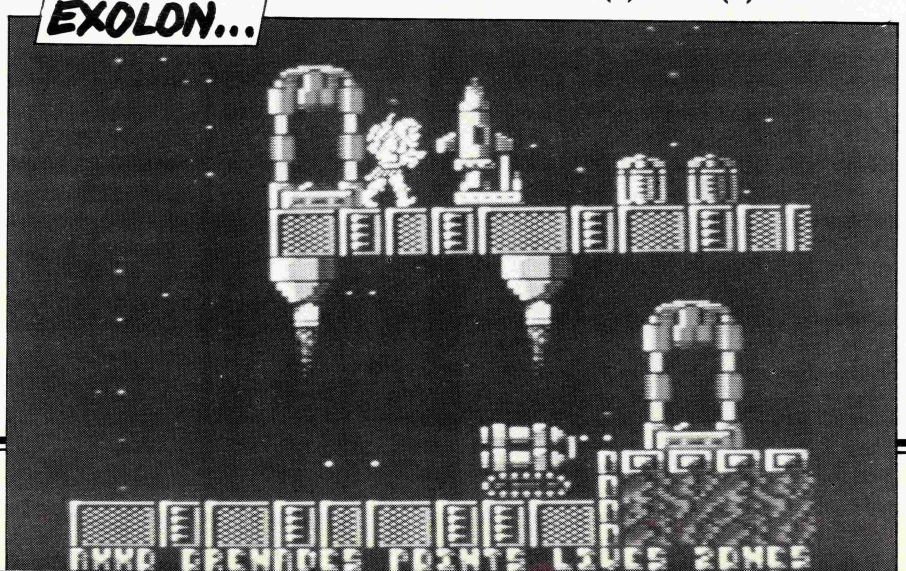
The graphic design of Zynaps is very good. Colour is used well, and all the scrolling and animation is very smooth. Sound effects are another of its good points. Zynaps is an excellent game, to look at, to listen to, and to play.

Ranarama looks loosely based on Gauntlet. You play a sorceror's apprentice who has foolishly turned himself into a frog when casting a spell to improve his looks. To gain the power to turn yourself back into a human, you must destroy the warlocks on each level. The dungeon is viewed from above, and only when a room has been visited, will it show up on-screen. Around the dungeons there are nasty energy snapping baddies. Dwarf warriors, fire gollums, bisects, guardians and death serpents all need to be shot. On the floor at various points in the game, you'll find glyphs which can display a map, kill nasties and other handy things.

Fans of magic, runes, scorcerey and the like will find this an enjoyable game, with acceptable graphics and sound. Not amazing, but worthy of attention.

A shoot 'em up of a slightly different sort is **Exolon.** The object is to blast your way through over a hundred screens of aliens and defence systems. Your detailed character starts at the far left of the planet. Many obstacles lie in your way, but these can be blown-up with grenades. Aliens swarm from space and pods, and guess what? Yes, you shoot them or they kill you. As you progress, the screens don't scroll, but flip. They gameplay isn't highly varied, but the teleports, ledges, cannons and other problems are enough to make it a satisfying game.

The backgrounds are very colourful, and the main sprite is well animated. The few sound effects are good. It's long term interest may not be great, but for a quick game now and then, it's good fun.



Finally, there's **Uridium Plus.** Andrew Braybrook's game spawned a thousand clones, it also spawned this up-grade of the original version. The game is played over a number of horizontal scrolling 'dreadnoughts'. On the base of these dreadnoughts are stationary ships and implacements to be shot. These don't fire back, but the attacking aliens do. Aliens aren't the only things to worry about. Tall pillars can't be flown over and must be dodged. Between levels there's a fruit machine type bonus section, with a second chance to shoot anything you missed, when the dreadnought collapses.

This is an action packed shoot 'em up, which like Ranarama, didn't appeal quite as much to me as it did to others, but its graphics, sound and gameplay are without doubt some of the best around.

Compilations are good news for software houses. It gives their old titles a new lease of life, whilst keeping the buyers happy. A lot of good value compilations have come out recently, and I'm glad to say that this is one of the better ones.

Price: £9.95 (c) £14.95 (d) **T.H.**

COMBAT

Ocean

Here comes Ocean's biggest biggie for quite a while, the 64 version of Combat School. In fact, except for CCI's Oskar game of the year, this must be the best ever Ocean production — platoon still to come of course. Now's your chance to graduate from Combat School, and be sent on a top secret mission in the comfort of your favourite armchair (or the discomfort of a rickety stool depending on your set-up!).

There are seven events played against the clock. Each event must be completed within a time limit to qualify for the next. Any extra time is added to the next event's clock.

"Running across to the right, the assault course scrolls along quickly."

The first event is a race over an assault course. The arcade version is controlled by spinning a trak-ball as fast as possible to build up speed. This is replaced on the 64 by the joystick waggle technique. The screen is split horizontally to show independent views for the two players.

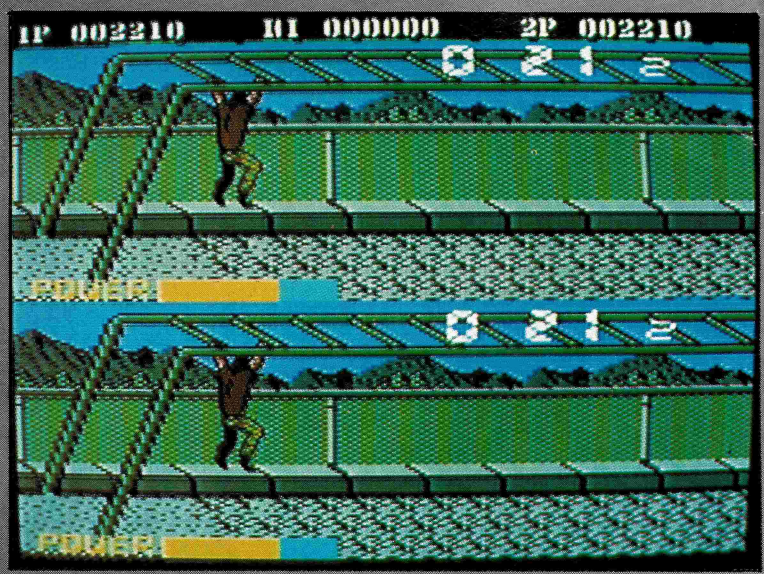
Running across to the right, the assault course scrolls along quickly. Walls at varying heights must be jumped or climbed over by pressing the fire button. Later in the course you must cross a horizontal ladder by swinging monkey-style.

Complete that in the time limit, and you'll qualify for the next event: the firing range. Rows of targets pop up from the ground as both players attempt to shoot as many as possible before they disappear from where they came.

Two sights can cause a lot of confusion, but it adds to the fun. Powerful music and sound effects enhance what is otherwise a fairly simple event.

"By now you'll need a rest from the frantic waggling of those events..."

Next there's the iron man race. Viewed from above, this is a cross-country race against the clock. The land is strewn with holes, boulders and undergrowth. You'll soon encounter a river which must be swum, with a canoe in the middle which comes in handy. But there are rocks that can wreck that, too. If you make it to the opposite bank, it's a sprint to the finish line.



By now you'll need a rest from the frantic waggling of those events, and the second firing range is well positioned. This time, the players shoot as many of the robot tanks as possible. These come down the sceen in formation and can be easy to shoot if you're positioned correctly.

Not wanting to let your biceps get too lazy, there's another waggler next in the shape of arm wrestling. In contrast to the noticably un-blocky sprites in most of the game, this section has some lego-style toughies sitting either side of a table. Waggle faster than your opponent to win. When played with two humans, unless one is much better than the other, both players will be in store for half a minute's waggling in deadlock.

SCHOOL

If by any chance you do manage to defeat the instrutor, you'll be sent on a secret mission to rescue some hostages. This is a Kung Fu Master type game in which you kick attacking enemies and jump their knives.

The graphics vary from very good in some parts, through to average in others. On the whole, the sprites are excellently drawn, well detailed, and sharply animated. The scrolling is also well up to scratch, and the backgrounds are good.

Martin Galway's title screen music is an excellent version of one of those US army whistley tunes (you know the type). Driving music and sound effects also add a lot to the game.

"...but it's not easy because half the targets have pictures of your instructor on them!"

Combat School loads in two parts; the first six events followed by the instructor fight and the final mission. Multi-loads on cassette are generally a pain, but to squeeze it all into one load would have meant a big reduction in quality. The game is really a Hyper Sports variant, but an extremely well disguised one.

Another firing range next. Here, your sight locks on to the targets, but it's not easy because half the targets have pictures of your instructor on them. Shoot one of these, and you'll have to wait for the next set of targets before you can shoot again.

The final part of your training is a fight with your instructor. Eight moves are available to beat up that real old meanie. The sprites on this section are rather small, and the game doesn't play as well as the others.

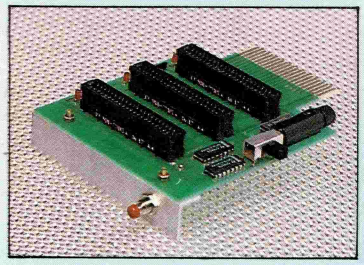
"...a terrific buy for arcade addicts in particular."

Combat School comes with a playable first level demo of Gryzor, another of Oceans coin-op conversions. This together with the seven events and the final mission, make the package a terrific buy for arcade addicts in particular. If your joystick can handle it, check out this Ocean game for some muscle-building fun. Absolutely top class. Combat School has got to be one of the classic 64 games, a real winner that everybody will enjoy.

B.V

Graphics: 82%
Sound: 93%
Playability: 90%
Overall: 90%
Rating: AWESOME
Price: £8.95 (cass)
£12.95 (disk)

DATEL ELECTRONICS



3 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

Save wear and tear on your Expansion Port

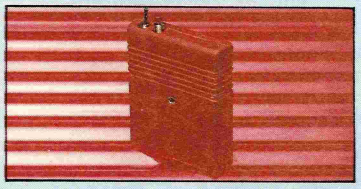
- ❑ Accepts 3 cartridges.
- ❑ Onboard safety fuse.
- ❑ Switch in/out any slot.
- ❑ High grade PCB.
- ❑ Fully buffered.
- ❑ Reset button.

ONLY £16.99

DATA RECORDER

- ❑ Quality Commodore compatible data recorder.
- ❑ Pause control.
- ❑ Suitable for 64/128.
- ❑ Counter.
- ❑ Send now for quick delivery.

ONLY £24.99



SMART CART ™

Now you can have an 8K or 32K cartridge that you program like RAM then acts like ROM!

- ❑ 8K or 32K pseudo ROM.
- ❑ Battery backed to last up to 5 years (lithium battery).
- ❑ Simply load the program you require – then flick the switch. The cartridge can then be removed just like a ROM cartridge.
- ❑ Make your own cartridges including autostart types – without an EPROM burner.
- ❑ Can be switched on or off board via software.
- ❑ I/O 2 slot open for special programming techniques.
- ❑ 32K version has 4 x 8K pages.
- ❑ Some knowledge of M/C is helpful – but full instruction are provided.

8K VERSION £14.99
32K VERSION £29.99

SMARTCART UTILITIES

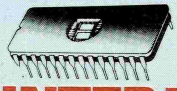
A series of utility programs for use with Smartcart. Simply load in the program and you have a powerful cartridge. When you have a different requirement – load in another program and you have a new cartridge. The process takes seconds, and can be repeated any number of times.

We intend to release a range of programs. The first available are:

DISKMATE II

❑ all the features of Diskmate II (see ad).

Loaded in seconds – with full instructions. **ONLY £9.99**



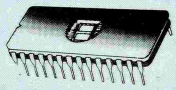
PRINTER IV

Now you can turn your MPS 801 into 4 printers in one!!

- ❑ Alternative character set ROM – fitted in seconds.
- ❑ All four sets have true descenders.
- ❑ 100% compatible with all software.
- ❑ Descender. ❑ Eclipse.
- ❑ Scribe. ❑ Future.
- ❑ Choose any set at the flick of a switch.

"For anyone who uses their printer often this chip is a must. It's quick and easy to use and the end results are impressive" – Your Commodore, Jan 87.

ONLY £19.99

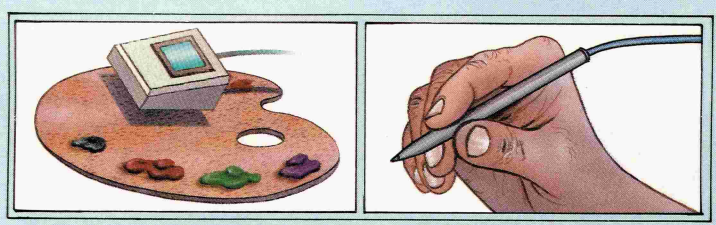


TURBO ROM II

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.

- ❑ Loads most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- ❑ Saves at 5-6 times normal.
- ❑ Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- ❑ Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- ❑ Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- ❑ FCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- ❑ FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- ❑ Plus lots more.
- ❑ Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have to be desoldered).

ONLY £14.99



BLAZING PADDLES

A complete lightpen/graphics illustrator package.

- ❑ A fully icon/menu driven graphics package of a calibre which should cost much more.
- ❑ Complete with a fibre optical lightpen system for pin point accuracy.
- ❑ Multi feature software including:
  ● Range of brushes ● Airbrush ● Rectangle ● Circle ● Rubberbanding ● Lines ● Freehand ● Zoom mode ● Printer dump ● Load/save ● Advanced colour mixing – over 200 hues!! ● Cut and paste allows shapes/windows/pictures to be saved to/from tape/disk.
- ❑ Blazing Paddles will also work with many other input devices including; Joysticks, Mice, Graphics Tablets, Trackball etc.
- ❑ Pictures can be saved from Action Replay and edited with Blazing Paddles.

Complete Blazing Paddles & Lightpen **ONLY £24.99**

Blazing Paddles available separately for **£12.99**

TOOLKIT IV

The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1540/1541

- ❑ A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- ❑ DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- ❑ HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- ❑ DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Bam. Much, much more.
- ❑ FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- ❑ FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- ❑ FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- ❑ FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ❑ ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

ONLY £9.99

RAM DISK

- ❑ Turn your Smart Cart into a 32K RAM/disk.
- ❑ 32K of instant storage area for files/programs.
- ❑ Load/save instantly.
- ❑ Disk type commands: load, save, directory, scratch.
- ❑ Program data retained when computer is switched off!
- ❑ Full command set with instructions.

ONLY £9.99

ROBOTEK 64

Model & Robot Control made easy

- ❑ Robotek 64 is a comprehensive hardware/software package which enables you to connect your 64/128 to the outside world.
- ❑ 4 output channels – each with onboard relay
- ❑ 4 input channels – each fully buffered TTL level sensing.
- ❑ Analogue input with full 8 bit conversion.
- ❑ Voice input for voice control.
- ❑ Software features:- test mode/analogue measurement/voice activate/digital readout etc.
- ❑ Excellent value! **ONLY £39.99**

including hardware/software/ mic etc. (State tape or disk)

DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- ❑ The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.
- ❑ Playback forwards/backwards with echo/ reverb/ring modulation etc.
- ❑ Now with full sound editing module to produce outstanding effects.
- ❑ Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- ❑ MIDI compatible with suitable interface. (I.e. Datel unit for £29.99, see ad).
- ❑ Live effects menu includes real time display of waveforms.
- ❑ Line in/mic in/line out/feedback controls.
- ❑ Powerful sequencer with editing features.
- ❑ Load/save sample.
- ❑ Up to 8 samples in memory at one time.
- ❑ Tape or disk (please state).
- ❑ Complete software/hardware package **£49.99**
- ❑ Com-Drum software is available separately at **£9.99** to turn your Sampler II into a Com-Drum system as well as a sampling system.

COM-DRUM

Digital Drum System

- ❑ Now you can turn your computer into a digital drum system. ❑ Hardware/software package.
- ❑ 8 digital drum sounds in memory at one time.
- ❑ Complete with 3 drum kits.
- ❑ Real drum sounds – not synthesised.
- ❑ Create superb drum rhythms with real and step time. ❑ Full editing. ❑ Menu driven.
- ❑ Output to hi-fi or through tv speaker.
- ❑ Load/save facilities.

ONLY £29.99 (state tape or disk)

COM-DRUM EDITOR

- ❑ 24 drum sounds supplied on disk to enable you to construct your own drum kit.
- ❑ Re-arrange sounds supplied with a Com-Drum to make new kits.
- ❑ With sound sampler hardware you can record your own kits. ❑ Load/save facilities.

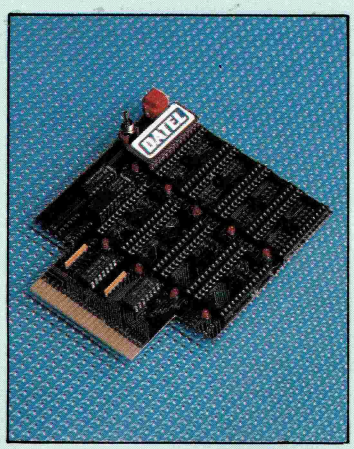
ONLY £4.99 disk only

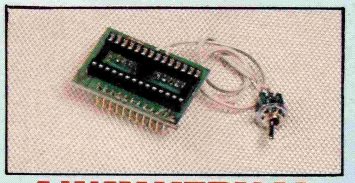
DATEL ELECTRONICS

256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- ❑ Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs instantly.
- ❑ 8 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each.
- ❑ On board operating system – no programs to load.
- ❑ Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- ❑ No need to have loads of cartridges – just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- ❑ Directory of utilities on power up.
- ❑ Fully menu driven on power up.
- ❑ Select any slot under software controls.
- ❑ Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs – basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- ❑ Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.
- ❑ On board unstoppable reset.

ONLY £29.99



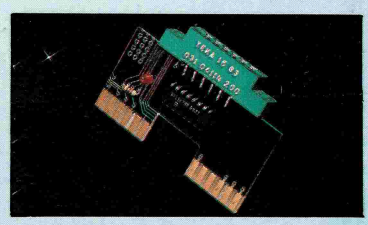


4 WAY KERNAL BOARD

- ❑ This board fits in place of the kernal in your 64 and accepts a 16K or 32K replacement kernal giving 2 or 4 different operating systems.
- ❑ Just flick the switch supplied to select between systems.
- ❑ This is a carrier only – ready to accept your own chip.
- ❑ Now you can have all your different systems available at one time.

ONLY £8.99

5 WAY BOARD **ONLY £12.99**



CLONEMASTER™

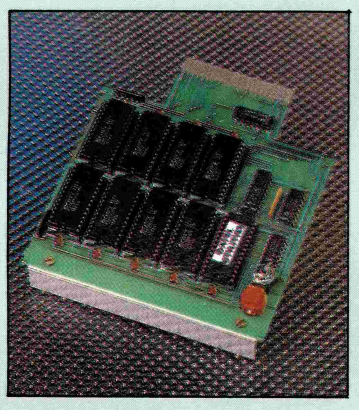
- ❑ Makes tape to tape back-ups.
- ❑ Works with even Turbo Loaders etc.
- ❑ Requires access to two CBM type data recorders.
- ❑ Makes perfect copies.
- ❑ Very simple to use.
- ❑ LED level indicator.

ONLY £9.99 POST FREE

RESET CARTRIDGE

- ❑ Unstoppable reset button.
- ❑ Resets even so called "unstoppable" programs.
- ❑ Add pokes from magazines etc.
- ❑ Fits in cartridge port.
- ❑ Simply plug in.

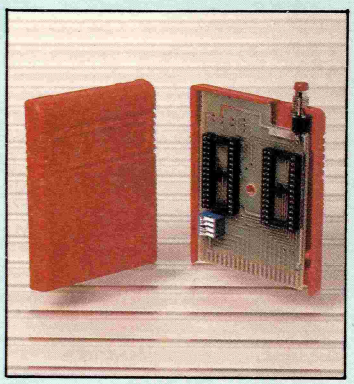
ONLY £5.99



DUPLIKATOR™

- ❑ Copies whole disk in one pass – only one drive required!
- ❑ Makes back-up copies in eight seconds!!
- ❑ Duplikator is the fastest, most efficient and easiest to use disk copying system ever conceived.
- ❑ Comes complete with 256K on-board ram and it's own operating system – no software to load.
- ❑ Makes multiple copies from one original.
- ❑ Full disk verification during back-up process.
- ❑ Copies standard software as well as errors 21-29 and upto 40 tracks.
- ❑ Full disk error check in eight seconds.
- ❑ Full disk verify against ram in fifteen seconds.
- ❑ A must for clubs, user groups etc. How else can you copy over 250 disks and hour for less than £100.
- ❑ Comes complete with on/off switch and reset button.
- ❑ Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.

ONLY £89.99



16K EPROM BOARD

- ❑ Accepts 2 x 8K EPROMs.
- ❑ Switchable to configure as 2 x 8K or 16K or off.
- ❑ On board unstoppable reset.
- ❑ Full instructions.

ONLY £8.99

DISK NOTCHER

- ❑ Quickly and easily double your disk capacity.
- ❑ Use both sides of your disks.
- ❑ Simple to use.
- ❑ Takes seconds.

ONLY £4.99

DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

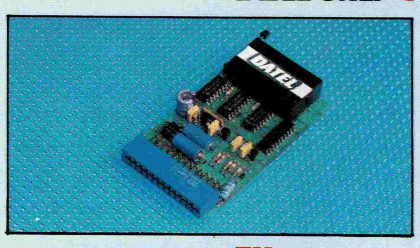
- ❑ The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- ❑ Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system – a software package **and** a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- ❑ What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus – when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.

● Will nibble upto 41 tracks. ● Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. ● Full instructions.
● Regular updates – we always ship the latest. ● Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.
● Full cr ½ tracks. ● No need to buy parallel cable if you have Disk Demon/Dolphin etc.
● Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.

- ❑ Whether to choose FastHack'em or Burst Nibbler? Fast Hack'Em is unbeatable value as an "all-rounder" – with nibblers, 1 or 2 drive copy, format, file copy, 1571 copy etc. etc., so if you have a more general requirement perhaps FastHack'Em is for you. Burst Nibbler is a pure nibbler second to none, for the reasons stated. So if it's just making backups you are interested in, there is no other product to beat it.

ONLY £24.99 COMPLETE

SOFTWARE ONLY £12.99 CABLE ONLY £14.99



EPROMMER 64™

- ❑ A top quality, easy-to-use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- ❑ Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/verifying/copying EPROMs simplicity itself.
- ❑ Will program 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128 and 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- ❑ Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- ❑ Full feature system – all functions covered including device check/verify.
- ❑ We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- ❑ Ideal companion for Superom Board, Cartridge Development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- ❑ Comes complete with instructions – plus the cartridge handbook.

ONLY £39.99 COMPLETE

DATEL ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL DOS ™ MIKROTRONIC

£64.99 POST FREE with Disc Demon operating system

"The world's fastest parallel operating system"

- ❑ Loads a typical 202 block program file in under 3 seconds!
- ❑ 60x faster load (PRG files).
- ❑ 25x faster load (SEQ files).
- ❑ 20x faster save (PRG files).
- ❑ 20x faster save (SEQ files).

PLUS AN ADVANCED COMMAND STRUCTURE INCLUDING:

- ❑ Fast format – up to 40 tracks (749 blocks).
- ❑ 16 function keys: list, run, load, directory, format, save, old, verify, etc.
- ❑ Fload will fastload files up to 250 blocks (other similar systems will only cope with 202 blocks).
- ❑ Number conversion. ❑ Reset.
- ❑ Unique built in file copier will copy files up to 250 blocks like lightning – multiple copy options – perfect for copying Action Replay files.
- ❑ Highly compatible with commercial software – can be switched out for non compatible programs.
- ❑ Perfect for use with Action Replay 3 – a typical AR3 backup will reload in about 3 seconds – yes 3 seconds!
- ❑ Speeds up other DOS functions including verify, scratch etc.
- ❑ Comes complete with superfast file and whole disk copier free!
- ❑ Screen on or off during loading.
- ❑ Enhanced command set – over 30 new commands.
- ❑ Easily fitted – Disk Demon plugs inside the 1541 and the new operating system chip plugs inside the C64/128. Fitting takes only minutes and usually requires no soldering.
- ❑ User port throughbus supplied free – you could pay £15.00 for this alone.
- ❑ Supplied complete – no more to buy.
- ❑ Works on C128/1541 in 64 or 128 mode.

C128 version

£69.99

BLUE CHIP DRIVE ● Fully C64/128 compatible.

- ❑ At last a top quality drive at a sensible price.
- ❑ Super slimline case
- ❑ External power supply for cool operation.
- ❑ Direct drive motor.
- ❑ Supplied complete with all cables – no more to buy.
- ❑ This drive is now probably the most compatible drive available for the Commodore. More so than even Commodores own '1541C. Much more so than other so called compatibles. In fact we have been unable to find a program including the latest that would not work. (At time of Press).
- ❑ **No need to look elsewhere – this is the best.**

ONLY £139.99 POST FREE
(If you require courier delivery add £5.00).

ULTRA CRUNCHER

● The ultimate cartridge based program compactor.

- ❑ Compacts by upto 30%!
- ❑ More programs for disk.
- ❑ 3 compacting programs on one cartridge.
- ❑ Fast loading/saving routines – works with Disc Demon.
- ❑ Can even further compact AR III files!
- ❑ 250 block file copy function.
- ❑ Full DOS support including fast format.

ONLY £12.99 on cartridge.
Available as chip only for 256K Superom Board for only £7.99

FAST HACK'EM ™

● Multi Module Disk Nibbler – all on one disk.

- ❑ Single 1541 Nibbler – Copy a disk in 2 minutes.
- ❑ Auto Nibbler – Copy an entire protected disk in 3 minutes.
- ❑ Super fast File Copy – Under 9 seconds typically.
- ❑ Copes with Fat Tracks.
- ❑ Superfast Copy – Entire disk in 36 seconds with verify.
- ❑ Twin Drive Copier – Even faster!
- ❑ Plus unique "Parameters" mode. These files "Unlock" the more heavily protected programs with a parameter for a particular brand or even single program.
- ❑ **No other product is such a good "All Rounder" at this price its unbeatable.**

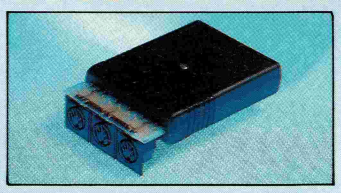
ONLY £9.99 POST FREE

DISKMATE II

The Disk Utility Cartridge

- ❑ Disk fastload cartridge.
- ❑ Up to 5 times faster.
- ❑ Fast save. ❑ Fast format (10 secs).
- ❑ Improved DOS – single stroke commands – load/save/dir/old etc.
- ❑ Redefined function keys for fast operation of common commands.
- ❑ Powerful toolkit commands including: old/delete/merge/copy/append/autonum/linesave etc.
- ❑ Plus a full machine code monitor – too many features to list but it has them all!
- ❑ Special switching techniques make Diskmate invisible to the system. Therefore it is a more compatible fastloader than other types.
- ❑ Diskmate II is

ONLY £14.99

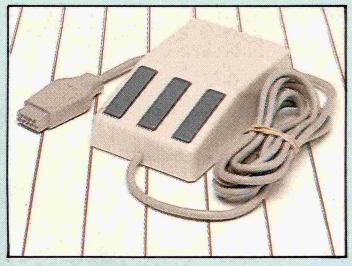


MIDI 64

A Full Midi Interface for the 64/128 at a realistic price

- ❑ MIDI in. ❑ MIDI thru. ❑ 2 x MIDI out.
- ❑ Compatible with most leading software packages including: Seil, JMS, Advanced Music System, Joreth, Steinburg etc.

ONLY £29.99



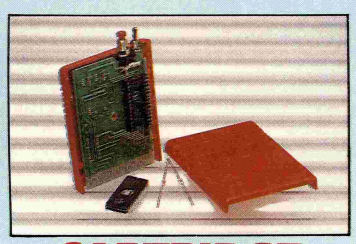
MOUSE

- ❑ CBM 64/128 mouse.
- ❑ Wide compatibility with software including: Blazing Paddles.
- ❑ Works by mimicking joystick so will work in any joystick application including graphic packages only designed for joystick.
- ❑ Functions on either joystick port.
- ❑ Optical system operation.

ONLY £24.99

CHIPS

- ❑ 27128 **£3.00 EACH**
- ❑ 27256 **£4.50 EACH**



CARTRIDGE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

- ❑ All the necessary parts to produce an 8K/16K auto-start cartridge.
- ❑ Top quality PCB. ❑ Injection moulded case.
- ❑ Reset switch. ❑ 16K EPROM.
- ❑ "Cartridge Handbook" gives full details and tips on building and configuring the cartridge for many uses.

ONLY £12.99
complete with handbook

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

BY PHONE	BY POST	BY PRESTEL/FAX
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	Prestel Pages # 25880000A Fax Orders 0782 264510

DATEL ELECTRONICS

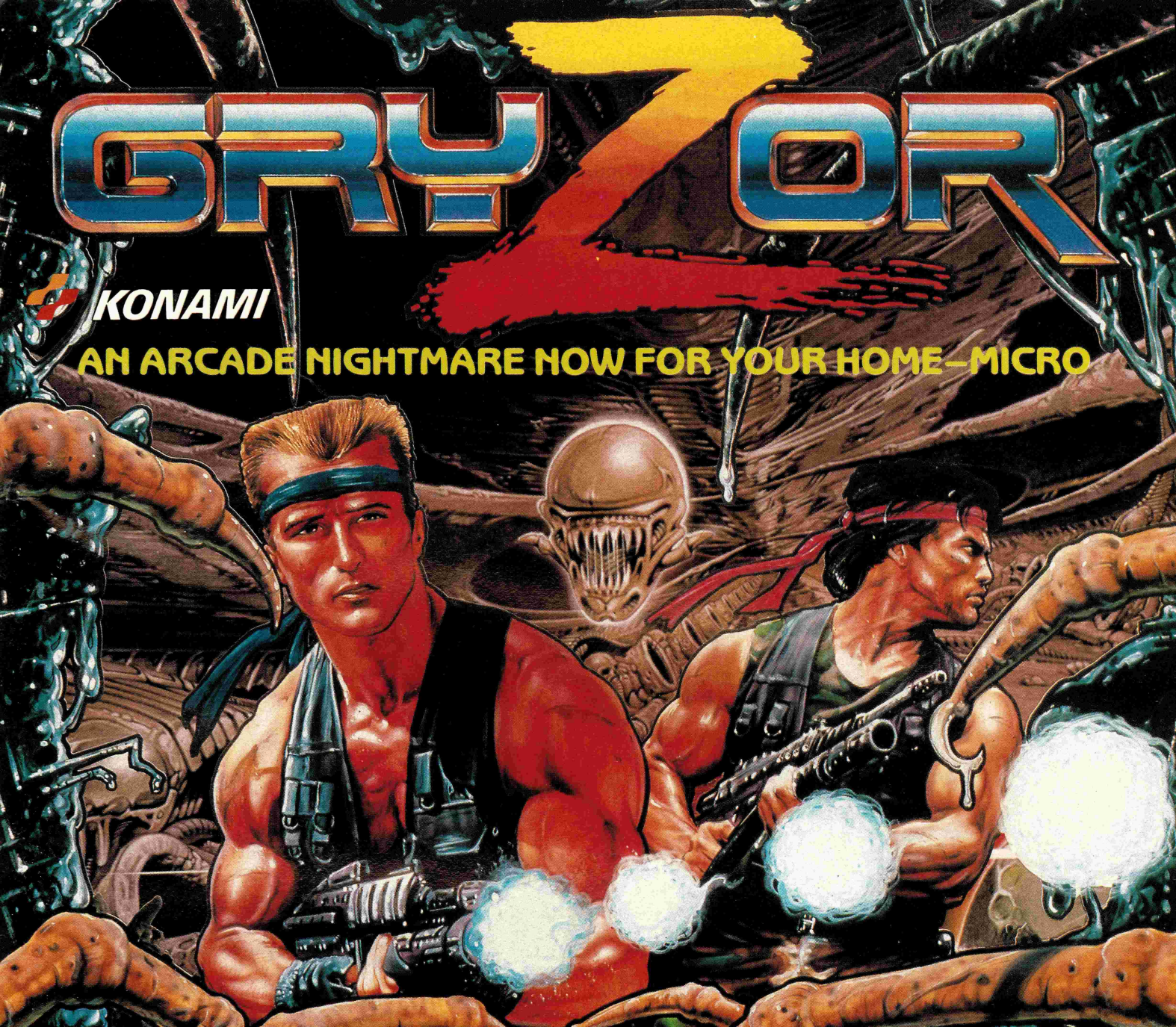
UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT. TELEX:

SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

GRYZOR

KONAMI

AN ARCADE NIGHTMARE NOW FOR YOUR HOME-MICRO



Infiltrate the Alien Rebel's headquarters in Konami's smash coin-op game for your home computer. Negotiate the electric force field and then overcome wave upon wave of fanatical guerillas as you make your way inexorably towards their base.

Split second timing and nerves of steel are a must for this exciting fun packed program with all the features of the arcade original.

ocean

SPECTRUM	COMMODORE	AMSTRAD
7.95	8.95	8.95

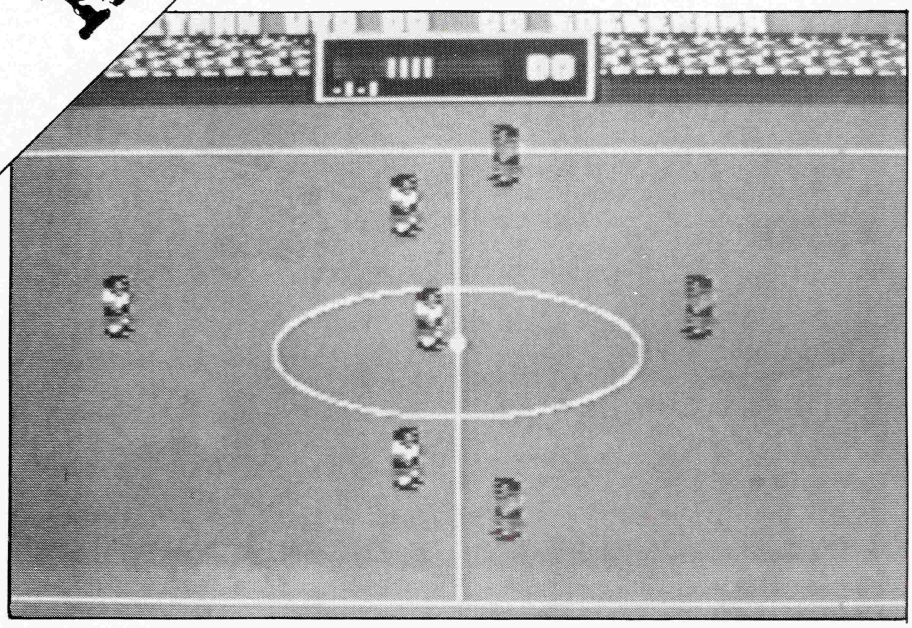
Ocean Software Limited
6 Central Street · Manchester · M2 5NS · Tel: 061 832 6633 · Telex: 669977

C64

MEGA

MATCHDAY II

Ocean



It's about time someone made a decent football game for the 64. Until now, there'd been nothing to rival Commodore's ancient but playable International Soccer. The original Matchday on the 64 was a load of plop, Imagine's Super Soccer wasn't much better, and the less said about World Cup Carnival the better. Matchday II is what all these games should have been.

From the menus, many different options can be selected. One or two people can play, either against each other on opposing teams, or together on the same team. Length of game, team colours, control of goalies and skill levels are some more of the major options. In addition to this, the games can be part of a league or cup competition.

The game is played in a similar way to International Soccer, with the pitch scrolling horizontally with the action. One player is controlled at any one time, and he'll be the player nearest the ball, or where the ball will land. the player under your control will be distinguishable by a minature 'kickometer'. This kickometer is a small bar which grows and shrinks to indicate how the force the kick will take. This can be set to a permanent strength, or can include back-heels. The players can run, tackle, shoulder charge, dribble, kick the ball, head the ball, and jump. During the game you can control all the usual throw-ins, corners, and goal kicks.

After a bit of practice, some good moves can be put together by crossing, heading and volleying the ball. On the whole, the game is realistic. The ball deflects off other players as it would in real life which adds a lot to the game.

About the only bad thing in Matchday II is its lack of speed. To begin with this seems a major problem, but after a while you tend to get used to it. I was pleased to see that the game doesn't have any real gameplay flaws.

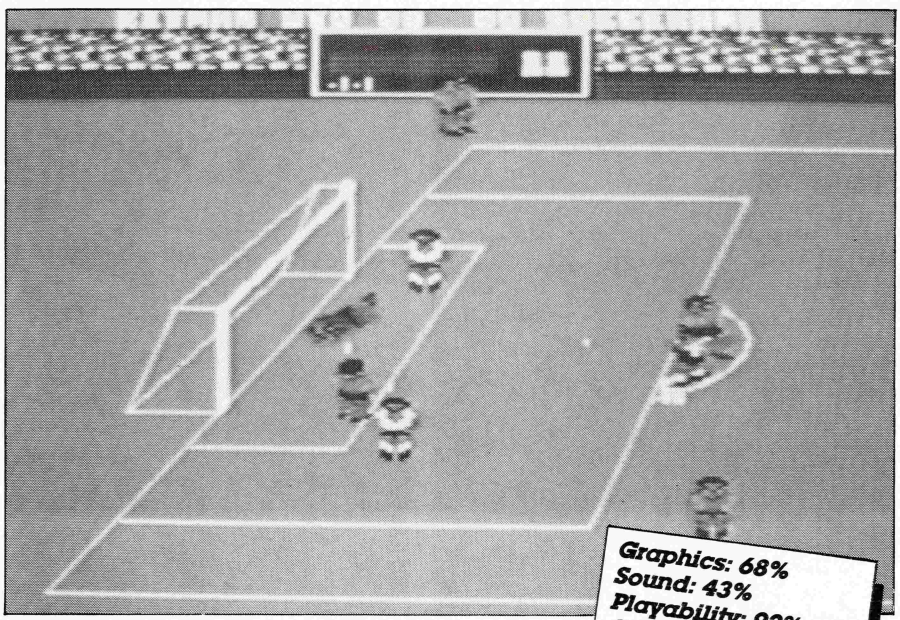
It is also agreeable to see the sprites in their non-expanded state, and this of course means they're small. Small they may be, but they're well drawn and a bit tubby. The background scrolling lets the game down a little through its lack of speed and smoothness.

In-game sound effects are basic, and the music is suitable, but not that special.

Matchday II's two player mode makes the game even more fun to play (although when both are on the same team it gets confusing because they both look the same) and the three skill levels will prolong the game's interest for one player.

If you liked International Soccer, but wanted some more realism, this is just the thing you're after. The amount of options, dual player modes, and the realism of Matchday II make the best football game around.

T.H.



Graphics: 68%
Sound: 43%
Playability: 92%
Overall: 89%
Rating: MEGA
Price: £8.95 (cass)
£12.95 (disk)

C64

IFFY

Star Wars

Domark

Remember Star Wars the arcade game? You know, the one tucked away in the corner that you never play any more. Well, I haven't seen anyone play it for ages, and it's hardly surprising. When it first appeared about four or five years ago, I was impressed by its vector graphics and realism. This ran on a vector graphics system, but as you might expect, in its translation to the home computer format, it's lost a lot of its speed.

The game takes you through three scenes from the film. The first is a straight forward 3D zap everything game. The view in all stages is from the cockpit, with everything moving in pseudo 3D vector graphics. The fighters fly at you shooting fireballs. Get hit by a fireball, and one of your nine shields will be lost.

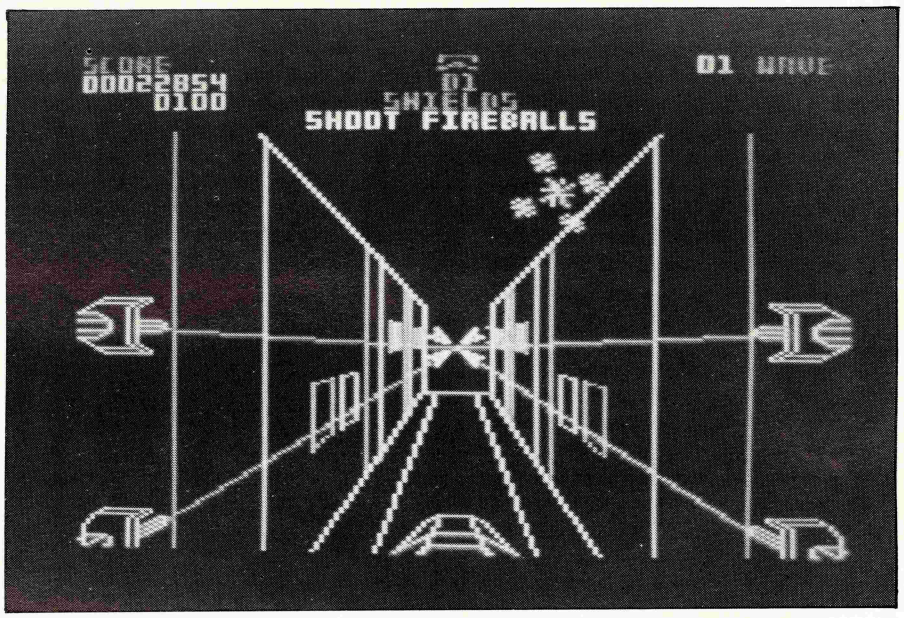
Games like this have been around for ages, most managing some sort of realistic 3D starfield. This is where Star Wars fails; the starfield just jerks about in a way that makes it difficult to see which way it's meant to be going. The Deathstar also has a life of its own and fails to move realistically.

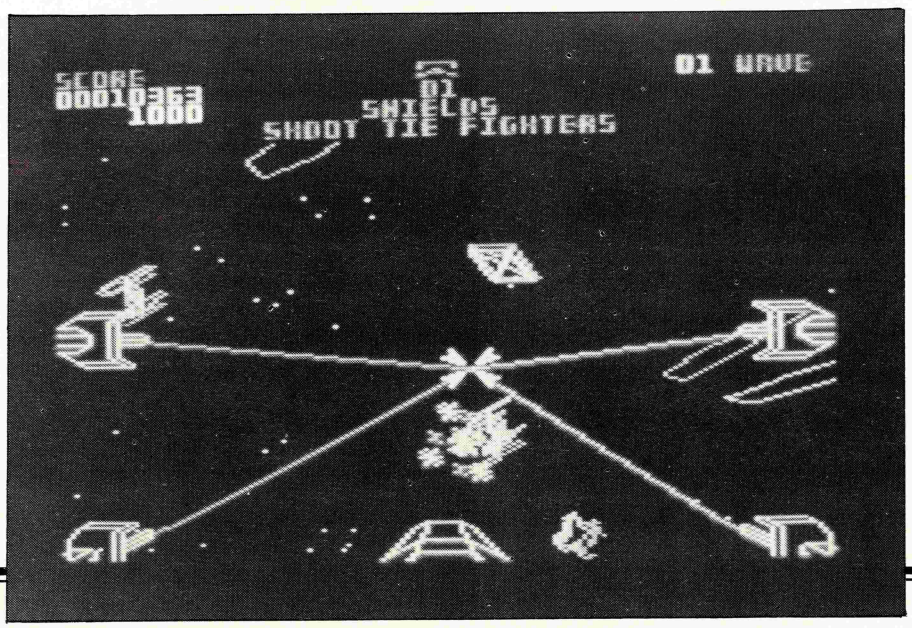
Survive long enough and you'll get a crack at stage two. This is in much the same format as Rainbird's Starglider, and involves flying over the surface of the Deathstar, dodging and shooting towers. The towers appear suddenly and can be hard to dodge, especially when fighting off fireballs. This stage has a touch more realism than the first, and the banking of the ship works well, but it too suffers from lack of speed and smoothness.

Stage three is set in the perimeter trench of the Deathstar. The Deathstar's weak spot is its exhaust port. If you can reach the end of the trench and shoot and port, the Deathstar will be destroyed. This is the hardest section, and it also uses the vector graphics to best effect.

On the sides of the trench are gun emplacements which once again attack you with fireballs. Later levels introduce barriers spanning the trench from side to side and top to bottom, calling for some nifty slalom flying. Shooting the port results in a somewhat disappointing explosion So ends the Deathstar not with a bang but with a whimper . . .

Some speech which is understandable (just) declares "The force will be with you" before the game starts. Apart from this, the title screen and high score table are rather drab, with a poor attempt at a parallax starfield.





A mediocre Star Wars theme tune is heard on the title screen, and a few FX of respectable quality sound during the game.

If anyone is still playing the arcade version, and is interested in buying it for their 64, I have to say that there could be some disappointment due. The conversion has been carried out fairly well, but is spoilt by its slow vectors. Besides, you've probably played enough like this already.

T.H.

Graphics: 55%
Sound: 50%
Playability: 52%
Overall: 50%
Rating: IFFY
Price: £9.95 (cass)
£12.95 (disk)

11 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU

1 C64 CONNOISSEUR PACK

C64C, C2N, MOUSE AND CHEESE (PAINT/ART SOFTWARE), CLUEDO, MONOPOLY, SCRABBLE, CHESS, RENAISSANCE, TYPING TUTOR, PLUS 2 JOYSTICKS, 5 BOOKS, 10 BLANK DATA CASSETTES AND 10 PIECES OF EXTRA SOFTWARE.

£189.99▲

2 128 COMPENDIUM PACK

COMMODORE 128, C2N, MUSIC MAKER, INTERNATIONAL SOCCER, JACK ATTACK, SPIRIT OF THE STONES, PLUS 2 JOYSTICKS AND ITB 1 AND 2.

£220.00▲

3 PLUS 4 PRESENTATION PACK

PLUS 4, C2N DATASSETTE, 10 CASSETTE GAMES, 3 CARTRIDGE GAMES, SCRIPT PLUS WORDPROCESSOR, BUILT IN SPREADSHEET AND DATABASE, PLUS JOYSTICK.

£79.95▲

4 COMPLETE MUSIC PACK

C64C COMPUTER, C2N DATASSETTE, 5 OCTAVE KEYBOARD, SOUND STUDIO CASSETTE, SOUND EXPANDER CASSETTE, PLUS 3 PLAYALONG ALBUM CASSETTES. A PROFESSIONAL SYNTHESISER IN YOUR OWN HOME.

£225.00▲

5 MUSIC EXPANSION SYSTEM

FOR USE WITH C64, C64C, C128. INCLUDES 5 OCTAVE KEYBOARD, SOUND STUDIO CASSETTE, SOUND EXPANDER CASSETTE, 3 PLAYALONG ALBUMS CASSETTE OR DISC. PLAYALONG ALBUMS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY AT £5.99 EACH

£75.00▲

6 SEIKOSHA PRINTER

COMPATIBLE WITH MOST MAKES OF COMMODORE COMPUTERS. FEATURES VARIETY OF FONTS INCLUDING GRAPHICS AND NEAR LETTER QUALITY, REVERSE PRINTING, ITALICS, TRACTOR FEED AND PAPER SEPARATOR. COMES COMPLETE WITH SERIAL CABLE AND FREE EASY SCRIPT WORD PROCESSOR PACKAGE.

£169.99▲

7 COMMODORE 64C AND C2N DATASETTE

(DATASETTES ARE AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FOR ONLY £27.99)

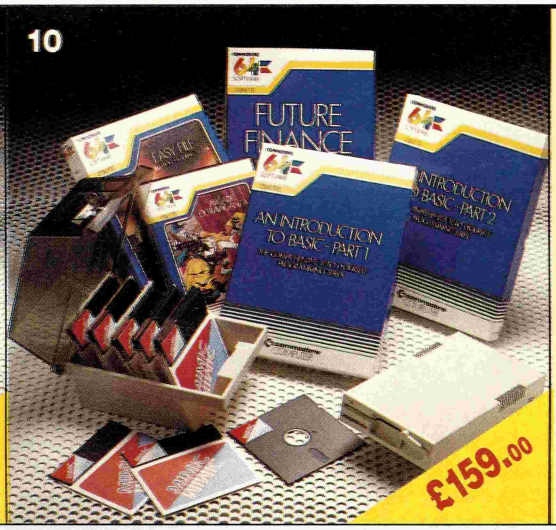
£149.99▲

8 COMMODORE 1901 COLOUR MONITOR

COMPATIBLE WITH MOST COMMODORE HOME COMPUTERS. HIGH QUALITY RESOLUTION AND SOUND. RGB AND PAL SWITCH. ALLOWS FOR 80 COLUMN MODE.

£275.00▲

SHOULD READ THIS ADVERT



9 COMMODORE 1541c DISK DRIVE

THIS NEW STYLE 1541 DISK DRIVE COMES WITH 20 BLANK DISKS, LOCKABLE DISKETTE STORAGE BOX AND 5 PIECES OF DISK BASED SOFTWARE ALL INCLUDED IN THE OFFER. **£189.99▲**

10 EVESHAM EXCELERATOR PLUS DISK DRIVE

COMPATIBLE WITH COMMODORE HOME COMPUTERS COMES WITH 20 BLANK DISKS, LOCKABLE DISKETTE STORAGE BOX PLUS 5 PIECES OF DISK BASED SOFTWARE AS FEATURED. **£159.99▲**

▲ *TO ALL HARDWARE PACKAGE PRICES ADD £5.00 POST & PACKAGE*

VERY SPECIAL OFFER!!!

THE NEW AMIGA 500 WITH OVER £200.00 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

ALL THIS FOR JUST £450* PLUS YOUR OLD COMPUTER

OFFER INCLUDES AMIGA 500 COMPUTER · MOUSE · DISC STORAGE BOX · 10 BLANK DISCS · 2 JOY STICKS · DE LUXE PAINT · SHANGHAI · HACKER II · MUSIC STUDIO

*Any make or model accepted as part exchange — £550 with no part exchange. Offer applies to U.K. Mainland only. All products guaranteed for 12 months.

postronix ltd

A Prestwich Holdings plc Company

SEND YOUR ORDER TO

POSTRONIX LTD.
8 FARADAY COURT,
PARK FARM,
WELLINGBOROUGH,
NORTHANTS NN8 3XY

REG NO:- 2019261

TITLE (TICK) MR. MRS. MISS

INITIALS

SURNAME

ADDRESS

CUSTOMER NO (IF KNOWN)

POSTCODE

OR PHONE (0933) 677732 24 HOUR ORDER SERVICE

IF YOU DO NOT WISH TO ORDER BUT WOULD LIKE A FREE CATALOGUE, FILL IN THIS COUPON AND SEND TO ADDRESS SHOWN

VISA

Please send me

PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD

SIGNATURE ..... DATE .....

(OVERSEAS CARD HOLDERS PLEASE STATE EXPIRY DATE)

OR ENCLOSE CHEQUE/ POSTAL ORDER FOR £ CHEQUE PAYABLE TO POSTRONIX LTD

SEE NOTE

TOTAL GOODS

POSTAGE & PACKING

GRAND TOTAL

REVIEW

Amiga

TEST DRIVE

Electronic Arts

Can there be anyone who's never dreamed about slipping themselves into the driving seat of one of the meanest sports cars imaginable, and letting rip without a care for any other road users? The arcade game Out Run made that dream come true for many, but with the price of the machine running into many thousands of pounds, and no Amiga conversion planned, your dream might never come true. That is, unless you take this latest game from Electronic Arts for a test drive.

You've just made your first million from your software company, and decide to see what's on offer down at the local showroom. Exciting the salesman with wads of money, you are offered a test drive in any of the five sports cars.

To start with, you're presented with a superb side view of a Porsche 911 Turbo. Below is a panel displaying information on the car such as approximate price, acceleration, top speed etc. Moving the joystick scrolls the other choices onto the screen, with their respective specifications. The choice is between the Porsche 911 Turbo, a Ferrari Testarossa, a Lotus Turbo Esprit, a Lamborghini Countach, and a Chevy Corvette. Each car is brilliantly drawn, and gives you a great urge to get in and get going. When the car has been selected, the window or the whole door opens to show the cool driver who gives you a quick flash of his pearly teeth before driving off.

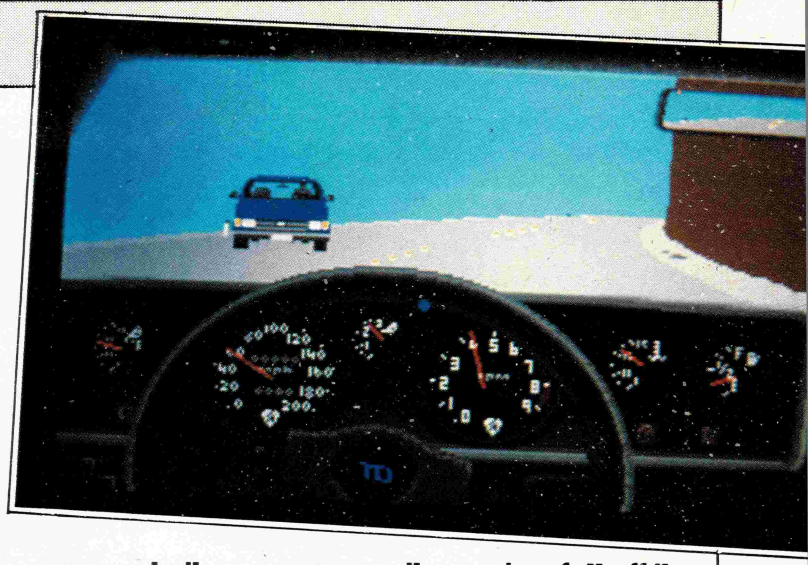
The route you've chosen for the test drive is along a dangerous road on the side of a mountain, as seen in the film The Italian Job. The controls of your car have been simplified to an arcade-style level. As well as steering, you control the accelerator, brakes, and gears. Starting in neutral, the engine must be reved and put into gear. As the car isn't yours, you might as well burn some rubber. Give it some welly and stick it in gear, then hear those tyres screech. Gears can be controlled in one of two ways, either the conventional up/down, or mimicking the gearstick movement.

Taking a look over the detailed dash-board, you see the steep mountain on the right of the road, and a sheer drop on the left. Test Drive is from America, so it helps to drive on the right most of the time. The graphics are understandably not as good in this part when compared to the stills of the

C64 ARCADE ACTION C64 ARCADE ACTION

TOUGH GAMES FOR A TOUG

DON'T FORGET TO GET THE LATEST CRL POSTER FROM YOUR FAVOURITE SO



cars. On-coming cars appear with realistic speed, but jump large steps at a time, slightly spoiling the 3D effect. The road bends, dips and rises, but this too is rather jerky sometimes. A lot of graphics are being moved here, but I think it could be smoother if Accolade (the programmers) try hard enough, though the overall effect is very good.

To go with the cars, there are vans, trucks, potholes and water slicks to make life harder. Perhaps the biggest hazard comes in the form of the highway patrol police. They set up radar traps and use them to clock your speed. As the speed limit is usually about 55 mph, and the cars all do at least 150 mph, you're in for a bit of hassle. An advanced warning comes in the shape of the LEDs in your car. Soon after the LEDs flash, you'll see a police car in your rear-view mirror. Bottle-jobs will stop and get a ticket, but smoothies can out run the police.

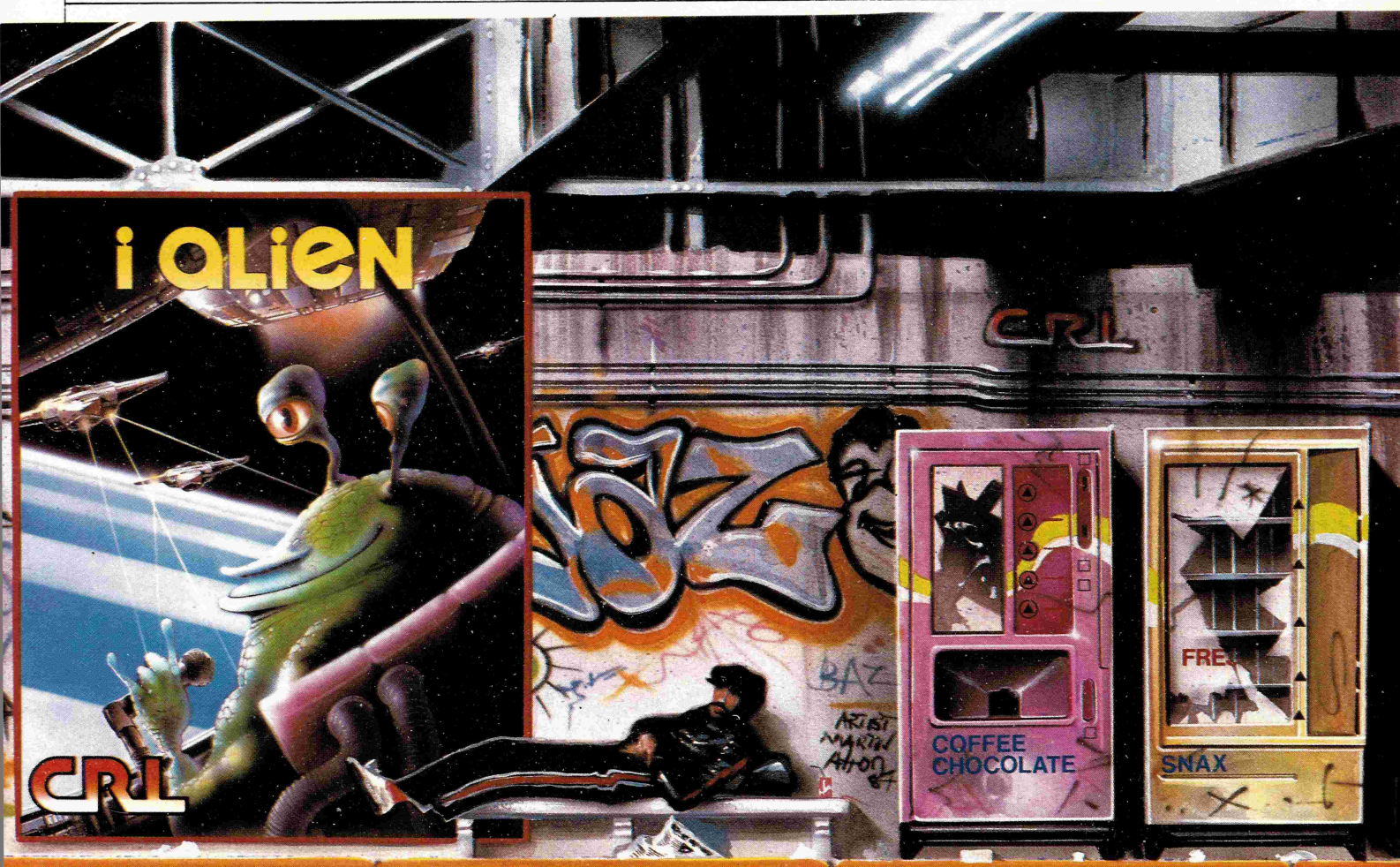
There are five stages on the way back to the showroom. Between each is a gas station, where you get a progress report and some more great graphics. Each level gets harder to drive; bends get tighter and the road becomes more crowded. If you reach the end without writing off the car, you get to keep it. (Lucky you!)

I thought it a little strange that in some parts, there's a lot of detail, such as the car selection, and the odd bird plop on the windscreen, but not so in others, like the crash sequence which is the same whether you over-rev the engine, fall off the edge of the cliff, or crash into the mountain-side.

Some more variations in the game would not have gone amiss; the scenery stays the same throughout the game. Despite this, the game is excellent to play. Well above average engine sounds and skids combine with realistic graphic effects of the car skidding to give a real feeling of speed. Played in a swivel-chair, the game becomes even more fun as you sub-consiously turn with the car!

Test Drive could be better, but as it is, it's a great game that I recommend to all frustrated C5 drivers.

Price: £24.95 **T.H.**



C64 ARCADE ACTION

H WORLD

FTWARE SHOP

MAIL-ORDER:

For a Broad Sheet describing the complete range and information on your nearest stockist write to:

Electronic Arts, 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Berks SL3 8YX, England

CRL Group PLC, CRL House, 9 Kings Yard, Carpenters Road, London E15 2HD

FOOTBALL DIRECTOR

D&H GAMES £8.95

Andy Moss has always fancied himself as 'The Boss' of a soccer club. He steps into the hotseat in the latest football management game.

We've all done it haven't we? Standing on the terraces at Arsenal or Liverpool or wherever and criticising the manager something rotten. Either the team selection is wrong, or the centre forward needs glasses, or they paid too much for so and so. Given the chance we could all do a lot better ourselves, you hear people talk, it's so easy really, just organising training every day for a morning and then watch the match once a week. Nothing to it. OK, hotshots, load up your 64 with FOOTBALL DIRECTOR and see how you get on!

Ever since the famous Addictive 'Football Manager' there have been numerous tries at producing the "ultimate" football management simulation.

With Football Director I believe we have finally found a worthy successor. There are no graphics, no silly stick men wandering around aimlessly, no sound effects, and no artificial player intelligence. What you do get however, are over 56 different features that really bring home to you the trials and tribulations of life in the lower divisions

At the start, you have four divisions with 20 games in each, and a 38 game season. After picking a team to manage, you begin season one in Division Four with a squad of 12 players and £500,000 in the bank. Each player is given a skill rating ranging from 1 to 9 and if you are lucky you will start off with a few 4's and 5's. + or - indicates the boys' morale and this, along with their skills can be increased with extra training between matches (although this can have a negative effect as well). The players are either goalies, defenders, midfield or attackers, and stay that way throughout the game. You also get to employ staff like a coach or a youth team (which benefits you later by blooding new players into your squad free) a scout and a physiotherapist. Depending on performance, these employees can either be retained or sacked and replaced, it's up to you, all it costs is money. To employ staff can cost up to £2,000 a week, but it is worth it. As a Director of the club, you can also buy shares which, of course, fluctuate each week depending on the success or failure of the team; the same goes for gate receipts and sponsorship money. If results go against you, and some expensive transfers don't help, you soon find finances becoming stretched.

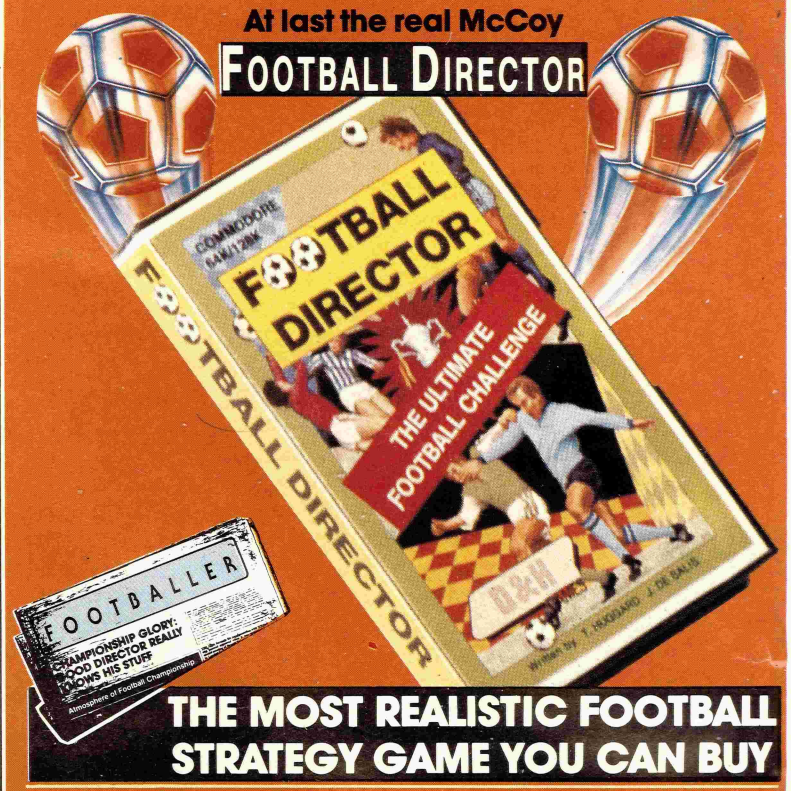
There are injuries, insurance, sendings off, European tours, FA and League Cups, UEFA and Cup Winners Cup, testimonials, in fact it is so realistic I leapt out of my seat in anger at one stage, and thought, hang on a minute if this is what football management is really like, I will stick to journalism, it's better for the blood pressure.

Make no mistake, until maybe FM II is released (and we haven't seen that yet) Football Director is THE best and most realistic Football Management game on the market.

A.M.

At last the real McCoy

FOOTBALL DIRECTOR



THE MOST REALISTIC FOOTBALL STRATEGY GAME YOU CAN BUY

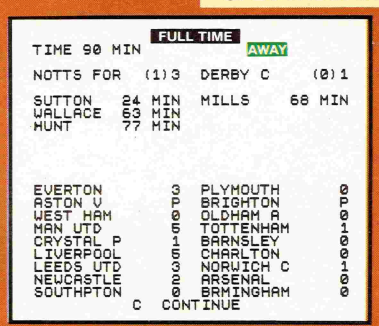
AVAILABLE FROM ALL LEADING RETAILERS

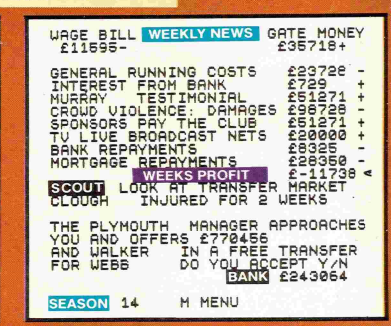
FEATURES

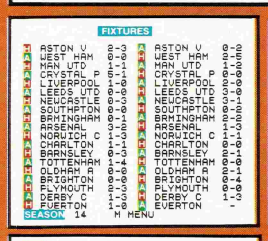
Four Leagues
20 Teams each
38 Game Season
Home + Away
FA/League Cup
Replays: European Cup
U.E.F.A. Cup
Cup Winners Cup
2 Legs: Aggregate
Penalties: Players
Morale: Skill
Field Position
Scored: Conceded
Played: Fixture List
P W L D F A PTS
Scouts: Coach: Physio
Youth Team: Gamble
Substitutions
Sendings Offs
Postponements
Midweek Games
Injuries: Free Transfers
Buy/Sell Shares
Retirements
Transfer Market
Internationals
European Tours
3 Levels
Manager Rating
Printer Option
8 Reserves: Promotion
Relegation
Weekly News
Borrowing: Mortgage
Save Game: Interest
Tax: Sponsors
Full Results
Season Tickets
Next Game:
Gate Money
Season Counter
TV Cameras
Crowd Violence: Wages
Manager Approaches
Testimonials
Weeks Profit
Name Editor
Team Editor
LMTG Counter
League Titles
Sackings
Extra Training
Insurance
Build Stands
Pools Panel
Manager of the Month
+ MUCH MORE
FEATURES VARY WITH DIFFERENT COMPUTERS

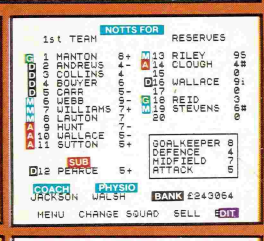
ORDER A COPY TODAY

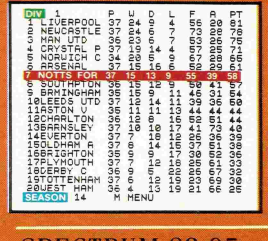
SPECTRUM SCREENSHOTS

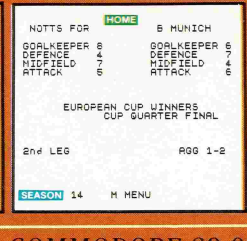


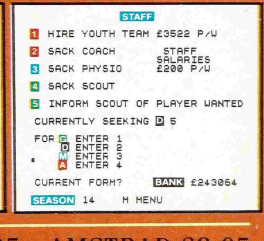












SPECTRUM £8.95 • COMMODORE £8.95 • AMSTRAD £8.95

This game also available by mail order at £8.95 per cassette. Send your cheque/P.O. made out to D & H Games plus a large SAE, with 25p stamp attached. Please write your name and address on reverse side of cheque. (72 hours delivery).

D&H GAMES

19, Melne Road, Stevenage, Herts SG2 8LL

☎ (0438) 728042

Hi Investments

GIZMOZ

- "INDISPOSABLE PACKAGE" – 19 DESKTOP ACCESSORIES
- EXCELLENT SELECTION OF BUSINESS PROGRAMMING & PERSONAL TOOLS
- YOUR COMPUTER SAID OF GIZMOZ "....FOR MY DESK AT HOME I WOULD NOT DO WITHOUT IT."
- CONTAINS ICON MAKER/GRAPHIC PACKAGE/CALCULATORS/MEMO PAD/BLACK BOOK ETC
- ONLY £49.95

PROMISE

- 95000 WORD DICTIONARY
- 18 WORD PER SECOND SPELLCHECKING SPEED
- FEATURES SPELL HELP, OPERATES VIRTUALLY ANY WORD PROCESSOR
- WILL EVEN CHECK PUNCTUATION ERRORS
- CREATES CUSTOMISED DICTIONARY
- £39.95

OMEGA FILE

- PROFESSIONAL DATABASE & MAILMERGE
- 200 CHARACTERS PER FIELD, 256 RECORDS
- 5000 CHARACTERS PER RECORD
- FULL SCREEN EDITING UP TO 32000 INDEXED RECORDS PER DATABASE
- INCREDIBLY USER FRIENDLY
- OPEN 2 DATABASES AT THE SAME TIME

JUST £49.95

DRUM STUDIO

- TURNS YOUR AMIGA INTO PROFESSIONAL DRUM TRACK
- INCLUDED 20 DIGITISED INSTRUMENTS
- 10 SONGS AVAILABLE WITH 100 PATTERN CALLS
- 5000 DIFFERENT SOUNDS AT THE SAME TIME
- SCREEN GRAPHICS FOR VISIBLE CONTROL ADJUSTMENTS
- ONLY £39.95

WINDOW PAINT

- POWERFUL UTILITY THAT ALLOWS YOU TO CAPTURE A SCREEN OR WINDOW IMAGE
- MANIPULATE/PRODUCE A FILE IN IFF FORMAT
- PRINT ANY SIZE COPY OR USE YOUR OWN PROGRAMS IMAGES
- INCREDIBLY JUST £24.95

HOME PUBLISHER

- POPULAR DESK TOP PUBLISHING
- PRODUCES HIGH QUALITY LAYOUT
- A FAST & EFFECTIVE WAY TO CREATE PROFESSIONAL DOCUMENTS
- 30 DIFFERENT FONTS
- DRIVERS FOR 8,9,16 & 24 PRINTERS
- 1ST WORD, DEGAS ETC COMPATABLE
- FOR ONLY £24.95

2 MEG RAM EXPANSION

- MORE SPACE FOR PROGRAM DATA STORAGE
- FASTER PROGRAM EXECUTION
- CAN BE EXPANDED TO 8 MEGABYTES
- AMIGA 500 INTERFACE AVAILABLE FOR £19.95
- £449.00

HI TEC

Hi Tec is distributed by Robtek Ltd.,
Isleworth Business Complex, St. Johns Road,
Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6NL
Telephone: 01-847 4457

WIN! WIN! WIN! YOUR Alternative Games!!!

Kooky, really Kooky! That's what Gremlin's Alternative Games is (are?). They are no ordinary set of games but all sorts of the strangest contests you can think of (Or can you? Read on about that!) You have to compete in the Sack Race, Balance Plates, Throw Boots, Jump in the River, Climb Poles, Run up Walls and Pillow Fight. As Gremlin says "Why be serious when there is so much fun in taking an alternative view of things?"

So we talked Gremlin into giving us some prizes of an alternative nature, of course, for an Alternative Games Competition.

All you have to do is give us six more Alternative Games of your own invention — and as a tie breaker — an alternative prize you would like to win.

The Competition winner will get a designer sweat shirt by the most alternative designer around the famous — or rather notorious, Nick Philip of Anarchic Adjustment, a copy of the new Ben Elton LP (He's the alternative comedian. You knew that, didn't you?) and a copy of Gremlin's Alternative Games.

The five runners up will get Ben Elton LP's and copies of the game and the next 25 will get copies of the Alternative Games.

Come on, really use your imagination and get some alternative thoughts moving! (who knows you might even get your alternative prize or alternatively you might not!)

Answers on a postcard please to Alternative Games Competition, CCI, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE to reach us by February 15th 1988

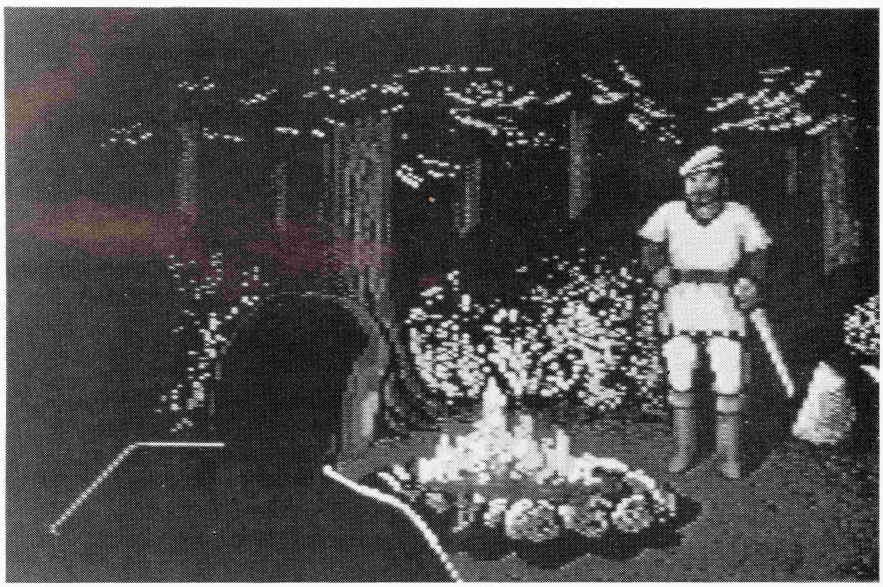
Cinemaware who created 'Defender' has built a reputation for innovation. It has plans to continue this success. Andy Moss caught up with Bob Jacobs in London recently and found out why.

Bob Jacobs is a very animated person. Short, tubby and hairy he may be, but boy can he sell you an idea.

Bob founded Cinemaware in 1986, after becoming disenchanted with the current software scene as it was in the States. "There just wasn't anything that was new and original," he declared, "and I had this concept that as movies are the inspiration for so many stories and are still consistently pulling in audiences that hell, if we could reproduce a movie on a computer we would have a very viable product". Cinemaware was born. He decided to concentrate on the older age group as "I am 38 years old and a sucker for a true adventure story, so our first releases were aimed at the same audience as me". Defender Of The Crown has become a classic in the true sense of the word. True the gameplay on the original Amiga version was a little thin but they learned from it and in the subsequent 64 version the game has been tightened up all round with a few extra features thrown in. "All our development is carried out on an Amiga, so obviously that version is always the first out. However, if we can see how the game can be improved, we will carry out maintainence accordingly". He goes on to talk about SDI after I complained that the game was a disappointment. "Yup I agree, that game was the only project written by an outsider who had the contract to write the whole shebang, graphics, music the lot. He made the mistake of making it too difficult in the early stages for the player to get into. In the other versions, which incidently we do ourselves — always, we have changed it for the better."

He doesn't believe in sequels . . . "You can't just drag out a successful idea. There will not be a Defender 2 for instance that baby is a one off." Instead he plumps for new highly original storylines that really complement the machine. "There will be a lot of shaking heads next year," he modestly suggests. "Microprose has been successful but Electronic Arts have not proved anything yet, we aim to produce software that is so state of the art that the others will all packe up and go back to the States." He goes on to confidently say that Cinemaware has, "The best 64 programmer in the world." Strong stuff indeed, and a boast that will take some achieving, but with the excellent King of Chicago (a gangster/mob game) and if The Three Stooges (a spoof game very closely imitating the three funny guys) turns out to be as good as the demo I saw, then I firmly believe that Bob Jacobs can do anything he says, after all, he's bigger than me . . .

A.M.



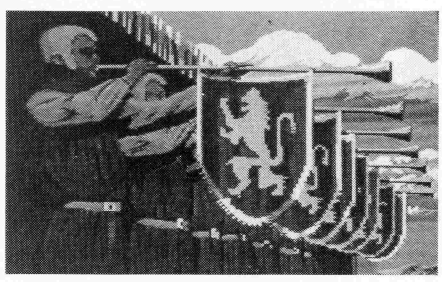
DEFENDER OF THE CROWN —Mirrorsoft

(cassette)

When Defender of the Crown was converted from the Amiga to the little 64, we were very pleased to discover that most of the game, and graphics had remained intact. This however, was the disk version which accessed the disk throughout the game. Now the cassette version's here, but as you might expect, the gameplay has been affected.

The game is set in 12th century England, the idea being to become king. Taking your army through battles, raids, and jousts, superb graphics and informative text chronicles your ups and downs. Almost all the elements of the original Amiga version are there, with a few improvements.

Because in the game, the player decides when to do what (go raiding, joust, besiege a castle etc.), the cassette version involves a lot of tape winding as well as the loading time of each part. All the game's there, but the multi-load does break it up, which spoils it rather. This is rather a shame because the game in itself is excellent, the graphics in particular. If you're willing to put up with a slight delay the multi-load, all the wonders you've read of on the Amiga and the disk version are



yours for the playing. With the exceptional variety of the game and the graphic quality, it's an excellent piece of programming to get it all onto one tape. Well done, Mirrorsoft.

A full review of the Defender disk version can be found in the October '87 issue.

Price: £12.99 cassette **T.H.**

MPC SOFTWARE

ADVENTURES

Uninvited	£23
Fairy Tale Adventure	£40
Guild of Thieves	£19
Hitchhikers Guide	£22
Knight Orc	£17
Leather Goddesses	£23
Other Infocom	Phone
Tass Times in Tone Town	£16
The Pawn	£19

LEISURE SOFTWARE

Archon + Archon 2	£19
Balance of Power	£22
Bards Tale	£24
Mindwalker	£40
Brian Clough Football Fortune	£20
Chessmaster 2000	£20
Defender of the Crown	£22
Earl Weaver Baseball	£20
Flight Sim 2	£38
Flight Sim 2 Scenary Disc 7	£21
Hollywood Strip Poker	£14
Kampfgruppe	£21
Leaderboard	£20
Phantasie 3	£19
Silent Service	£19
Sinbad	£23
Test Drive	£24
Doctor Fruit	£8
Living Daylights	£20
Hunt of Red October	£20
Moebius	£20

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Aegis Draw	£80
Aegis Impact	£60
BBS PC	£80
City Desk	£110
Digi (Comms)	£60
FACC	£35
Financial Cookbook	£20
Huge Print	£30
Page Setter	£100
Professional Page	Phone
Publisher 1000	£140
X-Cad	£450
Shakespeare	PHONE

DATA BASES

Acquisition	£270
Omega File	£45
Softwood File II	£90
Superbase Personal	£80
Superbase Professional	PHONE

WORD PROCESSING

Dynamic Word	Phone
Gold Spell	£23
Pro Write	£100
Word Perfect	£250
Visa Write	PHONE
Nancy (spell checker)	£20
Scribble II	£90

SOUND & GRAPHICS

Aegis Animator & Images	£95
Aegis Images	£35
Aegis Sonix	£52
Deluxe Paint II	£60
Deluxe Print	£24
Deluxe Music	£69
Future Sound Sampler	£165
Grabbit	£29
Instant Music	£24
Music Studio	£27
Perfect Sound Sampler	£70
Skulp 3D	£80
Soundscape MIDI Interface	£50
Soundscape Pro MIDI Studio	£145
Soundscape Sound Sampler	£90
TV + Text	£90
Videoscape 3D	£125
Drum Studio	£35
Synthia	PHONE

UTILITIES

Aztec C	Phone
CLImate	£28
K/Seka	£45
Lattic 40	£160
Marauder 2 (Copier)	£30
Metacomco Assembler	£52
Metacomco Pascal	£60
Metacomco Shell	£40
Matacomco Toolkit	£30
Mirror Hacker Pack	£36
Zing	£60

ARCADE GAMES

Arena & Brataccus	£15
Crazy Cars	£19
Barbarian	£18
Deep Space	£18
Fire Power	£19
Goldrunner	£21
Impact	£12
Karate Kid II	£16
Marble Madness	£19
Insanity Fights	£19
Sky Fox	£14
Starglider	£19
Leviathan	£16
Terrorpods	£19
Wizball	£16
Thai Boxing	£8
Plutos	£12

BOOKS

Amiga DOS Manual	£23
Hardware Reference Manual	£23
Intuition Reference Manual	£23
ROM Kernal Executive	£23
ROM Kernal Libraries & Dev.	£33
The Kickstart Guide	£12
The Amiga System An Intro	£9
The Amiga Handbook	£16
Amiga Programmers Guide	£14
Inside Amiga Graphics	£16
Inside the Amiga with C	£19
Prog. Guide to the Amiga	£24

phone for other titles

HARDWARE

AMIGA A2000	PHONE
AMIGA A500	£499
AMIGA 1081 COLOUR MONITOR	PHONE
CUMANA 3.5" DISC DRIVE	£130
STARBOARD OMB-2MB	PHONE
MEGABOARD II	PHONE
GENLOCK 1000 (PAL)	£430
GENLOCK 500 (PAL)	£270
DIGI VIEW 2.0	£170
SOUNDSCAPE MIDI INTERFACE	£50
EASYL GRAPHICS TABLET	£350
EASYL 500 GRAPHICS TABLET	£300
PC BRIDGE BOARD	£500

NEW PRODUCTS

Army Moves	£16
Backlash	£16
Dark Castle	£19
Dick Special	PHONE
ECO	£16
Elite	PHONE
Ferrari Formula 1	£24
Football Manager	£19
Galactic Invasion	£19
Gauntlet	£19
Indoor Games	£18
Jixter	£19
King of Chicago	£23
Land of Legend	£40
Obliterator	£19
Road Wars	£16
Test Drive	£19
UMS	£19
Viza Write	£18
Wizball	£16
Xenon	£16

10 3.5in DSDD Discs only £11

10 3.5" DSDD Discs only £13

STARBOARD II

We think The Starboard is by far the best memory upgrade for the A1000 allowing much more than a simple memory upgrade.

The Upper deck £120

SCSI Hard Disc Controller (Can Not be Used with Multi Function Module)

The Multi Function Module £90

This optional board gives you the ability to add a 68881 math co processor. Speed math functions up to 40 times, also on board in a battery backed clock and a RAM cache to save the data in RAM from being wiped out in the event of a crash.

A2000 Adaptor £40
A500 Version Soon

PRINTERS

CITIZEN 120SD	£200
CITIZEN LSP10	£220
CITIZEN LSP100	£350
PANASONIC	£280
STAR NL-10	£250
PRECISION PRINTER	£400
XEROX 4020 Colour	£1350

A2000 512K UPGRADE

Upgrade the A2000 to 1.5 MB for only £70.00

Phone for more details

A2000 INTERNAL DRIVE KIT

Get an extra A2000 internal drive for £130 (almost 50% off the normal price).

Phone for more details

A2000 68020 Board

Discover what FAST really means!

Phone for details

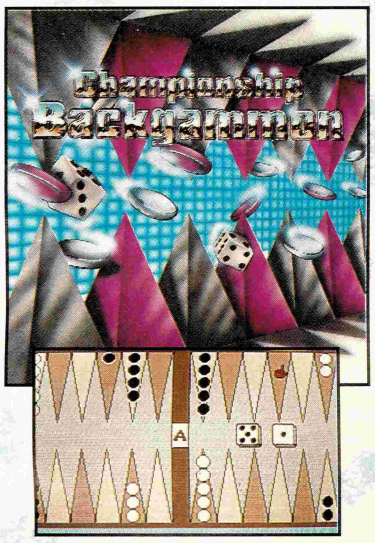
ALL INCL. VAT AND DELIVERY

MPC SOFTWARE
72 JULIAN ROAD
WESTBRIDGEFORD
NOTTINGHAM NG2 5AN

PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE TELEPHONE

TEL 820106 — 455114

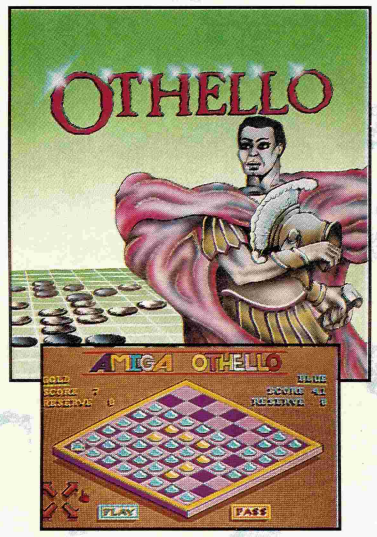
ALL PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS



CHAMPIONSHIP BACKGAMMON

An earlier form of this game was being played thousands of years ago. It has since evolved into an enthralling game in which chance & tactics go hand in hand.

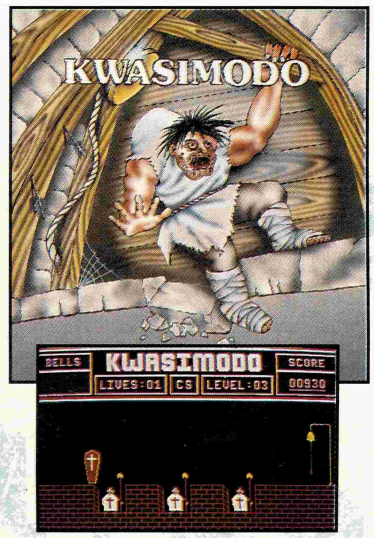
RRP. £9.95



OTHELLO

Othello is an exciting board game. The idea is to try and place your piece so that it outflanks your opponent, creating a horizontal, vertical or diagonal run of opposing pieces.

RRP. £9.95

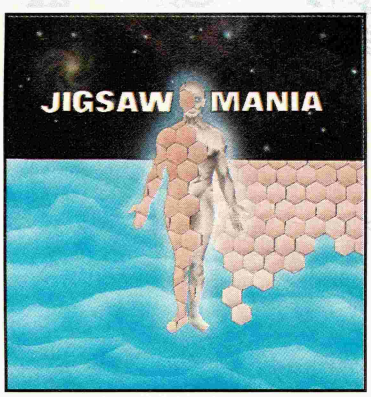


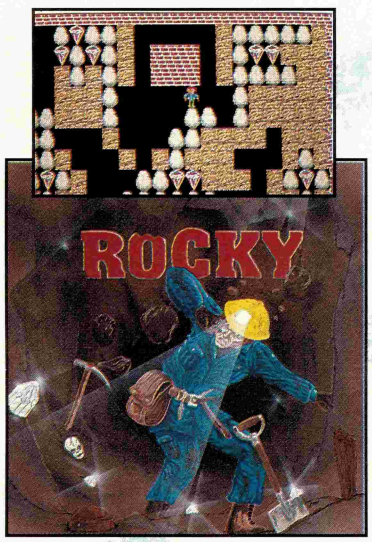
KWASIMODO

Esmeralda the beautiful virgin is being held prisoner in the wicked warlord's dungeon. Kwasimodo must climb over 25 walls to her. No easy task because behind each wall is a surprise.
RRP. £9.95

JIGSAW MANIA

A thrilling computerised board game. Ten different puzzles. Plan on spending many more hours than you had intended to with this game.
RRP. £9.95





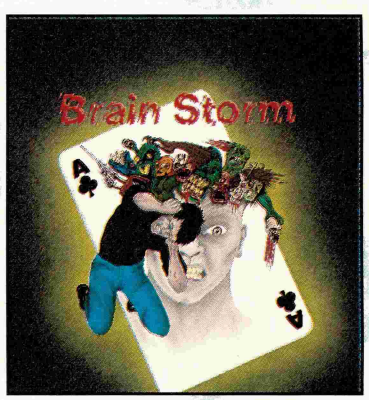
ROCKY

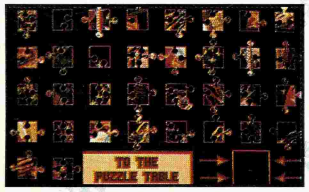
A deceptively simple and strangely addictive game. 20 caves to explore filled with diamonds and surprises. Watch out for crashing rocks and other hazards.
* Free designer construction kit.
RRP. £9.95

BRAIN STORM

A fantastic program that is as educational as it is entertaining. An exciting computerised version of the famous board game ''Memory''! Excellent graphics, sound effects & many options.

RRP. £9.95





KING SIZE

King Size is distributed by Robtek Ltd., Isleworth Business Complex, St. John Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 6NL
Telephone: 01-847 4457

C64

AWESOME

Overall: 93%
Rating: AWESOME

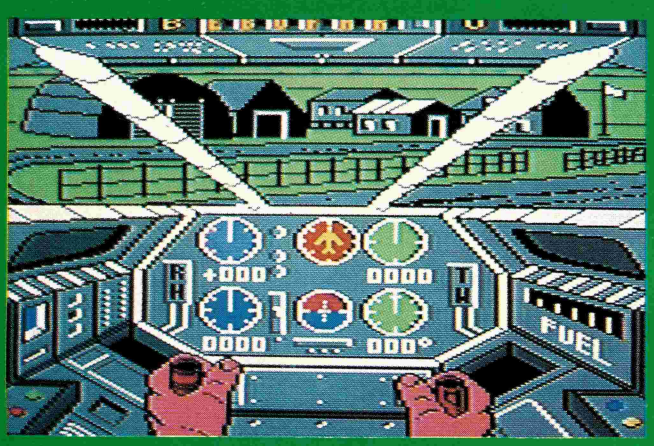
SOLID GOLD

US Gold

It seems that compilations are appearing from everywhere at the moment! Great ideas, but only if they contain genuine hit games, and not just re-releases of old rubbish. Solid Gold, without doubt falls into the former category. The five games that make up the compilation are: Gauntlet, Ace of Aces, Leaderboard, Winter Games and Infiltrator.

For anyone who has been asleep for a year, **GAUNTLET** has to be one of the most successful coin-ops ever. The game is played by one or two players (not four as in the arcade) and involves exploring dungeons in search of treasure. These dungeons are riddled with ghosts, scorcers, lobbers and more, all intent on your destruction. The bird's eye view and room layouts make it into a maze game of sorts.

During the arcade to 64 conversion, two of the four players, and the tiled floor were about all that were lost. Fans of the coin-op found much of the original's playability still intact, together with loads of sprites and smooth scrolling. All this was slightly spoilt by some bugs which were claimed to be intentional, something many (including myself) found hard to believe. Bugs aside, Gauntlet was converted very well, satisfying both coin-op addicts and newcomers.



ACE OF ACES is a flight simulation set in World War II. A number of missions can be selected, ranging from taking out V-1 rockets, to bombing enemy trains. The atmospheric mission selection sequence sets the scene, before you set off. After loading your plane with ammo, some excellent black and white photos show you racing to your plane and taking off.

During flight, some detailed views out of different parts of the plane provide attractive screens for flap and thrust adjustments. A good balance of in-flight action and typical flight sim strategy has been struck and provides a realistic feel.

Flight simulation fans will find it well worth their while, but as with all flight sims, it's not going to appeal to everyone. Ace of Aces was originally a disk-based game, and the cassette therefore is a multi-load, but this shouldn't deter budding war heroes.

LEADERBOARD next, the game that was thought by many to be the ultimate golf simulation, and desservedly so. Some believe that nothing that had gone before it was anywhere near its quality, and only upgrades from the original Leaderboard have supassed it since. One to four players can compete over one of four eighteen hole courses.

Leaderboard's most stiking points are the 3D display and the superb animation of the golfer. Each hole is made up of a set of islands in a giant lake. Timing is the key to the game. To play a shot at the correct strength and direction, a couple of well-timed presses of the button are needed. Some elements of strategy come into play; club selection and a safe or quick route to the hole must be decided upon.

Graphically, the game is excellent, and the few sound effects are realistic. My only concern is that three versions of Leaderboard have been released, and its very likely that the majority of 64 users will already have it. New 64 owners will, on the other hand have many long winter nights brightened up with Leaderboard.

WINTER GAMES was the third in Epyx' games series. In typical Epyx style, the game is played over seven events, all with a 'wintery' theme.

Hot Dogging is nothing to do with a sausage in a roll, but is in fact a kind of freestyle ski-jump. Biathlon is a cross-country ski event with a rifle range of regular intervals. Speed skating is a one on one race over a 250m long stretch of ice. Figure and free skating require good timing to perform any of six moves. Ski-jump is a spectacular simulation of the real thing in which you must avoid ending up in a heap of bones below the ramp. Finally, there's the Bobsled. Guiding the bob through the twists and turns of the course, players compete for the fastest time.

As with all Epyx games, the graphics are superb. All the sprites are very colourful and detailed, as are the backgrounds. Music and sound effects are also well up to scratch, and played with a bunch of friends, it's great fun. The only small 'but' is that each event loads separately, but this is very tolerable.

Finally we have **INFILTRATOR.** Taking the part of Johnny McGibbits, you must carry out a mission to infiltrate a mad leader's base and foil his foul plans. The game is split into two main stages. The first is a helicopter flight simulation. Your object here is to fly to the enemy base, and land without being discovered. On your flight, you'll come across fighter planes to be shot down. They're armed with heat seeking and radar guided missiles that must be decoyed.

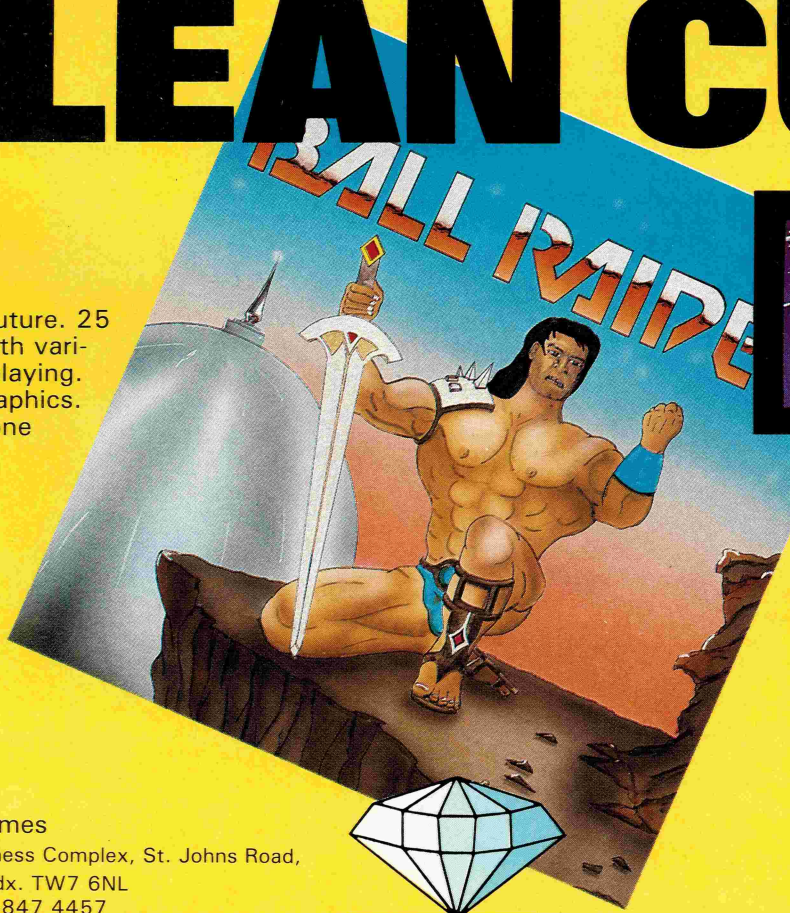
On finding the base, you must try to blend in as one of the guards with your false papers. Contained by the perimiter fence, there are buildings which contain vital documents and war plans that must be discovered.

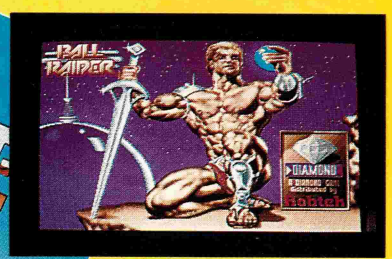
The game's graphics vary from very good to little above average, but the game's atmosphere makes up for this inconsistency. The multi-load cassette version has a few static screens from the disk version missing, but the loading doesn't seriously interfere with the game. Infiltrator is an originally and highly enjoyable game.

Solid Gold includes five high quality games, and comes without any 'fillers', which makes it excellent value. A lot of 64 users will have owned or played these in the past, but for those new to the 64 scene, Solid Gold has to the compilation to buy, which is why we gave it the Oskar as the best of the year.

T.H.

CLEAN CUT





BALL RAIDER

The game of the future. 25 animated levels with various strategies of playing. Digitised sound graphics. Win and become one of the elite.
AMIGA £19.95

Coming in 1988:
CRAZY FOOTBALL £19.95
PINBALL ARCADE £19.95
CHAMP £19.95

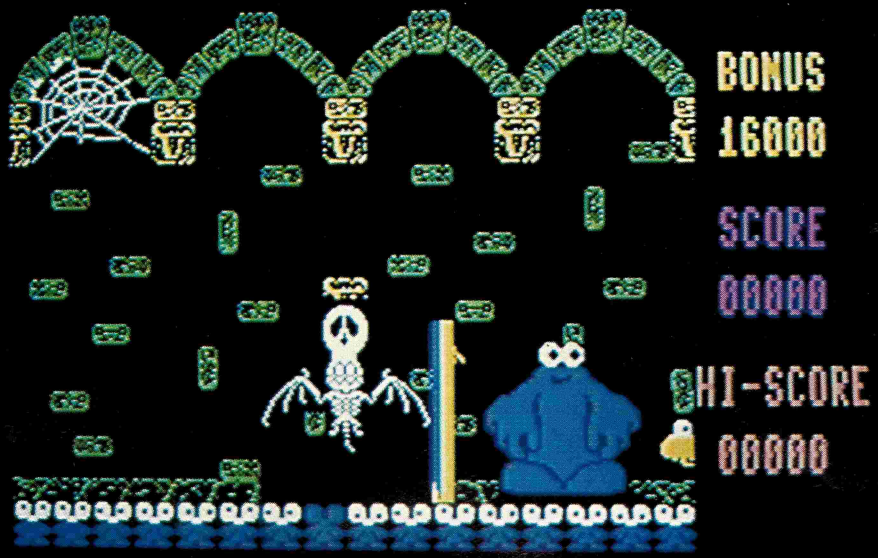
Diamond games
Isleworth Business Complex, St. Johns Road,
Isleworth, Middx. TW7 6NL
Telephone: 01-847 4457

DIAMOND

C64

CRISP

Through the Trapdoor



Piranha

Don Priestley made a name for himself with his past games Popeye, Trapdoor and Flunky which used the same game style with large colourful characters which make good use of hi-res mode. Through the Trapdoor also uses this system resulting in a very similar game to Trapdoor.

The aim of Through the Trapdoor is to rescue Boni the skull from below the trapdoor. You play the parts of Berk, a fat blue friendly monster, and Drutt, a yellow frog-like creature. The game starts with Boni being taken away by a headless skeleton of a bat. Feeling brave, you decide to follow on through the trapdoor.

Landing with a splat, you set out to explore the rooms which are riddled with monsters. A couple of screens away you find a key suspended just below the ceiling which proves very tricky to get hold of. A big green bat flaps around knocking you to the ground before you get a chance to reach it, so he must be lured over to one side first. A number of harder tasks must be performed which include getting Berk to fly, before reaching the exit of the level with the key and Drutt. There are three more sections after this to get through before you rescue Boni.

All the graphics are in hi-res, and move 8 pixels at a time to avoid color clashes, the same as Trapdoor. Berk is large and an excellent representation of his plasticine TV version. Some of his positions and expressions are very amusing. The trouble starts with Drutt, who can't resist a worm. These worms wriggle about, tempting Drutt to nosh them up. I don't know why they were included in the game, because they only serve as an annoyance; if you centre the joystick for a fraction of a second, Drutt starts hopping around wherever he wants, chasing worms. This is more than frustrating when he jumps down a pit and you spend the next half an hour getting him out again.

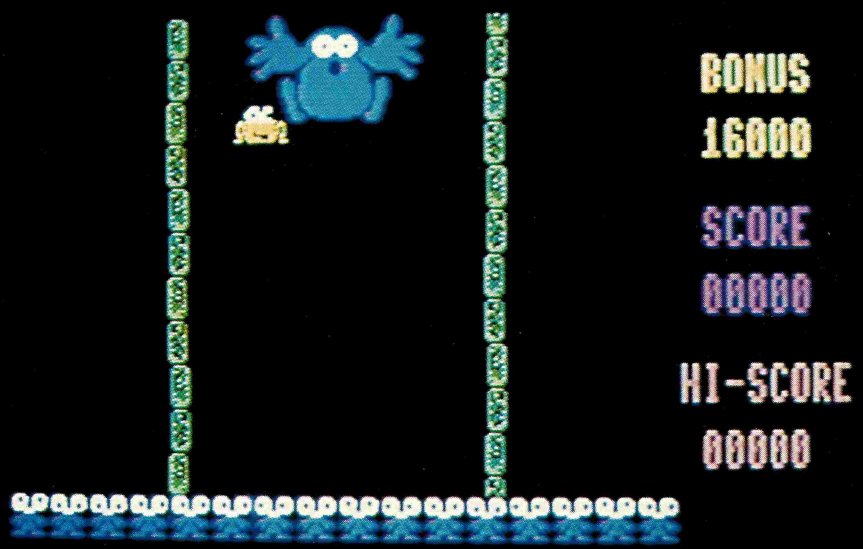
This game style was well used in Trapdoor. the graphics have a good cartoon style, but the slow joystick response and jerky movement lets them down somewhat. The first section of the game proves very hard to complete, even with the solution to work with, and the lack of screens makes it worse. The puzzles are logical, but either the puzzles or the joystick action should have been made easier.

There's no music, and the sound effects are simple, but suitable.

If you feel you'd enjoy another Trapdoor-type game, then by all means give this a look, or if you've not played one before.

T.H.

Graphics: 86%
Sound: 43%
Playability: 64%
Overall: 60%
Rating: Crisp
Price: £8.95 (cass)
£13.95 (disk)



THE COMMODORE COMPUTER CENTRE

FREEPOST ABC, AYLESBURY, HP20 1BR
PHONE (0296) 27165
FOR FULL PRICES LISTS AND INFO ON OUR PAY ON DELIVERY SERVICE AND PRICE PROMISE

COMMODORE HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES + VAT

AMIGA 500 PACK	£378.00
A1081 COLOUR MONITOR	£340.00
A1010 DISK DRIVE	£240.00
A501 512k EXPANSION	£95.00
C1280 COMMODORE 128 DISK	£490.00
PC40/20 PC COMPATIBLE	£1570.00

COMMODORE 64/128 + VAT

Akranoid	7.00	11.00
Army Moves	7.00	11.00
Athena	7.00	11.00
Bangkok Knights	8.00	12.00
Biggles	8.00	11.00
Boxing II	16.00	24.00
Championship Baseball	8.00	12.00
Championship Football	8.00	12.00
Coore	7.00	11.00
Conflict In Vietnam	12.00	16.00
Crusade In Europe	12.00	16.00
Decision In The Desert	12.00	16.00
Donkey Kong	7.00	11.00
Eagles	7.00	11.00
Enduro Racer	8.00	12.00
Exelon	7.00	10.00
F-15 Strike Eagle	8.00	12.00
Firetrap	8.0	12.00
Flunky	8.00	12.00
GBA Basketball	8.00	12.00
Game Over	7.00	10.50
Guadalcanal	8.00	12.00
GunBoat	7.00	12.10
Hacker II	8.00	12.00
Head Over Heals	7.00	10.65
Highlander	5.60	10.55
Judge Death	8.00	12.00
Kennedy Approach	8.00	12.00
Knight Rider	5.60	10.75
Last Ninja	8.00	12.00
Mag Max	7.00	10.25
Mario Bros	7.00	10.95
Miami Vice	5.60	10.45
Mig Alley Ace	8.00	11.85
Music Studio	16.00	16.80
Nato Commander	8.00	12.00
Parallax	5.60	8.45
Rebel	8.00	
Renegade	7.00	10.35
September	7.80	11.90
Shanghai	8.00	11.95
Silent Service	5.85	9.75
Star Raiders II	8.00	12.00
Tai-Pan	6.50	10.75
The Designers Pencil	10.40	16.80
Transformers	7.00	10.70
Wizball	6.85	10.50
X15	8.00	12.00
Yogi Bear	8.00	12.00
Zynaps	7.00	10.85

COMMODORE AMIGA + VAT

A-Talk	33.85
A-Talk Plus	53.85
Adventure Construction Set	16.00
Arctic Fox	16.00
Arts Parts	8.00
Arts Parts II	8.00
Bard's Tale	18.25
Beyond Zork	24.00
Borrowed Time	16.00
Championship Baseball	19.10
Championship Football	19.10
Chessmaster 2000	18.20
DeLuxe Music Construction Set	57.00
DeLuxe Paint II	55.00
DeLuxe Print	18.20
DeLuxe Video	55.00
Earl Weaver Baseball	20.00
Feud	8.00
Flow	55.00
Formula 1 Racing	12.00
Hacker	16.00
Hacker II	22.55
Hollywood Hijinks	22.55
Hot 'N' Cool Jazz	8.00
Instant Music	20.00
Kings Quest III	18.20
Lurking Horror	16.45
Marble Madness	16.45
Mindshadow	16.35
Music Studio	25.00
Ninja Mission	8.00
Plundered Hearts	25.00
Portal	20.85
ProWrite	80.00
Rock 'N' Roll	8.00
Seasons & Holidays	8.00
Seven Cities Of Gold	12.50
Silent Service	16.70
Skyfox	11.70
Space Quest	16.20
Space Quest II	21.00
Space Ranger	8.00
Supersprint	21.60
Suspended	20.85
The Living Daylights	14.00
The Witness	21.00
Thexder	21.00
Trinity	23.45
Video Vegas	23.40
Zork, Zork II & Zork III	33.85

CALL FREE ON 0800 585 120

DON'T SPOIL YOUR CHRISTMAS - SEND FOR YOUR NEW ANCO CATALOGUE NOW !!!

C16/PLUS 4 Centre

4 WEST GATE HOUSE,
SPITAL STREET,
DARTFORD, KENT.

GAMES··BOOKS··UTILITIES··EXPANSION PACKS
JOYSTICKS··ADAPTORS··ALL YOU NEED FOR YOUR C16 OR PLUS 4 COMPUTER.
NEW CHRISTMAS CATALOGUE HAS MANY SPECIAL OFFERS, – DON'T MISS IT!

---

budgetsoft

Titles shown are for comm. 64
We also have Amiga, Vic 20, Plus 4/C16

£1.95

WEB
STAR FIGHTER
STORY HOUSE NEW
THE REAL YOU NEW
THE REAL YOU DISC NEW
CAMELS
GO MICRO
RADAR RAT RACE
SUPER PIPELINE
GRAND MASTER CHESS
WORLD CUP FOOTBALL
PYRAMID
BEAKY & EGG SNATCHER
GOLF
TITANIC
RATSPLAT
HELION
AH CONDOR
EGBERT
FABULOUS WANDA
HOLLYWOOD OR BUST
AMAYROTE
DEFENDER 64
CITADEL OF CHAOS
REV. MUTANT CAMELS
DATA MUSIC
P. MOORE ASTRONOMY
DANCE FANTASY
ARCADIA
CARRIER'S MENU
BBC MASTERMIND
BIG BEN
QUANGO
GUZZLER
MR. T.N.T. TURBO
ROOTIN' TOOTIN' TURBO
PIT TURBO
HEROES OF KARN
TALES OF ARAB. NIGHTS
WHERE'S MY BONES?
BIG TOP BARNEY
JEWELS OF BABYLON
EMPIRE OF KARN
BREAK FEVER
CAVERNS OF SILCAHC
FRONT LINE
CRYSTALS OF CARUS
PULSE
LET'S COUNT (2 TAPES)
OSPREY
GHOST'S MANOR
ROLAND'S RAT RACE
MACBETH
BIOLOGY
GEOGRAPHY
HISTORY
GERMAN
COMPUTER STUDIES
LOCO
PCFUZZ
HARD HAT MAC
CASTLE OF DREAMS
MATCHMAKER
GYROPODS (DISC)
JOHNNY REB II
SCHIZOFRENIA
ONE ON ONE
WILD WEST
BATALYX
TORNADO LOW LEVEL
SUPERBASIC 64
SPELLUNKER
FRANTIC FREDDIE
AUTOMAN
GYROPOD
PSYTRON
EUREKA
SABRE WOLF
UNDERWORLDE
KAISER
OUT BACK
CLOWNS
INTERVIEW
SPY'S DEMISE
GILLIGAN'S GOLD
GORTEX
ALMAZZ
QUAKE
3D BEEE
DAVY
ICE BUSTERS
4 GAMES VOL.1
AURIGA
VELOCIPEDE II
FUNGUS
DESERT HAWK
VELOCIPEDE
FRUITY
RONALD RUBBERDUCK
ELECTRIX
CRAZY COASTER
TOAD FORCE
CLEAN UP TIME
BMX RACERS
BLACK HAWK
STORM WARRIOR
DARK TOWER
FA CUP FOOTBALL 87
YABBA DABBA DOO
SON OF BLAGGER
RED HAWK NEW
FORECASTER NEW
PROJECT PLANNER NEW
NUMBERS AT WORK NEW
DECISION MAKER NEW
ENTREPRENEUR NEW
FORECASTER(DISC) NEW
PROJECT PLANNER(DISC
NUMBERS AT WORK(DISC
DECISION MAKER(DISC)
RUN FOR GOLD NEW
RALLY DRIVER NEW

£2.95

STELLA DODGER
JINN GENIE
O LEVEL PHYSICS
O LEVEL CHEMISTRY
O LEVEL MATHS
D-BUG
GORF
STAR RANGER
LAST OF V8
HARBOUR ATTACK
STAR POST
TURBO 64
PILOT 64
OMEGA RACE
TOOTH INVADERS
MISSION 2
A VIEW TO A KILL
CODE NAME MATT II
HENRY'S HOUSE VOL.2
MASTER OF THE LAMPS
D. MOUSE IN D.TROUBLE
CHOPLIFTER
SUPERMAN
CHINESE JUGGLER
D. MOUSE IN B.FOREST
DAVID'S MIDNIGHT MAGIC
LAZARIAN
GUMSHOE
INTRO TO BASIC VOL 1
INTRO TO BASIC VOL 2
STEALTH
H. SMITH SHOW-JUMPING
JET SET WILLIE
ENCOUNTER
NIGHT SHADE
SHADOWFIRE
SPLIT PERSONALITIES
NEXUS
BROAD STREET
EVIL CROWN
PITMAN TYPING
PYRAMID/TITANIC
BEAKY/RATSPLAT
SOFTWARE STAR
CHUCKIE EGG
MANIC MINER
B. BOB STRIKES BACK
PASTFINDER
ROCK 'N BOLT
ON COURT BASEBALL
MORDEN'S QUEST
TOPPER COPPER
TAPPER
FORBIDDEN FOREST
F. GOES TO HOLLY
STAFF OF KARNATH
PANIC
ZIM SALA BIM
HAMPSTEAD
FUTURE KNIGHT
BLOOD'N'GUTS
CAPTURED
"45"
SOLDIER 1
SUPERCAN
SUPERCAN (DISC)
CAPTURED (DISC)
SAMURAI TRILOGY
AUF WIEDERSEHEN MONTY
ELECTION
GOLDEN OLDIES
INHERITANCE
THE SYDNEY AFFAIR
KAT TRAP
BOULDERDASH 3 (DISC)
GREYFELL NEW
DOGFIGHT 2187 NEW
DEATHSCAPE NEW
DEACTIVATORS NEW
CHALLENGEGOBOTS NEW
HYBRID NEW
BRIDE OF FRANKENSTEIN
DEADRINGER NEW
MOUNTIEMICKSDEATHRIDE
TRIAXOS NEW
KILLER RING NEW
PILE UP NEW
GOLF CONSTR. NEW
WERNER NEW
BLITZGRIEG NEW
MRS MOP NEW
FOURTH PROTOCOL NEW
CHAMELEON NEW
THEY STOLE A MILLION NEW
NOW GAMES 1 NEW
NOW GAMES 2 NEW
NOW GAMES 3 NEW
EIDOLON NEW
SELECT (12 GAMES) NEW
FOOTBALL MANAGER
SUPER SUNDAY
HEADCOACH
PRESIDENT

£3.95

COMBAT LYNX
MANDRAGORE
GHOSTBUSTERS
BACK TO THE FUTURE
MIND SHADOW
MICRO VALUE
JET SET WILLY 2
LITTLE COMP. PEOPLE
VALHALLA
IMHOTEP
MURDER ON ZINDERNAU
ARCADE EXTRA. DISC
DEADLINE (DISC)
FANTASY FIVE (DISC)
RAIL BOSS (DISC)
STAR CROSS (DISC)
SUSPENDED (DISC)
ZORK 2 (DISC)
ZORK 3 (DISC)
THE YOUNG ONES
MONEY MANAGER (DISC)
SHERLOCK HOLMES
TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL
S. BASIC EXT 50(DISC)
CELL DEFENCE (DISK)
STARSHIP ANDROMEDA
GYROSCOPE
LEVIATHAN
KINGSIZE (DISC)
GAME KILLER
KING SIZE 128K DISC
NEMESIS
MICRO VALUE 2 NEW
JAIL BREAK NEW
NOW GAMES 4 NEW

£4.95

TASS TIMES (DISC)
VIKINGS (DISC)
1942
ACE
BOULDERDASH CONS.KIT
ZAXXON
ARCHON
MULE
MANDRAGORE

£5.95

RIVER RAID (DISC)
ROCK'N'BOLT (DISC)
THE TRACER SANCTION(DISC
WEB DIMENSION (DISC)
MASTER OF THE LAMPS(DISC
WILD WEST (DISC)
BUG BLITZ (DISC)
SAUCER ATTACK (DISC)
FUTURE FINANCE (DISC)
MURDER ZINDERNEUF DISC
GOLF CONSTRUCTION
GRAPHICS BASIC (DISC)
AMAZON (DISC)
BELOW THE ROOT
ALICE IN WONDERLAND
BRENDAN'S BASIC
WARRIOR II(DISC)
ASSAULT MACHINE (DISC
SWISS F. ROBINSON (DISC)
SCARABEUS
NEVER ENDING STORY
EXODUS
KORONIS RIFT
THE EIDOLON
GREAT US ROAD RACE
BACK TO THE FUTURE
SPINDIZZY
KORONIS RIFT
ALTER EGO FEMALE
GREYFELL NEW
DOGFIGHT 2187 NEW
DEATHSCAPE NEW
DEACTIVATORS NEW
CHALLENGE/ GOBOTS NEW
HYBRID(DISC) NEW
BRIDE/FRANKENST. NEW
TRIAXOS (DISC) NEW
CAMELOT WARRIOR NEW
PILE UP (DISC) NEW
WERNER(DISC) NEW
BLITZGRIEG (DISC) NEW
FOURTH PROTOCOL NEW

£6.95

INTERNATIONAL KARATE
HEADCOACH (DISC)
SPY Vs SPY
ONE ON ONE(DISK)
ZORRO
SKYFOX
ARCHON 2
WIZARD
KAISER (DISC)
MULE (DISC)
SPACE SHUTTLE (DISC)
ARTIC FOX
SKYFOX (DISK)
TOUCHDOWN FOOTBALL
DISK 50 (50 GAMES)

£11.95

RACING DESTRUCTION
MUSIC CONSTRUCTION
ADVENT. CONST.(DISK)
MAIL ORDER (DISK)
MUSIC CONST.SET(DISK)
INTRO TO PROG. (VHS)
HESGAMES (DISC)
ROCK'N'RHYTHM
RENDEZVOUSWITHRAM
ARCHON 2 (DISC)
FAHRENHEIT 451(DISC)
ROBOT RASCALS(DISK)
ARTIC FOX(DISK)
CUT& PASTE(DISK)

£29.95

CALKIT(DISC) NEW
HOMEPAK(DISK)
B/GRAPH(DISK)

Post and packing: 1-3 titles 75p, 4 or more £1. Overseas £1.30 per title.
PERIPHERALS: £1 per item. Overseas £1.80
send cheques/P.O.'s to: Budgetsoft, Dept CI, 33 Little Breach, Chichester, W.Sussex, PO19 4TY.
This is just a small selection from our stocks. For list please send s.a.e.

COMMODORE 64/128. CASSETTE ONLY

X RATED ADULTS ONLY GAME

FANTASY

ONLY £6.50

Loosen your collar, get out your JOYSTICK and get stuck in. By the time you finish you'll be exhausted.

WARNING If you are easily offended do NOT order this game.

DEPT CCI
R'n'H MICROTEC
32 Hazell Way
Stoke Poges
BUCKS SL2 44D

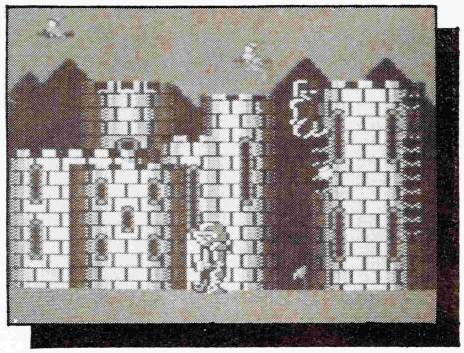
ONLY AVAILABLE BY MAIL ORDER

REVIEW

C64

IFFY

RAMPARTS



Go!

Ramparts... Hmmm, haven't I heard that name somewhere before? No, silly me, I'm thinking of Rampage, a totally different game... or is it?

Arcade goers will no doubt be familiar with the game Rampage which involves taking the part of a giant monster, smashing up sky scrapers King Kong-style. Ramparts has you controlling a giant knight, smashing up castles in a very similar way. The game is obviously a Rampage clone, but this isn't necessarily a bad point.

One or two players simultaneously take part in a race to demolish as many castles as possible (although the inlay would lead you to think three could play). Some nasty bloke known as the Evil One has made you, a couple of knights, into the size of giant monsters. To avenge this dastardly act, you and your friend decide to demolish loads of castles before smashing up the Evil One himself.

Each castle is made up of a number of towers. The only way a castle can be demolished is by smashing down the towers separately. The baddies come in the form of witches, dragons, cannons, catapults, and a few more. These will all do their best to drain your energy. In your favour, there are bits of food which can be found in the castles, but poison food can do you more damage.

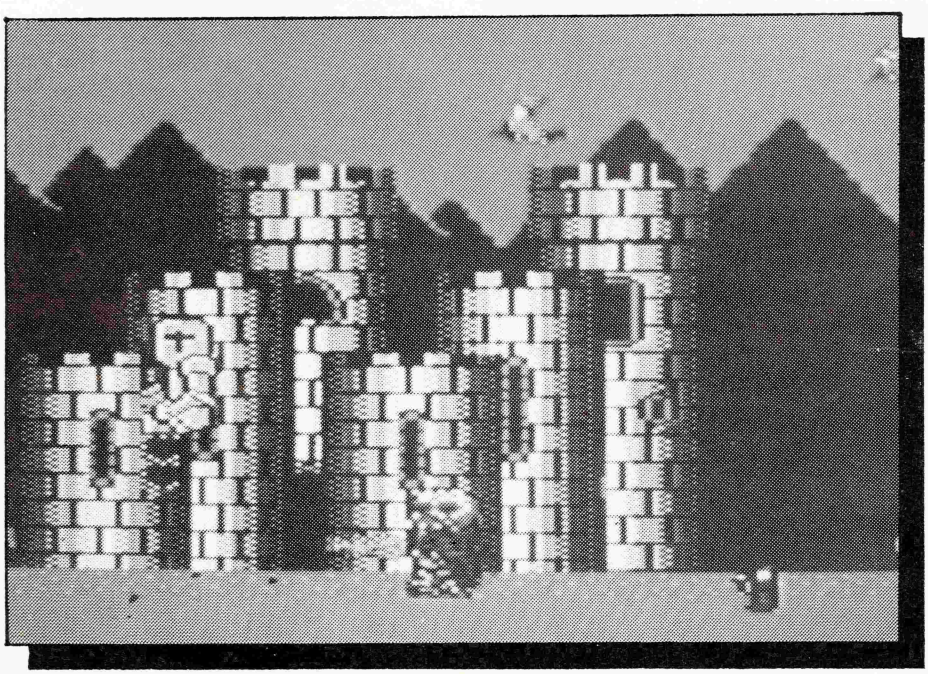
The arcade game Rampage is popular mainly because of its excellent graphics which are large and full of character. I never found the game itself particularly exciting. Ramparts' graphics aren't too impressive; both sprites and backgrounds could well do with some more detail.

Climbing up the side of a tower and thumping it should result ina satisfying crunch, and do some noticable damage, but it unfortunately only makes a small dent. A tower must be dented from top to bottom on both sides before it collapses, and punching and edging a little further up gets tedious very quickly. The various baddies that buzz about the screen can be punched, but it would have been nice to be able to trample the ones on the ground.

Before the game starts, there's a chance to set the type of sound effect of when a tower collapses, but apart from that, the sound effects and music are nothing memorable.

Those particularly fond of the coin-op Rampage will probably wait for the real thing, and I can't see many others getting much out of Ramparts due to the repetitive and simple gameplay.

T.H.



Graphics: 62%
Sound: 58%
Playability: 40%
Overall: 46%
Rating: IFFY
Price: £9.99 (cass)
£11.99 (disk)

HORGAN'S HINTS

As my old mate and school-day mucker Tony Jones used to say, "Too many pokes spoil the broth (if you've got dirty fingers)" but as we're poking games, that doesn't apply, and it's a good job too, just look at this months selection. Last month I said that we'd received a surprisingly large amount of C16 pokes, and here's the proof. We start this month's tips with an excellent one from Aaron Bourfield from West Didsbury.

(C64)

Ubik's Musik:
This is without doubt tip of the month, so a CCI T-shirt, ten quid, and a year's subscription go to Aaron for this... Load the program, reset the computer, and a message telling you to insert a joystick in port two will appear. Press the spacebar and you now have a game of Space Invaders! For some reason, this wouldn't work on our 64C with the Action Replay cartridge reset, but did work on the 128 in 64 mode.

More listings like these from Nick Vernalls of London would be appreciated for those without a reset facility. For each routine, type them in and save them. Run the routine and load the game.

Mega Apocalypse:
```
10 REM FIDDLED BY NICK VERNALLS
20 FOR A=53209 TO 53261: READ B: POKE A, B: NEXT
30 SYS 53209
40 DATA 32, 44, 247, 32, 108, 245, 169, 76, 141
50 DATA 56, 3, 169, 241, 141, 57, 3, 169, 207
60 DATA 141, 58, 3, 76, 21, 64, 72, 169, 0, 141
70 DATA 178, 3, 169, 208, 141, 179, 3, 104, 76
80 DATA 81, 3, 72, 169, 173, 141, 161, 126, 141
90 DATA 253, 126, 104, 32, 191, 3, 96
```

Quartet:
```
10 REM HACKED BY NICK VERNALLS
20 FOR A=53208 TO 53260: READ B: POKE A, B: NEXT
30 SYS 53219
40 DATA 169, 49, 141, 159, 2, 169, 234, 141, 160
50 DATA 2, 96, 169, 216, 141, 40, 3, 169, 207, 141
60 DATA 41, 3, 32, 44, 247, 32, 108, 245, 169, 0
70 DATA 141, 233, 2, 169, 208, 141, 234, 2, 76, 81
80 DATA 3, 169, 173, 141, 202, 118, 169, 96, 141
90 DATA 153, 139, 76, 0, 208
```
The above gives infinite time and no collision detection.

Road Runner:
```
10 REM ROAD RUNNER CHEATS BY NICK VERNALLS
20 FOR A=53216 TO 53255: READ B: POKE A, B: NEXT
30 SYS 53216
40 DATA 32, 44, 247, 32, 108, 245, 169, 243
50 DATA 141, 134, 9, 169, 207, 141, 135, 9
60 DATA 76, 16, 8, 169, 0, 141, 63, 16
70 DATA 169, 208, 141, 64, 16, 76, 0, 16
80 DATA 169, 165, 141, 233, 168, 76, 0, 128
```
The above gives infinite lives.

G. Johansson from Sweden has sent us the following tip.

Freddy Hardest:
The code for the second level is **25425**

Here are a couple of listings and a few reset pokes from Faisal Patel of Carlton Grange in West Yorkshire. Enter, save and run the following routines before loading the game.

Paperboy:
(infinite lives)
```
10 FOR A=0 TO 28: READ B: POKE 100+A, B: NEXT A
20 DATA 169, 4, 141, 49, 8, 185, 149, 78, 153, 52
30 DATA 4, 136, 208, 247, 76, 13, 8, 169, 96, 141
40 DATA 166, 41, 141, 107, 40, 76, 52, 8, 0
```

Deathwish III:
(unlimited energy)
```
3 FOR I=512 TO 544: READ A:POKE I, A: C=C+A: NEXT I: IF C=3301 THEN SYS 536
4 PRINT "ERROR IN DATA!"
5 DATA 169, 13, 141, 167, 5, 169, 2, 141, 168, 5, 76, 0, 4, 169, 173, 141, 94, 82, 206, 56, 87, 76, 0
6 DATA 198, 157, 32, 86, 245, 78, 199, 2, 96
```

To use these next pokes, load the game, reset and type the pokes and sys calls followed by return.

Nemesis:
POKE 5868, 255
SYS 57688
(255 lives)

Pac Man:
POKE 5737, 254
SYS 2064
(unlimite lives)

BMX Simulator:
POKE 11617, 138
POKE 11618, 2
SYS 4096
(unlimited lives)

Living Daylights:
POKE 4390, 238
SYS 4352
(unlimited energy)

Mohammed Haroon of Glasgow has these pokes to offer.

Falcon Patrol II:
Load, reset and type **POKE 28768, 165:SYS 28672 (RETURN)** to obtain infinite planes.

The Captive:
Load the game, reset and type:
FOR A=10560 TO 10687: POKE A, 0:NEXT (RETURN)
FOR A=10752 TO 11007: POKE A,0:NEXT (RETURN)
FOR A=11584 TO 11839: POKE A, 0:NEXT (RETURN)
SYS 4269 (RETURN)

This removes all nasties.

Curse of Sherwood:
Help is at hand for Stewart Robertson who requested a poke for Curse of Sherwood.
Load, reset and type:
POKE 6603, (3-255 No. of lives you want) **(RETURN)**
OR
POKE 6403, 169 (RETURN)
for infinite lives
SYS 17443 (RETURN) starts the game

You can thank Mr R Troughton from Cowling in West Yorks, for this generous helping of jam roly-poly, sorry, I mean pokes.

Radius:
Enter **MEANTEAM** as your name for 256 lives. Also, if you want to see the "really brill demo", enter and run this program. Press play to attempt loading the game, but instead of the game, your screen will be illuminated by said demo.
```
100 DATA 169, 200, 141, 40, 3, 169, 207, 141, 41, 3, 133, 157, 32, 86, 245
110 DATA 169, 211, 141, 237, 2, 169, 207, 141, 238, 2, 76, 81, 3, 169, 49
120 DATA 141, 159, 2, 169, 234, 141, 160, 2, 96, 169, 169, 141, 205, 1, 169
130 DATA 141, 141, 207, 1, 169, 0, 141, 208, 1, 141, 211, 1, 169, 221, 141
140 DATA 209, 1, 169, 76, 141, 210, 1, 169, 159, 141, 212, 1, 141, 206, 1
150 DATA 76, 0, 224
160 FOR L=53164 TO 53241: READ A: C=C+A: POKE L, A:NEXT
170 IF C=9650 THEN POKE 157, 128: SYS 53164
180 PRINT "ERROR IN DATA STATEMENTS"
190 REM + ROBERT TROUGHTON: DECEMBER 87 +
```

Scary Monsters:
Enter and run this listing for unlimited lives.
```
100 DATA 32, 86, 245, 169, 32, 141, 155, 3, 169, 0, 141, 156, 3, 169, 208
110 DATA 141, 157, 3, 96, 72, 169, 165, 141, 151, 178, 104, 141, 32, 208, 96
120 DATA —1
130 FOR L=53229 TO 53263: READ A: IF A=—1 THEN SYS 53229
140 POKE L, A:NEXT
```

On the Tiles:
The above listing can also be used with On The Tiles for unlimited lives by changing the 151, 178, on line 110 to 169, 13

Shadow Skimmer:
Load the game and reset, then enter:
POKE 25761, 234:SYS 31232 (RETURN)

Wonderboy:
Load, reset and enter:
POKE 2676, 252:SYS 2112

Wizball:
Enter and run this listing for unlimited lives:
10 DATA 32, 44, 247, 32, 108, 245
20 DATA 169, 208, 141, 62, 4, 76, 99
30 DATA 3, 169, 96, 141, 39, 107, 206
40 DATA 32, 208, 76, 80, 0, —1
50 FOR L=53229 TO 53263: READ A
60 IF A=—1 THEN SYS 53229
70 POKE L, A:NEXT

Alternatively, type **WIZBORE** on the title screen for invunerability. The border will flash when it registers, and you may have to type it more than once.

Exolon:
I know we printed an infinite lives poke last month, but these can make your mission even easier still. Load, reset and type:
POKE 7427, 173 (infinite lives)
POKE 5650, 173 (infinite grenades)
POKE 7651, 173 (infinite ammo)
SYS 2061 starts the game.

Sabre Wulf:
For infinite lives, load, reset and type:
POKE 45219, 173:SYS 3328

Flying Shark:
More infinite lives, just load, reset and type:
POKE 7929, 173:SYS 2061

Zynaps:
Every time you get killed, and the blue Zynaps logo appears, tap run/stop and restore, and you'll restart on the next level. An infinite lives poke will also come in handy, so here it is.
POKE 47106, 189:SYS 32769

International Karate +:
Here's one for the girls:
Hold down the **S** and **E** keys at the same time, and two or even three of the men will drop their trousers. Corr!

(C16)

What have we here? So many C16 pokes you won't know where to start! How about these from Roy Robinson...

As always, load, reset and type the pokes followed by return.

Spiky Harold:
POKE 8680, 96: POKE 8688, 96 (lets you walk through all nasties)
POKE 8587, 234: POKE 8598, 234 (for infinite lives)
SYS 4096 starts the game

Squirm:
POKE 10263,0 (you can go through the Squirms, but still get eggs and glow worms)
POKE 9827,0 (for infinite light)
POKE 11899,255 (only leaves queen squirm on the screen)
SYS 9220 starts the game.

Power Ball:
Press reset as soon as the border stops flashing.
POKE 8712,234
POKE 8713,234
POKE 8714,234
POKE 8715,234
SYS 5751 to start the game.

P.O.D.:
Enter the monitor and type:
.24FB NOP (RETURN)
G29CE

Dirty Den:
POKE 7694,255
SYS 4112

G-Man:
Press reset as in Power Ball.
POKE 10809,20 (gives 20 lives)
POKE 11458,11 (faster speed)
POKE 11560,96 (removes comets)
SYS 10240

Jet Set Willy:
POKE 9471,49 (takes away a bit of the wall in the ballroom east)
POKE 10874, 234 (infinite lives)
POKE 10863,0 (allows you to walk through nasties un-harmed)
SYS 10752 (starts the game)

Bombjack:
Enter monitor, press run/stop and reset.
Type **M1605** and change the **03** to **00** (this takes away all nasties)
Type **M3243** and charge the **13** to **00** (gives 255 lives)
G3117 starts the game.

Christopher Cave of Sheffield has some more C16 pokes.

Kickstart:
POKE 7792,255 (for loads of time)
SYS 8192
While on the title screen, press 3 and 4 together and you can choose which level to you start on.

Shark:
POKE 8210,255 (gives 255 lives)
SYS 8192 starts the game.

Fire Ant:
Press RUN/STOP and RESET to enter the monitor before entering:
> **1B57 FF** (255 lives)
> **1A07 FF** (to walk through scorpions, but strange things may happen)
G3F90 starts the game.

Trailblazer:
Enter the monitor then:
> **2EE4 EA** (infinite time)
> **2799 FF** (for 255 jumps)
> **2FB8 60** (so you can't fall down holes)

G24CO starts game.

These are some passwords for the levels to be typed in on the title screen.
2:dares, 3:waxed, 4:razed, 5:cards, 6:craze, 7:wears, 8:cares, 9:weeds, 10:dazed, 13:wares, 15:rears, 16:dread

David Bridges has sent us these pokes.

Dork's Dilema:
Enter the monitor then...
A 3205 JMP $19BA (RETURN TWICE)
G 196B (RETURN)
SYS 6507 (RETURN) to start

Robin to the Rescue:
A 1033 NOP (RETURN TWICE)
G 1010 (RETURN)
SYS 4112 (RETURN)
(stops death from men and arrows)

(+4)

Just one for the +4 from Mohammed Haroon.

Icicle Works:
Load the game, but don't play before entering the code because it will crash. Immediately after it has loaded, hold down the run/stop key and reset, then type:
A 116C LDA #$FF (RETURN)

G 1000 (RETURN)
This won't give you infinite lives, but after a while the bug in the game will.

(Vic 20)

If anyone still uses this as a computer and not as a door stop, then these pokes from J Hadlow might just breathe some life into those mouldy oldies. Don't say we don't cover the whole range of Commodore computers.

Pac Man:
Load the last part of the game and type:
POKE 41900 (RETURN)
SYS 4110 (RETURN)

Motor Mouse:
Load the last part and type:
POKE 4908,6 (RETURN)
RUN (RETURN)

Abducter:
Load the last part and type:
POKE 6869,255 (RETURN)
RUN (RETURN)

Ice:
Load as before:
POKE 4132,255 (RETURN)
RUN (RETURN)

One again we come to the end of another month's tips, so when you've slept off the Christmas dinner, and recovered from that half bottle of whisky you washed it down with, hack, map and cheat your latest games, and send them to:

Hogan's Hints
CCI
40 Bowling Green Lane
London
EC1R 0NE
Tony Horgan

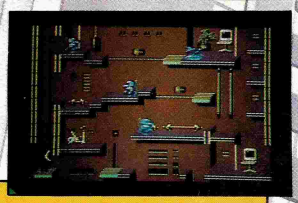
It's here-The return of Elvin Atombender!

IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II™

Unsurpassed Espionage Action...

After two year's wait at last it's arrived—the sequel to beat all sequels! Impossible Mission II returns all the fun and strategy of the original as once again you embark on the challenge to find a safe route to Elvin and the final showdown where he will meet his end! Search each room, find code numbers, objects and keys to help you with your mission. You must avoid or destroy the guards and robots that patrol the five towers or risk being destroyed yourself.
Successfully dispose of Elvin and your quest is half over! Now your Mission becomes truly Impossible as you strive to escape the towers, avoiding guards, robots, mines, trap doors and elevators without detection!

...From the lift you enter the first room...



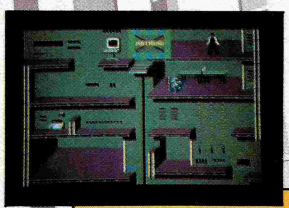
...But where to next?...

...Who or what is lurking behind these cars?...

...Can you access the next tower?...

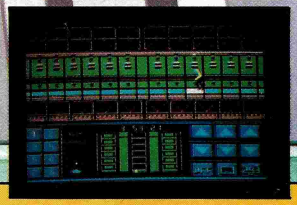
...Could the final P.I.N. number be here?...

...Running into more trouble?...



...Why is the robot guarding that table?...

...A message on the tape recorder?...



...Quick! Escape from Elvin!!...

Commodore 64/128	£14.99 disk	£9.99 cassette
Amstrad	£14.99 disk	£9.99 cassette
Spectrum 48/128K		£8.99 cassette
Atari ST	£19.99 disk	COMING SOON!
IBM PC & Compatibles	£29.99 disk	COMING SOON!

Impossible Mission is a Registered Trade Mark of EPYX Inc. EPYX is a Registered Trade Mark No. 1195270.
© 1988 EPYX Inc. All rights reserved. Manufactured and distributed under licence from Epyx Inc. by U.S. Gold Limited, 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX.

U.S. GOLD

EPYX®

720°

US Gold

US Gold's contribution to the recent trend of skateboard computer games comes in the shape of a conversion from the coin-op 720°. The name alone will no-doubt make it sell in large amounts.

The game is set in Skate City. This city is more like a large town square in size, and has some well designed architecture that's ideal for skating. Ramps and water jumps are in abundance, and these must be made good use of if you intend staying in the game. The arcade machine uses an unusual joystick to control the skater; instead of having the normal up/down/left/right positions, it moves in a circle, rotating the skater with it. The control method on the 64 is obviously different, but has the same feel to it.

You start with three tickets which give access to one of the four parks. As you skate around the city, jumping and spinning to earn points, a timer ticks down. When the time runs out, the message "Skate or die!" appears. You must get to the nearest open park or it's curtains. The four parks are the half-pipe, and three variations on a series of downhill ramps: the slalom, the jumps and plain downhill. Cash prizes and medals are awarded here for the amount of tricks (360's or 720's) that you pull off, and any remaining time. I was disappointed at the lack of moves available on the half-pipe (aerials only), but I suppose that's down to memory restrictions.

With cash earned from the parks, you pay a visit to one of the shops which sell faster boards, shoes to make you jump higher, and pads and helmets for faster recovery from wipe-outs. Apart the dangers of swarms of bees, there are lego-land unicyclists, body builders, cars, scooters and frisbee throwers which all threaten to de-board you at the slightest touch.

The general look of the coin-op is very bright and attractive, so I was surprised at the choice of back ground colours on the 64. Instead of light greys blues and reds, the overall look is dark, with black, grey, dark blue and orange used. It may seem a small point, but a simple colour change could brighten it up no end. In contrast, the sprites are very colourful, but let down by a lack of resolution, although the main skater sprite is well done.

A couple of simple sound effects and a dodgy version of the coin-op's music emanate from the sound chip, and an audio recording of the original soundtrack comes on the reverse of the cassette.

720° is very enjoyable to play, and does well to generate a similar feel to the arcade version. It's easy to get into and looks good in places, such as the realistic tilting of the board. 720° isn't a bad conversion from the arcade considering the machine's capabilities and for skate freaks it is going to be the ideal thing to play when the snow and ice stop them hitting the paving stones, I've some doubts as to whether you'll still be playing it when the sun comes back but then the real skating has got to be the best fun. (I have to say that as Nick the office skate freak will crown me with the Pacer board he's holding over my head!)

T.H.

Graphics:	62%
Sound:	45%
Playability:	78%
Overall:	75%
Rating:	CRISP
Price:	£9.99 (cass)
	£11.99 (disk)

You're cool, the engine's hot, the girl's gorgeous, a tank full of gas and an open road.... the rest is up to you..!

Screenshot from Amstrad version.

Out Run™

Screenshot from CBM 64/128 version.

Screenshot from Spectrum version.

START

Screenshot from Atari ST version.

"The Biggest Selling Computer Game in 1987 is still tearing up the streets in 1988"

The ultimate experience in motor sports simulation, the absolute challenge to nerve and reflexes. Feel the wind in your hair and the pull of the G-force as you power your way along the highways and byeways, a girl by your side, and open country before you. Experience the exhilaration and excitement of driving a high performance sports car in this teasing time trial where your co-ordination and nerve will be tested to unbelievable limits. Out Run the coin op starred as an arcade sensation. Out Run the computer simulation mirrors this exciting all action spectacle.

CBM 64/128
CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £11.99
SPECTRUM
CASSETTE £8.99

AMSTRAD
CASSETTE £9.99 DISK £14.99
ATARI ST
DISK £19.99

INCLUDES ORIGINAL 'Sound Track' FROM COIN OP VERSION

The machine becomes a home computer reality on December 10th.*

*Atari ST version will be available later in December.

SEGA

U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. Tel: 021 356 3388.

U.S. GOLD All American Software

MEGAREVIEW

Street Sports Basketball

Epyx

Epyx, famous for their consistently top quality sports games are about to release their latest masterpiece. Programmed by the author of International Basketball, it continues the theme from Street Sports Baseball, which as we have reported in recent CCI's is stated to be a continuing series of games played in the city streets of the U.S.A.

First, a play area must be selected from a choice of four. You can choose to play in the school court, a car park, or one of two areas set in the suburbs. That done, it's time to pick your team. After a toss of a coin to decide who gets first pick, a description of each player can be called up. Some are faster, others can impress with slam dunks or hook shots, and others are good team players. This is an excellent idea as it provides almost infinite variations for the game.

The appropriate court is then loaded and the game can get underway. One final selection is the score at which the game will end. One player is controlled at any one time, usually the one nearest the ball, but not always. Each player can run, jump, pass and shoot as normal. Part of what makes this so much more fun than other basketball games, is the ability to play hook shots and slam dunks. These are especially satisfying when you see a little kid pulling off a shot that the Harlem Globe Trotters would be proud of.

The street sport element of the game goes further than picking teams and make-shift courts. Playing in your neighbours' drive is bound to have its hazards. Dribbling the ball must be timed to avoid kerbs and manhole covers which give the ball an unpredictable bounce, and oily patches tend to be rather slippery.

International Basketball is one of my favourite games of all time, and this has all the best bits and loads more. The backgrounds are very interestingly detailed and colourful, the suburbs in particular. Each player has distinct differences in style and look, and are easily recognised. Each has a well animated head, and puts similar sports sims to shame. Basketball is also noticably faster than any other game of this type. OK, so the scrolling doesn't keep up with the ball on long shots, but all the players move around smoothly and quickly.

When played against the computer, three skill levels can be selected. These will allow a beginning player to get the hang of the game, as the easy level is very easy indeed, but it won't take long to beat the advanced level.

Multi-loads are a pain on cassette, but as most of the loading takes place before the game starts, it shouldn't be hard to tollerate. The version reviewed here is on disk, but I can't see there being any differences for cassette users.

If you liked International Basketball, Street Sports Basketball should on no account be missed. The better sound, superb graphics, and the more detailed gameplay will make this a favourite for a long time to come.

T.H.

Graphics:	95%
Sound:	74%
Playability:	94%
Overall:	94%
Rating:	AWESOME
Price:	£9.99 (cass)
	£11.99 (disk)

COMMODORE

Don't miss out!

NOW INCORPORATING COMMODORE & AMIGA HORIZONS UK

With the growing popularity of Commodore Computing International Magazine, newsagents and bookstalls sell out quickly. More and more frustrated readers wanting the one magazine every Commodore owner needs are finding they are missing out and some months having to do without the latest news, reviews and vital feature articles and programs.

The popular solution is to place an order for your Commodore Computing International Magazine with your newsagent or by direct subscription to us.

A subscription means you get the magazine delivered to your door. It saves you time and makes sure you don't lose out on what's happening in the Commodore world.

Send in the subscription coupon below and get the best Commodore magazine the easy way — through your letterbox. Don't miss out on the best, mail the coupon **now**.

(If you don't want to cut up the magazine, we're happy to have a photocopy of the coupon or a request on plain paper.)

Commodore — Subscription Order Form

To Subscriptions Manager, Commodore Computing International, 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Tel: 01-278 0333 Telex: 267247 FINSEC

Please send me 12 issues of *Commodore Computing International*

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Please debit my Access

Card No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

☐ Subscription rate U.K. £16.50
☐ Europe £26.50
☐ Outside Europe £39.50

Expiry date: _____

Cheques should be made payable to: CROFTWARD LIMITED

Name _____

Address _____

_____

County _____ Post Code _____

Telephone (home) _____ (business) _____

Signed _____ Date (Subscription to commence) _____

C64

IFFY

Mask II
Gremlin

Why do software houses follow this trend of writing a computer game of almost every toy on the market? The toys/comics/cartoon series are very unoriginal, so what hope is there for an original and entertaining computer game? Not one of the He Man, Thunder Cats, Transformers, Gobots, or Action Force games have held my attention for more than a few minutes. Mask II is sadley no exception. The probelm surely lies in the fact that most of these toys are for the 5-9 year old age group but the computer games — certainly at full price — are for 11 year olds and up. Software houses would probably save themselves some cash if they kept this in mind.

Mask II starts at HQ, where you're given your mission briefing, and must select the three members of the Mask team most suited to the mission. This part looks very good, as the Mask computer displays a picture and details of each member. A promising start, but from here on it's downhill all the way. With your team selected, moving the cursor to the load icon continues the game. The mission is now loaded, and takes its time about it.

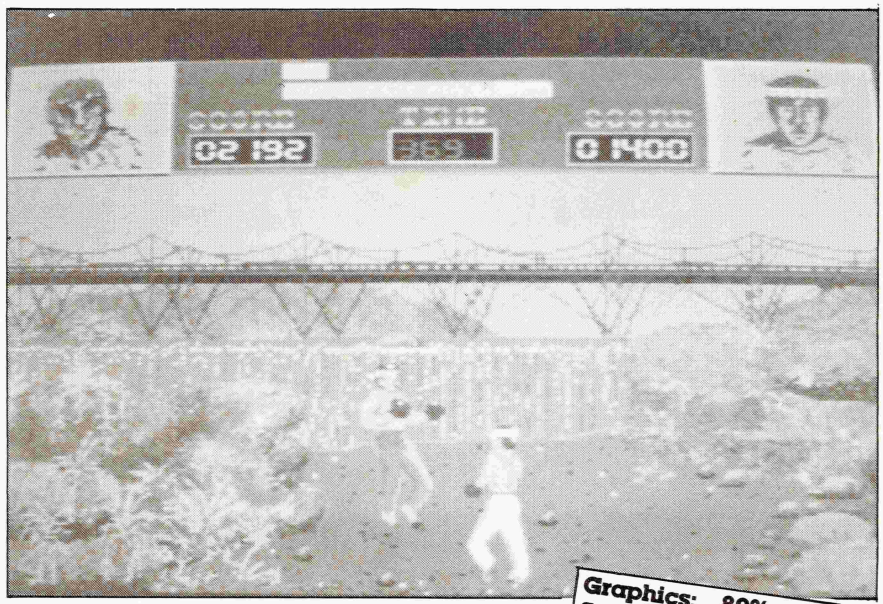
The player begins with control of the first member chosen. Some of these can take the form of two vehicles, changing automatically from jeep to speed boat, or converting into a helicopter. Pressing 1, 2, or 3 on the keyboard switches control to another team member. Each mission takes place over a horizontally scrolling background in much the same style as Moon Patrol. The terrain is made up of hills, lakes, bridges and pits. Team work is essential to success, as some vehicles will be destroyed by lakes, and others will be trapped in pits. Changing between vehicles needs to be done frequently, and it can be tricky keeping control whilst using the keyboard. Each vehicle has independant fuel and damage levels which must be watched, and control changed if one is getting low. When one has been destroyed, the chances are that you won't be able to get any further, so keeping each in good condition is important.

Playing the game, there's nothing much to get excited about. Dodging the enemy's bullets is a matter of luck, as is shooting them. When you do complete a mission, a very unsatisfactory message appears saying "Mission Accomplished", not a tune, picture or graphic effect of any sort rewards the player.

After the long-winded loading procedure, I almost lost interest with the game very quickly. It just doesn't have that something to work up a sweaty palm and keep you coming back. It was saved from a 'dodgy' rating only by its excellently colourful graphics and smooth scrolling. One of its most irritatng features is the way that the whole game has to be re-loaded to play another mission.

Mask II looks good, the sprites and backgrounds are well up to scratch, but its gameplay and sound are very forgettable. Perhaps fans of the toys will like it more than I did, but then they will probably find it too hard for their age/skill level.

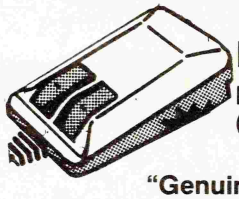
T.H.



Graphics: 80%
Sound: 56%
Playability: 37%
Overall: 43%
Rating: IFFY
Price: £9.99 (cass)
£14.99 (disk)

NEOS MOUSE + SOFTWARE

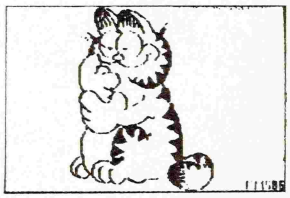
★ (THE COMMODORE MOUSE) ★



NEW YEAR OFFERS

NEOS MOUSE & CHEESE (Cassette only) £23.90

"Genuine" CHEESE ON DISC
Features Load & Save to disc & fast & slow load option £5.00



ARTIST 64

(for 64/128)
MOUSE or JOYSTICK

This is the most sophisticated, powerful and advanced art or graphics package available on a CBM 64 or 128.
"Artist 64 is an excellent graphics package and we were extremely impressed with its range of capabilities. It is in fact probably the most versatile graphics program that we have seen."
Your Commodore takes over where cheese leaves off. Although friendly and fun — can be used professionally with over 250,000 combinations of commands.

GEOS compatible NEOS MOUSE with CHEESE on CASSETTE **£35.00**

AMAZING PACKAGE DEALS

NEOS MOUSE & CHEESE including both Cassette & GENUINE Disc **£25.90**
NEOS MOUSE with CHEESE on DISC & ARTIST 64 (Disc) £49.50

WIGMORE HOUSE LIMITED
32 Saville Row, London W1X 1AG 01-734 8826

ACCESS CHEQUES P.O. CASH ORDERS P&P U.K. £1.50 Overseasd £3.00

Please make Cheques/Postal Orders payable to WIGMORE HOUSE LTD.
ACCESS orders accepted. Dealer, Export and Educational Enquiries Welcome

---

OFFICIAL COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALER

COMPUTERS	
Amiga 2000 + NEW 1084 Colour Mon.	£1252.35
Amiga 2088 PC/XT Bridgeboard + 5.25in Disk Drive	£458.85
Amiga 2052 2Mb Ram Card	£378.35
Amiga 500 + dPaint + MORE!	£459.00
Amiga 500 + Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Mon.	£699.00
Commodore 128/C2N/3 Tapes/Joystick/Sports Bag/Game	£159.00
PRINTERS	
Okimate 20 Multi-colour text & full graphics for Amiga	£199.00
Star NL10 for C64/128 120cps & NLQ inc. lead	£209.00
Citizen 120D Dot Matrix 120cps & NLQ inc. lead	£165.00
MONITORS	
Philips 8833 Stereo Col. Mon.	£249.00
Philips BM7502 Green Mon. incl. lead	$82.00
Philips BM7522 Amber Mon. incl. lead	£94.00
Commodore 1901 Col. Mon. for C64/128	£199.00
MISCELLANEOUS	
Commodore 1541C Disk Drive + software	£159.00
Commodore 1571 Disk Drive	£189.00
Commodore C2N Data Recorder	£35.00
Super-G Cent Interf. + Graphics	£34.95
RS232 Interface with disk software	£57.44
Power Supply for C64	£26.45
Amiga 520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Amiga 501 512K RAM Expansion + Clock	£99.95
Cumana CAX354 Amiga Disk Drive	£135.00
Surge Protector 13 Amp Plug (Adapter £14.95)	£11.95
Amiga DOS Ref Manual (2nd Ed) (p&p £2)	£22.95
C128 Official Prog's Ref. Guide (p&p £2)	£18.95
Addison-Wesley Amiga Ref. Manuals	PHONE
SOFTWARE (Examples)	
Amiga Scribble 2	£79.00
Amiga Superbase	£86.95
Amiga Deluxe Paint 2	£69.95
Amiga DigiView	£153.00
Superbase 128 Programmable Database	£45.95
Superscript 128 Word Processor	£45.95
Tasword 64 40/80 Col. WP — Tape/Disk	£17.95/£19.95
VizaWrite Classic 128 WP + Spell Check	£79.95

Delta Pi Software Ltd

8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks. YO2 1ND.
Tel: 0947 600065 (9am-7pm)

YORK ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

Commodore 64/Plus 4 Products

6502 ASSEMBLER 64/Plus 4* ..... tape/disk* £12.99

A sophisticated two-pass symbolic assembler and text editor which supports tape and disk filing. The assembler, the editor, and your source and object code may all be resident in memory simultaneously, facilitating rapid and interactive code development. Recently extended manual with many examples.

Z80 EMULATOR/CROSS-ASSEMBLER 64 only ..... disk £12.99

A unique integrated Z80 development package. The emulator compiles Z80 source code into optimised 6502 which runs on the 64 at approximately one sixth the speed of a 2MHz Z80. It supports all but 20 of the 688 Z80 operations, calls to 6502 routines, and interrupts. The cross assembler generates hex or binary Z80 object files. The disk also contains a powerful editor and several example programs.

BI-DIRECTIONAL RS232 INTERFACE WITH COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE 64 +4* .. tape/disk* £29.99

The 64 KERNAL supports RS232 via the user port. This interface provides the necessary voltage conversion for direct connection to RS232 printers, modems and other devices. It is compatible with Easyscript and Superscript. The unit is supplied with 1 metre of cable (add 75p per extra metre*) terminated in a 25-way male (or female*) D-connector. The software includes a terminal emulator which supports split baud rates and auto-dial, file transfer utilities, a menu driven port initialisation program, and a transparent printer driver which vectors the KERNAL to redirect device 4 printer output to the RS232 port.

*Please specify.

Prices are fully inclusive. Overseas orders add £2.50
Allow up to 1 week for delivery
Manuals available separately £1.00

YORK ELECTRONIC RESEARCH

The Fishergate Centre, Dept. CCI, 4 Fishergate, York YO1 4AB
Telephone: (0904) 610722

Accounting Software

£99.99
INC VAT

ACCOUNT ABILITY

is a powerful suite of programs which can provide a business with a helpful and informative method of financial control.
This superb system combines the accuracy, discipline and reliability of traditional accounting methods with a friendliness and flexibility that only an integrated system can provide.

MAJOR FEATURES

● COMPREHENSIVE HELP SCREENS ● QUICK CREATION OF ACCOUNTS ● ACCOUNT NUDGE FACILITY ● TEMPORARY ACCOUNT FACILITY ● MULTIPLE VAT RATE CAPABILITY ● MULTIPLE BANK ACCOUNTS ● FULL AUDIT TRAIL ● UP TO 64 LEVELS OF USER SECURITY ● CASH SALE FACILITY ● AUTOMATIC TRANSACTION AGEING ● AUTOMATIC DISCOUNTS ● TRANSACTION MESSAGES ● OPEN ITEM OR B/F ON ANY ACCOUNT ● DAYBOOK, STATEMENTS, REMITTANCE/CHEQUES ● 24 REPORTS ● SCREEN DUMP FACILITY ● UP TO 53 PERIODS PER YEAR ● SUPPORTS UP TO FOUR COMMODORE DISK UNITS ● SUPPORTS UP TO FOUR PRINTERS INCLUDING CENTRONICS.

HARDWARE

Currently available for your **Commodore** 128, 128D or 8000 series computer.

FULLY INTEGRATED SALES PURCHASE & NOMINAL LEDGER ACCOUNTING

MICORHEX COMPUTERS,
Union Street, Trowbridge, Wiltshire BA14 8RY
Tel: (02214) 63828

THREE OF A KIND

The Amiga User Group's Tony Lacey has been for a long time an Amiga lover. Here he takes a look at the three Amigas, how they emerged and what you might consider before you fall for the Amiga's charms.

Not one, not two, but three Amigas to choose from! Which one would suit you? What's the difference between the models?

The three Amigas currently on the market are: The A500, the A1000 and the A2000.

They are all OSA (Open System Architecture) which means they are all easily expandable.

Oddly enough the first Amiga to burst on the computing scene was the A1000. Much to the shock and horror of an eagerly awaiting Commodore buying public because the initial price was £1,400,00. A lot of 64 and 128 owners felt betrayed and just could not afford to upgrade, much as they wanted to.

It wasn't only the fact that the machine was all powerful, it looked the way a computer should — detachable keyboard, with keypad, separate cursor keys. A sturdy CPU with inbuilt 3.5 drive (at the fron) mouse and joystick ports on the right side.

The basic unit came with 256K of inbuilt memory that could easily be expanded to 512K by an additional memory unit which fitted into a socket, cleverly concealed at the front of the machine.

A further expansion port, for external memory, was located just past the two joystick ports. Be removing the cover, it was easy to fit another two megs, adding even more power to the Amiga. In all, a further 8 megs of external memory could be added.

The Amiga monitor could fit snugly on top of the CPU of the A1000 which meant a saving on space and no interference between monitor and computer. (There being a screened lid on the inside of the Amiga preventing such interference.)

The other point I particularly like about the A1000 which sadly is missing from the other two, is that the keyboard fits under the CPU when not in use thereby preventing dust of little fingers to get at it!

However, the keyboard itself, or rather the keys, are not as other computer keys; they are, for reasons of space closely grouped and so hitting two at a time is not un-common. But, that's something that you can avoid once get familiar with the computers.

The main problem with all three machines has been with the Amigas operating system. The first version was surprisingly called 1.1 and with the A1000 on power-up you had to load in "kickstart" which basically does what it says — kickstarts the machine ready for a program disk. This was fine for a while, but 1.1 was soon discovered to have a few bugs and so 1.2 was released. This meant that some software written under 1.1 was not suited to the newer 1.2 OS.

But, that wasn't too much of a problem — you had to load in kickstart anyway so why not have two versions, 1.1 and 1.2 depending on what software you were going to load in after it. Quite straight forward really until the other two Amigas were launched with kickstart version 1.2 on a ROM chip, inside the machine!

Shock! Horror! That now meant that older software that only ran under 1.1 wouldn't work with these new machines. I am glad to say that most of the software houses re-wrote their software to run under 1.2 but there are still programs that will not run unless 1.1 is loaded first!

Last March both in Hanover and London the two new Amigas the A500 and the A2000 were launched.

It was now clear and also stated by the Commodore Sales people that here were two machines which wouod appeal to two totally different markets. The A500 the 'games machine' (Ugh! How I hate that saying!) and the A2000 the business machine.

The A500 is a totally different looking machine to its sister. The keyboard and main unit all one, with the disk drive on the right hand side. No room to place a monitor directly on top.

If you get the impression I don't like the machine you would be almost right. The one thing I do like about the 500 is that expandability up to 1 meg is made easier than on the 1000, but thats about all.

If the 500 was launched as a bottom-end market machine and aimed at people who maybe couldn't afford an extra £300 or so on a monitor why was a TV modulator not included?

The modulator is the A500 owners life-line to their domestic TV's, but it looks a monstrosity sticking out the back of the machine and costs extra as well!

The other no-no as far as I am concerned regarding the 500 is that because it is lower to the ground than the 1000 the expansion port is almost inaccessible to existing expansion units such as a Megaboard II, or for that matter other add-ons that use that port, for example drawing tablets.

Until recently other existing Amiga hardware has had to be re-configured for the 500. A genlock unti is now available. This links your video and Amiga together.

On the other hand the A2000 has 1 meg of memory as standard and looks like a tank. Or rather it looks more like a Commodore PC. At least an Amiga that has PC emulation!

But, not that easy to put together. The add-on cards that fit into the slots inside the 2000 can be pesky like devils to get in correctly so if you are thinking of purchasing a 2000 with PC Bridge Board et al, then let your friendly dealer install them for you.

The keyboard is a cross between an Amiga and PC but, has the feel of a PC. There are the PC only keys that do nothing when the machine is in Amiga mode. The cursor keys are out on their own and are in a different formation but once mastered present no problem.

The keyboard fits in the front as do the mouse ports, but they are set deep inside and connection can get fiddly. The mouse is also slightly different and is a little bit more 'over responsive' on some surfaces.

Connections at the back are different again on the 2000, it being IBM compatible so, the parallel and serial connecters have been changed. Also changed at the back, or rather removed, is the 5 volt rails to power things like DigiView.

Genlock is another fiddly affair with the 2000 not having a composite video output. There is, however, an internal slot for a PAL encoder or Genlock board.

On power-up the fan comes into operation. This sounds like hurricane Charlie is on its way. Perhaps a high-powered fan is fine if you've got all the extra add-ons going — it keeps them all cool, but man, is it noisy! There are slots in the front of the 2000 for your IBM 5.25 drive and an extra Amiga 3.5 drive. There is also a light ready for the hard drive should you so wish to purchase one.

On the 1000, IBM compatibility is via a unit called 'Sidecar.' It fits into the expansion port and has a 5.25 drive inbuilt. A technicion once tole me that the Sidecar is really a Commodore PC without a monitor output. That being the case why have I heard of so many problems with it?

But the Sidecar was brought out when there was no alternative to PC emulation on your Amiga. That was before the 2000 was launched. Now, with the 2000 who needs a Sidecar to run PC software?

Which Amiga you choose depends on what you want to use it for — home, business, leisure, graphics, etc. T.L.

EBONSTAR

EbonStar is swift action competition wrapped in an electrifying arcade style format. Exceptionally unique and challenging, EbonStar will thrill you with it's dramatic sound, realistic graphics, and options to four players and man vs man or machine. Seize the challenge of EbonStar, pick up your copy today!

The warp's fathomless depths

The warp begins to explode as opponent is shot down

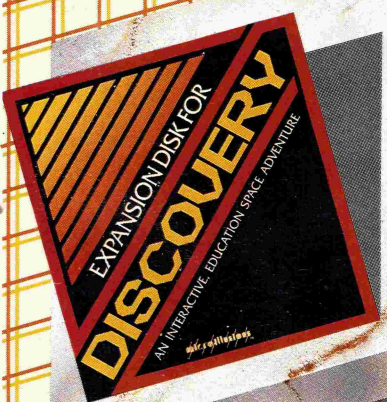
ROMANTIC ENCOUNTERS

A true to life adult encounter for men or women! Permit your wildest imagination's to interact with the enticing scenarios of the DOME. At the DOME, you can set yourself up for what ever you are after... We promise you'll get what's coming to you!

One of the Dome's alluring stories

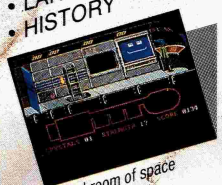
The lounge, a place of enticing rendezvous

DISCOVERY EXPANSION DISK

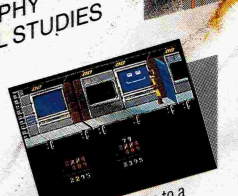


Learning is an exciting adventure with DISCOVERY! Now you can expand your adventure with Discovery Expansion Disks: Math 1

- MATH CONCEPTS
- SPELLING 1
- SPELLING 2
- TRIVIA 1
- TRIVIA 2
- SCIENCE
- GEOGRAPHY
- LANGUAGE
- SOCIAL STUDIES
- HISTORY



Control room of space ship Discovery



Working a solution to a math problem.

OTHER PRODUCTS FROM MICROILLUSIONS

- **PLANETARIUM™**
  For the Serious Student of Astronomy
- **LAND OF LEGENDS™**
  The ultimate dungeon adventure!
- **ONE TO ONE SERIES™**
  Fire Power™, Galactic Invasion and Turbo™
- **BLACKJACK ACADEMY**
  Everything you ever wanted to know about BlackJack
- **THE FAERY TALE ADVENTURE™**
  Amiga's number one adventure game!

All Microillusions Entertainment and Education products are developed especially for and available on Amiga, C64/128, MAC, Apple IIGS, and PC/MS DOS Formats.

microillusions™

17408 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, Ca. 91344
Inside CA 818/360-3715 • Outside CA 800/522-2041 • FAX 818/360-1464

110AM

FOREIGN DISTRIBUTORS

Haba Systems, Pier Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, Feltham, Middlesex TW14 OTT (01) 44-1-751-6451

Nano-Data, Ullernveien 40, P.O. Box 830, Hjellen N-3701, Skein, Norway (035) 27-632/23-170

World Wide Software, International House, Center Boulevard, DK-2300 Copenhagen S, Denmark (045) 1-52 02 11

Imagineering, 77 Dunning Avenue, Private Bag 20, P.O. Rosebery, Sydney, NSW 2018, Australia (02) 697-8666

Beamscope Canada, INC., 118 Commander Blvd., Scarborough, Ontario, Canada, M1S 3H7 (416) 291-0000

GRID START

Anco

At the other end of the price range from EA's Test Drive, there's Anco's Grid Start. The object of the game is to race 23 other cars around one of six tracks from around the world, and finish in first place.

The familiar 3D view made popular by Pole Position is the display method. Your car is controlled by steering, accelerating, braking and changing between five gears. There's also a turbo boost for faster acceleration. Before racing, the player can choose the track, and whether to compete or practice. In practice, the game is just the same as in competing, except that the booster cannot be used, and it takes place over 99 laps as opposed to five in a competition.

The race starts with you at pole position on the grid. The light turns green and the opponents zoom off. For some reason, you stay at the grid for a couple of seconds, being overtaken by the others. When you do get going, the red and white road kerbs move very smoothly, forming neat bends. Signs at the side of the road have a good number of frames as they grow from the horizon, but are unfortunately spoilt by a second image that flickers behind.

Opponents' cars are acceptably drawn, with just about enough different sized frames to give a 3D effect. The obligatory scrolling horizon mountains/city has been drawn far too large. At the size it is, the car would seem to reach it in no time, but it just serves to enhance the effect when turning a corner. Hay bales also line the bends, I would have thought to serve as crash barriers, but a collision with one results in your car exploding!

So far, it may sound as if Grid Start is a load of rubbish. This isn't the case, because although it has these faults, the general gameplay is very good. Perhaps I've been spoilt by all these full price games, but there seems to be something missing in the gameplay. There's a strange feeling of lonliness, maybe because the apparently close horizon is never reached. In its favour, Grid Start has the smoothest road movement I can remember seeing on any home computer race game, and requires a substantial amount of skill and concentration to complete. Not only that, I know that some prefer this to EA's effort for the sheer excitement Grid Start reaches.

At the price (£9.95), you could do a lot worse than buy this. There's nothing new in Grid Start, but it is a first class attempt at a racing game, worth a very close look if speeding around a track hell for leather is your scene.

T.H.

Price: £9.95

NINJA MISSION

Melbourne House

Mastertronic's latest contribution to the arcade scene comes in the shape of two Amiga-based machines, known as the Super Select Systems. These machines give the player a choice of five independent games to play, all house in one cabinet. One has a sporting flavour, containing Leaderboard, World Darts, Sport Time Bowling, Table Hockey, and Pool. The other follows the more conventional arcade themes, and includes Xenon, Space Ranger, Blasta Ball, Sidewinder, and Ninja Mission. For this last one you don't have to rush to the draughty arcades but can play it at home on your own Amiga.

Taking the part of a heroic ninja, it's down to you to recover the seven jade idols of the village of Tambo Machi, which were stolen by the evil Akuma. Akuma is a powerful force, and has many faithful followers experienced in martial arts, who will fight to the death on his command. The seven idols have been placed around his fifteen screen fortress.

To begin with, Ninja Mission seems no more than another Exploding Fist clone. Akuma's fortress is made up of five floors, each one screen smaller than the one below. On the first floor, the enemies must be defeated one at a time using sixteen moves, which includes throwing knives and stars. When all the idols have been collected, with a sudden surge of energy, you leap through a hole in the ceiling, entering the next level.

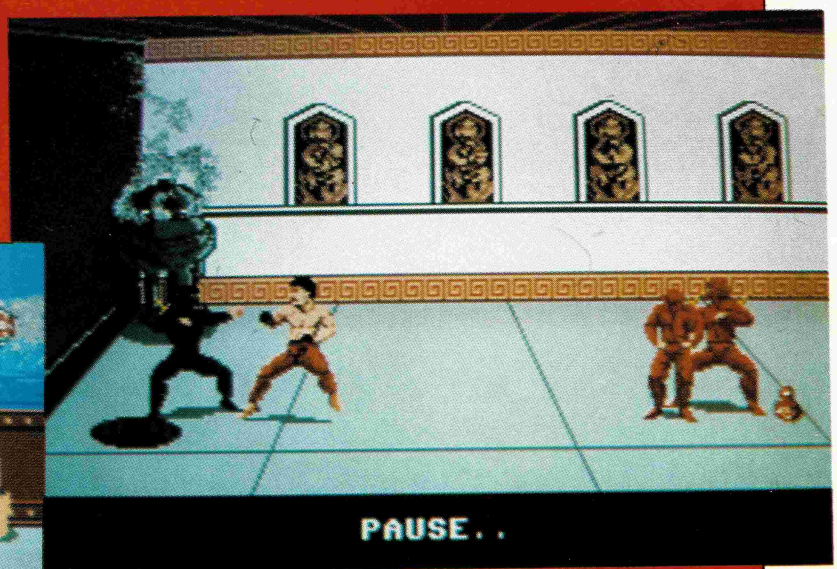
As you'd expect, the fighting gets harder as you progress through the game. Instead of single fighters, you encounter gangs of up to four at once. The knives and stars are a quick and safe way of killing the first opponents, but evil ninjas which appear later, pick up stars and throw them back at you. This introduces a new, if minor element to the much-used game style. I can't say there's much else that we've not all seen before, but it is perhaps easier to get into quickly because of this.

Although not amazing in the graphics department, the sprites are well drawn and attractively large. The main character in particular has some realistic animation, his jumping and somersaulting are the most believable of all the martial arts games around. I would have liked to see some more interesting backgrounds, the existing ones are a little lacking in detail.

On the whole, Ninja Mission is well done, but the exception is its sound. A rather repetitive oriental tune plays, occasionally giving way to quiet and rather weak sound effects.

I'd prefer to see more original games appearing for the Amiga, but at the price (£9.95) this has to be an outstanding buy. With Mastertronic writing their own arcade games, and thus saving money others would spend buying rights to a game, perhaps it'll force the normal price of 16-bit software down to a more reasonable level. We live in hope. Whilst not original, or particularly innovative in any area, Ninja Mission is great fun, and when compared to Karate Kid for example, is also exceptionally good value for money. Highly recommended.

Price: £9.95 *B.V.*



INTRODUCING A NEW DIMENSION IN MANAGEMENT DATABASE SYSTEMS

NOW EXTEND YOUR REACH

Superbase Professional is one of the most advanced databases ever produced for the Amiga™. It represents a technical and commercial breakthrough which will allow you to advance your expectations of a database beyond that of any existing system. Superbase Professional was conceived as a 'no limits' database; your only limitation is the capacity of your machine. Whatever the application, Superbase Professional has the power to achieve it.

The Graphics Applications Generator

With the Superbase Professional Forms Editor you can create custom applications relating multiple files. It is a unique graphic design tool used to create forms using patterns, lines, boxes, text fonts, graphic images and fields from any file – in colour. Superbase Forms possess the intelligence to generate linked records, then retrieve and display them automatically without any programming. It is the ideal developers tool.

Total text integration

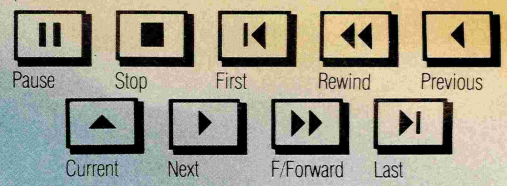
An integral text editor allows a mail merge interface to the database and the ability to link text files to records. The Superbase text editor allows you complete freedom to use any amount of text within your database files or can be used simply for your day to day correspondence and typing requirements. Superbase Professional can search any ASCII text file even if it wasn't created by Superbase.

Database Management Language

Superbase Professional's unique Database Management Language gives you access to all the power of your computer. Should you need to, this fourth generation programming language allows you to write entire applications in just a few lines of program code.

As easy to use as a VCR . . .

With Superbase Professional you have data retrieval at the press of a button.



The video style controls mean that you can use and preview your data with the minimum of effort.

. . . with unlimited processing potential

All the field types of a powerful modern database including date and time arithmetic, cross file lookup, calculation and validation allow you to exploit your data to the full.

Unrivalled ease of use with unsurpassed power: a combination not achieved until now.

Professional back-up

Superbase Professional has the full backing of Precision Software's technical team. 20 hours FREE telephone hotline during normal working hours for the 90 days following registration, and Extended Support Schemes to suit all users for purchase after that time.

Minimum System Requirements
Version 1.2 system software
1 floppy disk drive 512K RAM (1 megabyte recommended)

Price: £249.95 (inc VAT)

Registered users of Superbase Personal write for upgrade price and procedure.

Superbase™ PROFESSIONAL

Precision Software acknowledge all trademarks

Precision Software

For further details contact
Precision Software Limited, 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ.
Tel (01) 330 7166, Fax (01) 330 2089, Telex 8955021 PRECIS G.

PROMISE — THE SPELLCHECKER

Robtek brings in an interesting addition to Amiga word processing

The majority of 'serious' users of microcomputers will own and use a word-processing package of one description or another. For many, a simple package may well be quite sufficient. For those of us who often create large documents the tedium of checking for spelling mistakes and punctuation errors can be eased by the use of spelling checkers, of which 'PROMISE' is one of the latest. Created by 'The Other Guys' it is designed to run on an AMIGA with at least 512k of storage. It comes supplied on a single 3.5" disk together with a clearly written twenty page booklet of operating instructions. There are really two major components to PROMISE. They are a spelling and punctuation checker and a spelling helper. The main function of the package is performed by the checker, with the helper giving user access to the dictionary to look up words while using a word processor. Most document formats appear to be supported, including Textcraft 1.0, FTXT IFF files (as used by later versions of Textcraft), and both formatted and unformatted ASCII files. Scribble and Notepad both use formatted ASCII files whilst ED, EMACS, and EDIT use unformatted. Scribble's Dot commands pose no problems once the checker has been told to ignore the first occurrence. It is not necessary for the user to tell PROMISE which format the document is in as the package detects the format automatically. The supplied dictionary contains 95,000 words and may be added to by building your own user-defined 'Custom Dictionaries'.

The spelling checker loads the main dictionary into memory at startup and creates a null custom dictionary by default. Once the main dictionary and index are loaded the user may then elect to load the custom ones. More than one custom dictionary may be maintained, so for example a student may keep specialist engineering terms in one and chemistry terms in another. This split by function could prove to be a very useful feature of the tool. The punctuation checking function ensures that simple rules are obeyed such as starting sentences with a capital letter and finishing them with a full-stop. It also ensures that punctuation marks are either followed by a space or are at the end of a line.

There are three methods by which PROMISE may be invoked. Inserting the disk in df0: at the 'Insert Workbench' prompt, double clicking its icon or from a CLI window by entering 'RUN PROMISE: SPELLCHECK'. Problems can occur if you have less than 360k of free memory available if you invoke it from within workbench.

PROMISE is window driven and makes good use of the Amiga's window/gadget facilities. The loading and saving of files such as custom dictionaries and documents is menu driven from within directory windows. These are used to display and select disk files, enter filenames and to change disk drives. To check a document it is first necessary to click the 'select input file' gadget, this opens a directory window from which you may select the file to be checked. Once you have found the correct file you start the checker with the 'start spelling check' gadget. If PROMISE finds a word that is not in one of its directionaries it displays it in a 'text display box' and offers you a number of options. These are: correct it, ignore it this occurrence, ignore all occurrences throughout the document, or to add it to a custom dictionary. If you believe the spelling of the word to be wrong but don't really know how to spell it then you can invoke the spelling helper which is accessible either from the spelling checker or stand-alone. It appears in its own window and is also gadget driven. To find the correct spelling you need only provide the letters you know. The missing portions can be substituted with wild-card characters, '?' for unknown letters and '★' for an unknown number of letters. When invoked from the checker the system attempts to supply a reasonable search argument. There is a very clear description of how to use the wild-card technique in the instruction booklet. It is a good idea to try this out before using the checker as the attempt made by the checker to define a pattern to locate is not always what the user may really want. I noticed that it was not very good at locating words ending in apostrophes. It is a simple matter to correct the supplied letter pattern though, and once this is done the word can be found (if it is in the dictionary).

Most users will be content to maintain their custom dictionaries by loading at the start of a checking session and resaving with the new words learned in that session, but it is possible to edit the custom dictionaries using any editor or word processor that can read an ASCII file. If a user wishes to combine different custom dictionaries it is a simple matter of invoking the checker and loading the dictionaries in turn. These can then be saved to produce a combined dictionary which can be loaded in one operation from now on. The manual loading of custom dictionaries is both a strength and a weakness of this package. It takes a little effort to load the desired custom dictionaries but this can give a very versatile dictionary structure to the skilled user.

PROMISE is a very helpful tool for users of word processors which do not contain a spelling checker. It is claimed that it can check over a thousand words per minute. It certainly seems fast in practice. The speed is probably derived from the fact that the entire dictionary is loaded into memory before any checking is done. It does mean, however, that there is a performance trade off as the program takes a while to load and get started but runs rapidly once in memory. Even users of Scribble which has its own built in dictionary of over 40,000 words may be interested in PROMISE because of its larger vocabulary and additional punctuation checker function. Given the very user friendly implementation of PROMISE, anyone who is looking for a good, expandable, and above all else, easy to use document checking facility should check this one out!

A.S.

Price: £39.95
Contact: Robtek Ltd, Unit 4, Isleworth Business Complex, St Johns Road, Isleworth, Middx TW7 6NL.
Tel:01-847 4457.

VIZAWRITE

The home publishing revolution continues to gain momentum — and new converts. Peter Lee evaluates the latest contender in a booming WYSIWYG market.

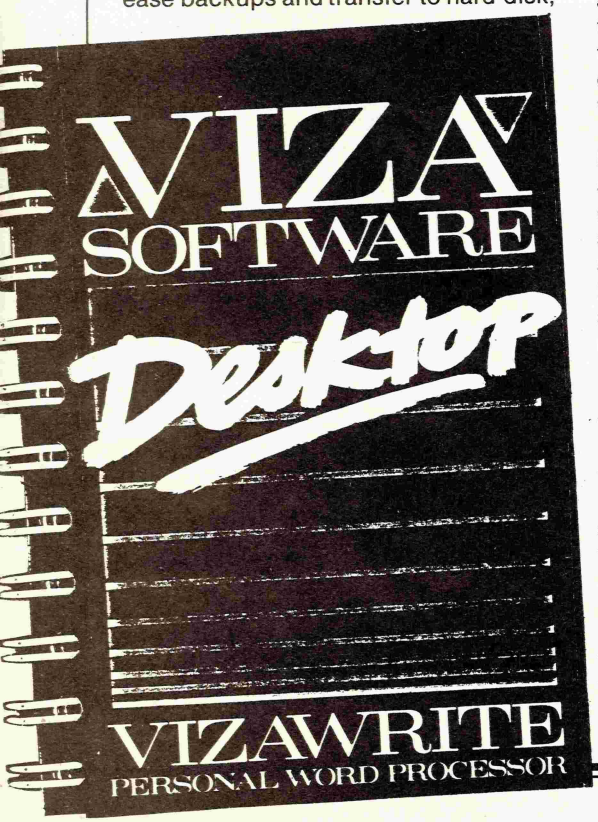
When people look back on 1987 it may well be seen as the landmark year when desktop publishing firmly established itself as a worthwhile business tool.

And helping lay down these foundations is the Amiga: what better machine to consummate the marriage of graphics and text? It has the power and potential to help you harness your ideas and convey them professionally.

But you do need the software that is capable of doing the job; word processors are invaluable it is true, but today, presentation is becoming more important — and that is why desktop publishing is continuing to grow in popularity.

Into this important and lively market comes Desktop VizaWrite from VizaWrite 64 author *Kelvin Lacy*.

VizaWrite is a true home publishing system, incorporating both word-processing capabilities and graphic reproduction; it comes on an unprotected disk to ease backups and transfer to hard-disk, and supports memory expansion and mult-tasking.



The program gives you what you need — an exact representation on screen of what your document will look like when it is printed. It allows use of multiple fonts and text style of any font can be changed globally throughout a selected range.

Because of the display mode, used characters are double-sized so although the format you see is the format you get, it is easy to lose your sense or proportion over the overall design

VizaWrite comes on a disk containing Workbench so you can boot up the program straight away; any documents already created are saved with an icon to enable you to select and enter them from workbench — a very useful touch, even if a disk full of documents takes a while to display its contents.

The working screen, white on powder blue, reminded me of Textcraft — icons are displayed at the top of the first page, graphically showing the text format and spacing — justified, ragged left or right and centred. Clicking on the appropriate box highlights your choice, and the if any text has been entered, it configures itself to these limits.

Also on screen is a somewhat large ruler, showing margins and tabs — which can easily be altered at any time. Page numbers, headers and footers (if they're present) are also shown.

The program is equipped with the standard Amiga Workbench fonts — that is to say they're pretty banel. However VizaWrite allows other fonts to be loaded from third-part disks. I have never known what makes the default fonts so good that program developers fall over themselves to use them.

go right ahead and input text. The screen shows part of an ordinary page and scrolls upwards as the end of the screen is reached.

Because of the display mode used, characters are double-sized so although the format you see is the format you get, it is easy to lose your sense of proportion over the overall design of the page as you only ever see around a third of it at any one time.

This is also a problem with VizaWrite's chief contender at the moment, ProWrite. I am not going to play one program against the other because while superficially similar in their implementation, there are enough differences to warrant any prospective user weighing their needs against what is on offer.

But I will say that at present, VizaWrite can only accommodate graphics in two colours — boring black and white. And even then there is no attempt to gray-scale an imported coloured image. You either get solid black or solid white. The aspect ratio is also bizarre — a globe from Deluxe Paint turned out like an egg when used in VizaWrite!

ProWrite works in multi-colours. But as one of the vast majority of humble monochrome dot-matrix printer owners, colour is a luxury I can afford to be without.

And in any event, VizaWrite boasts a very clever and useful re-sizing tool which will manipulate graphics; you can stretch images or shrink them to fill the allotted space, which makes up for the program's grievous oversight — the inability to flow text around a graphic.

When you import an image into VizaWrite, no matter how small it is, you cannot enter text anywhere else on the lines taken up by the graphic; so if you need something like a letterhead or an explanatory note next to a drawing, you have to write it while you're in the art package you're using. Not friendly, and something I am assured will be put right shortly.

A full range of pull-down menus is available by using the mouse, and without exception requestor boxes for option choices are extremely well-designed and foolproof

But the beauty of VizaWrite is its ease of use; if you are the type who will only

CONTINUED ON PAGE 120

SIMPLY MEGA !!

HAUTE CUISINE FOR YOUR AMIGA – AT TAKE AWAY PRICES

FAERY TALE ADVENTURE
£ 29.50

DARK CASTLE
£24.95

INDOOR SPORTS
£29.95

ANALYTIC ART
£34.50

TEST DRIVE
£24.50

FIREPOWER
£16.50

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE AND PACKING. CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR LATEST LIST.

SIMPLY MEGAWARE

SIMPLY MEGAWARE LTD
49 Links Drive
Solihull, West Midlands
B91 2 DJ
TEL: 021 705-3570

GTI

Outside U. K. and Dealer Enquiries
G.T.I. GmbH
Oberhöchstädter Strasse 53b
6370 Oberursel, West Germany
TEL. (01049) 6171 53863

ADVERSA

AMIGA Y2

Y2 Computing Limited
111 St. Albans Road
Watford
Herts WD1 1RD

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

The Ruby range of packages gives you the ultimate in easy to use communications software for your Amiga.

RUBY-VIEW is an advanced Viewdata Terminal ideal for accessing Prestel, City Service and Micronet.

RUBY-TERM provides an extensive VT82/100 emulation and also includes XModem, XModemCRC and Advanced Kermit Protocola.

These two programs are now available together at a special price of only £90.

For further information about this offer, special modem pacakge deals, demonstration disks, and our NEW Tektronix terminal RUBY-TBRM-PLUS, Please phone us on Watford 0923 50161 or phone our Viewdata BB on 0923 228558.

JUMPDISK - 1987

During the past twelve months JUMPDISK has published many excellent games, utilities and business programmes. Add these to tutorials, reviews, hints and tips, letters and new items and you have the world's No. 1 selling magazine ona disk for the Amiga. The festive Christmas and 17th consecutive monthly issues continues the trend.

PROGRAMMES INCLUDE:
BULLRUN — A Strategic Civil War Game
MUSIC MACHINE — Plays 4 Voice Music
U.S.A. — Graphic Map Game with Speech
HANOI — Contagious Puzzle Game
PARTY — Try to make it a Success!
READ 40 — Enjoy reading Text Files from JUMPDISK on a TV
MORTGAGE — Analyse the Future
CONCENTRATION — You vs. the Computer
SANTA — Tell him your Desires
PLUS MUCH MORE.

ARTICLES INCLUDE:
A look at the AmiEXPO — The latest US BBS List — Full documentation for programmes in this issue — Public Domain update — Reviews on CLImate and Wordperfect —Tutorials; Working the CLI from Amiga Basic, Fourth in the series 'Programming in C', Making more use of RAM —Plus Tips, Letters, News and much much more.

ALL FOR ONLY £8.50 incl. VAT

Please send cheque or money order to:

GEORGE THOMPSON SERVICES
Dept. C, Dippen Lodge,
Dippen, Brodick, Arran KA27 8RN, Scotland
Tel: (077) 082 234

Price includes first class P&P within U.K.
Same day despatch of orders. There is a guarantee with every issue

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 118

look at the manual as the last possible option, then have no fear — this program's built for simplicity. The major feature which will need referring to is the powerful Mail Merge, but even after a single reading this becomes second nature.

A full range of pull-down menus is available by using the mouse, and without exception requestor boxes for option choices are extremely well-designed and foolproof. There are also many shortcuts accessed through keyboard commands.

Cutting, copying, moving and pasting text is as straightforward as in any word-processor, only in VizaWrite you are manipulating text of varying fonts; should you need to amend or edit a particular portion, the correct font is automatically selected regardless of what you were using last.

Ruler settings are easily changed, with a neat trick for incorporating Tab stops; Tab settings are indicated by red triangular markers, which can be moved freely with the mouse, discarded by moving them off the ruler, or added by picking up a marker from a sort of Tab store and installing it on the ruler.

Margins are similarly edited, though for some reason measurements are indicated in inches; as a rule people use metric these days!

Any text under a ruler falls into place once any amendments are made to margins or lay-out format; and multiple rulers are allowed for configuring text differently in different parts of a document. You can choose to have your rulers visible throughout the document, or more usually chose the 'Hide ruler' option from the edit menu. There is also a method of fine-tuning the margin by inputting inches and fractions.

You can easily change the style of text in any portion of your document by marking it and changing an option

Similarly, Tab settings can be tailored to your needs, with the option to align them left, right or centred, with precisely measured positioning possible.

Because of the way the program works, text can only be inserted, and not overwritten.

VizaWrite supports plain, bold and italic faces of any font (with a rider that the maximum character size is 255 pixels by 255), as well as underline, superscript and subscript — anywhere in the document, which means multiple fonts can be used on one line.

And what's more you can easily change the style of text in any portion of your document by marking it and changing an option — from light to bold, or italic perhaps.

Parameters for specifying page breaks are edited from a set-up menu, but you can force a new page at any time, and you can easily skip to specific pages in a long document without having to scroll laboriously through the entire text.

Search and replace options are implemented, with the ability to specify replacing all occurrences of a word or string, changing selectively, or simply finding the next occurrence. You can also stipulate a case-sensitive search.

File management is competently handled with helpful information available from a History feature. It is here you can protect work with a password as well as see the file's vital statistics — things such as the date and time of creation, a file note for information, number of words and free space available. You can also define the cursor style from this menu, allowing slow, regular, fast or no-flash operation.

As mentioned earlier, a desktop publishing program needs more than fancy fonts, it needs to be able to display illustrations, and VizaWrite accomplishes this elegantly and simply; you select the graphic to load into a document (perhaps from a Deluxe Paint brush or full-screen) and the artwork is inserted at the cursor position, pushing existing text downwards.

In just the same way as blocks of text can be moved or cut once loaded, graphics can be placed anywhere within the document, as well as being re-sized.

Changing the size of a drawing has its disadvantages though, in uneven pixel changes which can sometimes mean the object looking totally different from what you wanted! It would have been useful if a proportional sizing option had been incorporated to allow a uniform increase in size (ie increase the size horizontally by the same proportion as vertically).

Using VizaWrite to send the same letter to many people is handled by the Mail Merge facility, which is one of the simplest I have ever come across; there are no field names or numbers to clutter up your page or mind, because data is accessed sequentially.

You need to create a data file to contain the information you intend merging — name, address and so on, in the order you intend inserting it in the document.

And to upload it at the time of printout, you simply type in the characters <> as indentifiers; so if the first thing in your data was Fred Fish, that's what would be inserted by the program the first time it came across <> in your text — and so on for as many fields as you like. The other side of this coin is that if you want to refer to Fred Fish later on in the letter, you have to write his name in that position in the data file — you can't make reference back to the earlier field.

VizaWrite maintains a Glossary where you can store various bits and pieces you'll need again in futre documents; in reality this is simply a clipboard file for text and graphics — things such as your address or logo, to be recalled from disk as the need arises.

The printer set-up allows high quality output or draft, and you can simply print the document in normal 80 column output without any of the fonts being used

But the option's usefulness increases when you realise you can group items together in separate glossaries to be used for different purposes, making document management more streamlined. If the glossary item is text, a small window will show you what the first few lines say.

The printer set-up allows high quality output or draft, and you can simply print the document in normal 80 column output without any of the fonts being used; but this will destroy the what you see is what you get beauty of the program, with line-breaks at unexpected places.

The manual is well-illustrated and its clarity is superior to many I have seen for word-processing packages. There is an abundance of help, including a dictionary of terms (for instance: CLICK — To press and release a mouse button) and a thorough but scrappy-looking index.

Printers supported by VizaWrite
Commodore MPS1000
Commodore MPS2000
Diablo 630
Epson FX-80
Epson FX-85
HP LaserJet
Juki 6000 Series

Conclusion

Many applications spring to mind to take advantage of this program — business presentations, advertising, newsletters — but even these serious uses cannot hide the sheer joy of being able to create good-lookin layouts. VizaWrite is simplicity itself to use and produces the goods. But it will still stand comparison with rival ProWrite (check out the review in September Amiga User) as it all depends on your needs as to which you would spend you cash on. Some of the shortcomings I have highlighted should be rectified in any upgrades, so while these opinions hold good for version 1.03, it may well be that VizaWrite could get even better.

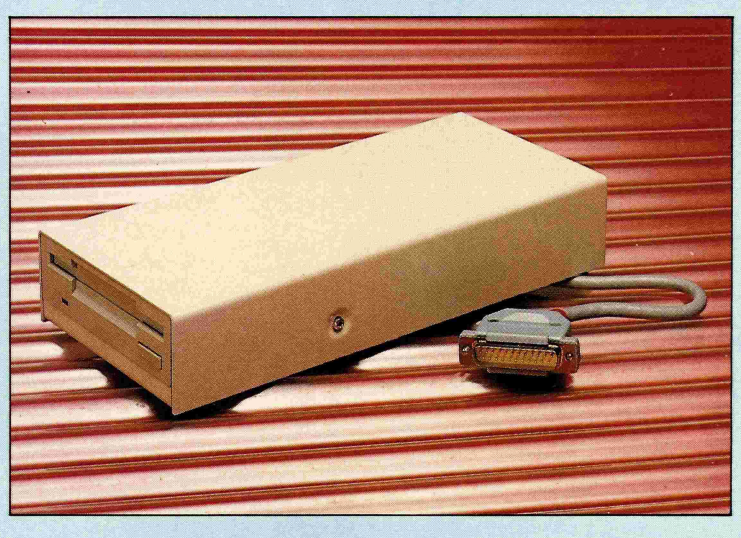
P.L.

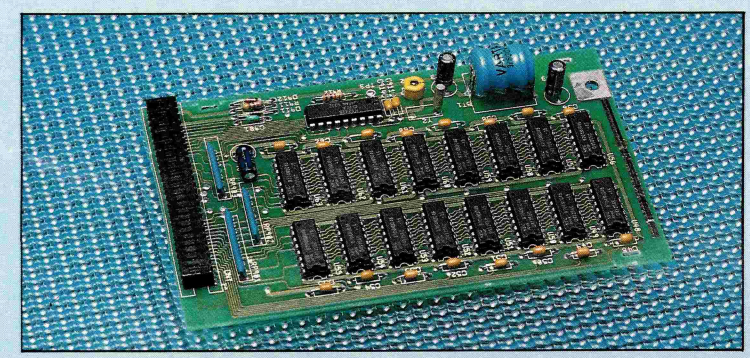
DATEL ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline 1 Meg suitable for A500 or 1000
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism
- Throughport for Daisychaining other drives
- Attractively styled ● Complete – No more to buy
- 12 months guarantee ● Fully compatible

ONLY £114.99 POST FREE
ADD (£5 for next day Courier delivery).

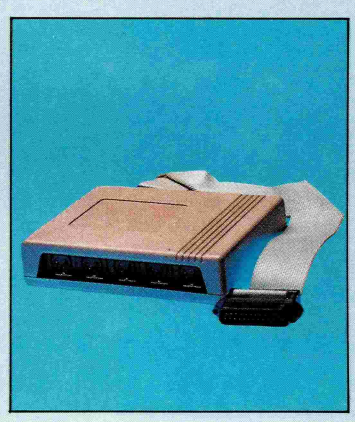


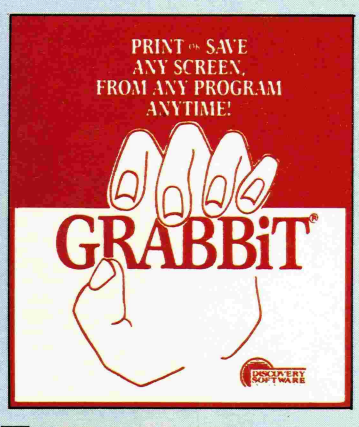


512K RAM EXTENSION ● A500

- Available with/without calendar clock option
- Simply plugs internally into a A500 slot
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering etc.
- With calendar/clock onboard time/date automatically booted
- Battery backed to retain time/date

ONLY £79.99 FOR STANDARD 512K CARD OR
ONLY £89.99 FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR





MIDIMASTER

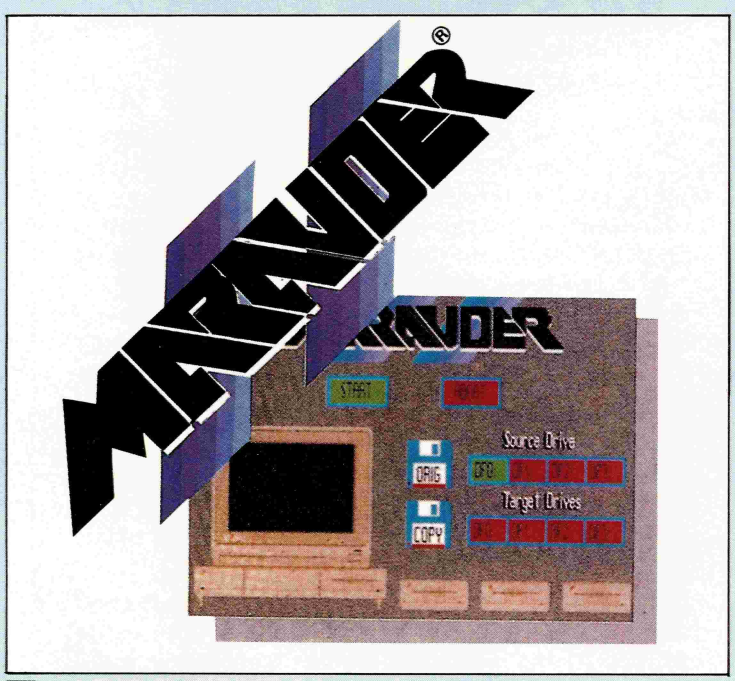
- Full Midi Interface for A500/ 2000/1000 (Please state model)
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music)
- Midi In – Midi Out x 3 – Midi Thru
- Fully Opto Isolated
- No need to pay more – Full Midi standard

ONLY £34.99

GRABBIT

- Grabbit is a transparent Screen Grabber program
- Always there – simple key operation
- Drives dozens of Printers
- Requires only 10K Ram
- A true productivity tool!
- Very quick operation – does not require screen on during printing
- Free "ANYTIME" program lets you update your own colour palette preferences.

ONLY £21.99 POST FREE



MARAUDER II

● Quite simply the best disk copier available for the Amiga (all models)

- Superfast disk copier will copy almost any commercial disk
- Friendly user Interface – Mouse driven throughout.
- Completely compatible with Amiga multitasking system
- Even decrypts many encoded programs including D.Print/Video/ Paint/Music/II etc.
- Special 'Strategy Files' cope with even the most advanced protection schemes
- Supports upto 5 drives simultaneously for multiple copies
- Regular updates available – we always ship the latest
- Fast operation – typically around 80 seconds
- USA's top selling copier

ONLY £29.99 POST FREE

ALL ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

HOW TO ORDER . . . .

BY PHONE	BY POST	BY PRESTEL/FAX
0782 273815 24 hr Credit Card Line	Send cheques/POs made payable to 'Datel Electronics'	Prestel Pages # 25880000A Fax Orders 0782 264510

DATEL ELECTRONICS

UNITS 8/9, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT.

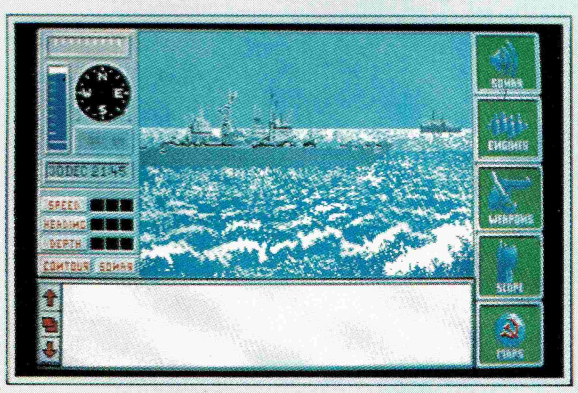
SALES ONLY	TECHNICAL ONLY
0782 273815	0782 202258

THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER

Grand Slam

Just about the time of the first world war, when the Russians were somewhat loosely joined to the Germans to be officially at war with the Allies, a sudden rumour swept Britain. The Russians had arrived in the north of the British Isles! How they had come or what they were there for, no-one really knew. So convinced were many people that this mythical invasion had taken place that they swore they had seen the Russians. How did they know that they were Russians? Because they had snow on their boots!

It sometimes seems that computer games designers are still living in those days or the time in the 1950's when the Cold War was at its height and the Russians had become the personification of evil. If it is not aliens from outer space who want to take over our polluted planet, it is the Russians who want to destroy the Free World. And, of course, if you are a Russian, what you want most of all is to escape; to defect to the forces of Light from the sad lands of Darkness. So what more natural than if you are a submarine commander in the Russian Navy and have under your control the very latest submarine wth all the top secret equipment for you to want above all things to desert your country and family renounce the nationality that has given you a successful career — and will probably make you an admiral if you play your cards right. Oh yes and you wouldn't let a little matter of murder stand in your way, would you? Or the fact that the whole Russian Navy will set out to sink you on sight...



Well, that pretty unlikely scenario is what you have to accept in The Hunt for Red October. It was a very successful novel and interestingly the copyright is still held by the United States Naval Institute — so the U.S. Government must have found it a useful bit of propaganda to sponsor.

Argus now called Grand Slam and under new ownership who created the computer game — got into the Russian spirit of the thing by reversing a few N's to give the titles a look of the Russian Cyrillic alphabet. That and the unlikely scenario might deceive a few simpleminded computer players but what The Hunt for Red October really comes down to is a rather well put together submarine simulation with a strong tension-inducing hunting or rather being hunted element.

Your task is to steer your way from up near the Arctic Circle down to a rendezvous with the U.S. Fleet off the eastern USA so you can live happily ever after in the land of endless Coca-cola and Big Macs. No easy task though when you have to watch out for difficult seas, natural hazards and most of all for the Russian Fleet that is most inconsiderately annoyed at the idea that you have murdered one of your officers who didn't like the Coca-cola idea and that you might be presenting the Americans with all the latest Soviet submarine technology. Unsympathetic lot, aren't they? One of the best things about this game is the range of activities that you have to control while making your way from Commie slavery. In addition to the depth, you have to steer by changing the heading — sometime very rapidly when under attack,control your sonar — to discover where possible attackers may be — and your periscope, there is a night scope too; your engines and when you are driven to defending yourself, your torpedoes.

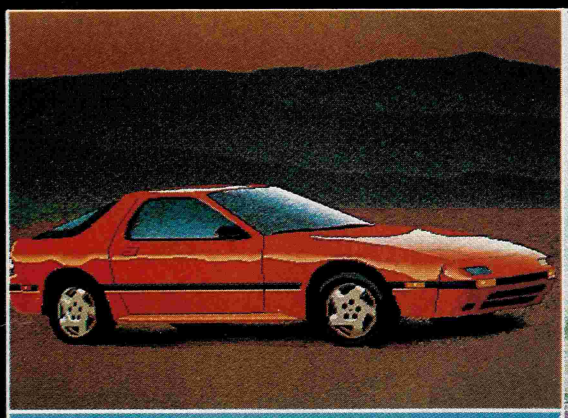
There is always plenty to do in the game as you have to keep a sharp look out for attackers who seem to appear out of nowhere. However, one excellent option you have when your concentration begins to lapse is to save the game to disk and start again from the place you left off when you have refreshed yourself — probably on vodka and caviar. This is a very useful option because this whole simulation works itself up into a very difficult game indeed. And after a while you get a genuinely hunted feeling, the sense that danger really does lurk out there everywhere, waiting to destroy you and that the world's hand or rather its guns and depth charges and mines are turned against you and only your determination and alertness can save you from a freezing watery grave.

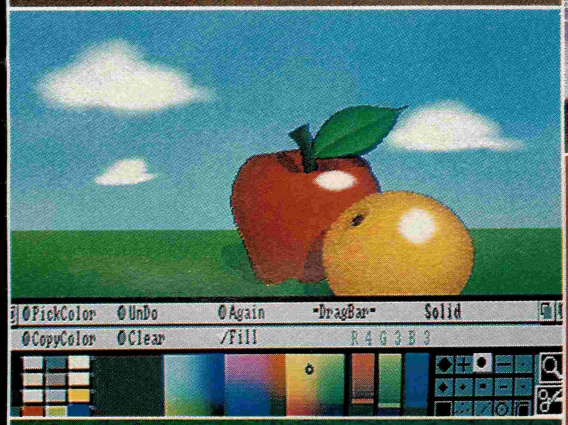
The Hunt for Red October comes fully equipped with a number of extras including a Command Manual which though simply written and easy to understand is 37 pages long. The package even includes a Crew badge and a poster for you to stick up on your wall for added reality.

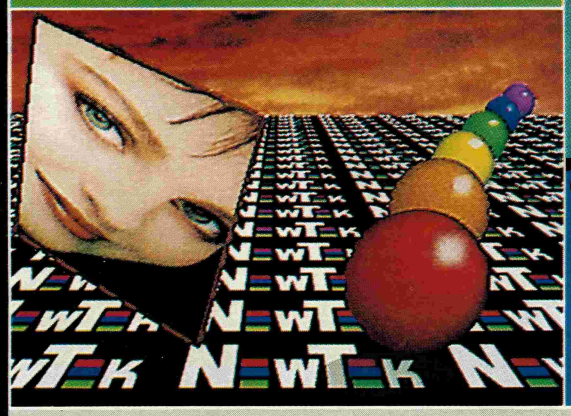
If you can get the submarine through to the haven of American hospitality, you will certainly feel highly delighted with yourself. Because it is truly an extremely hard task. If you do, I believe it will take you many hours and even then if you try a second time you will never be able to follow the same route — indeed you may deliberately vary it — and you have a whole new submarine game to play. So there is high value here, if that's what you want. How do I know this? Because even after a considerable time I still have not yet successfully completed the voyage and I shall have to keep going back until I do. Any game that can make you say that has some special magnetic magic about it. My view is that The Hunt for Red October will certainly be judged as one of the best games to come out on the Amiga so far. But could we give the Orwellian over simplification "Four legs good, two legs bad" — "Western Angel, Russian Devil" myth a rest or even a quiet burial at sea?

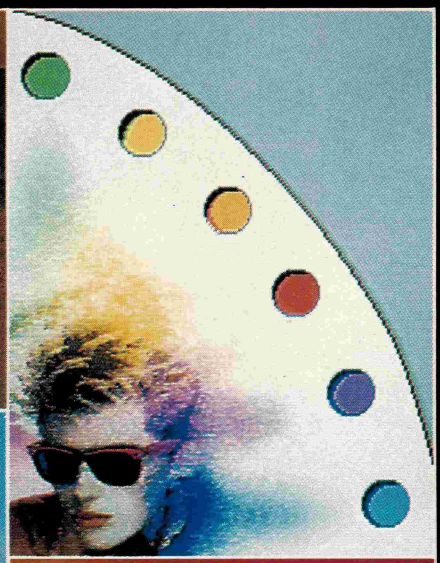
Z.M.S.

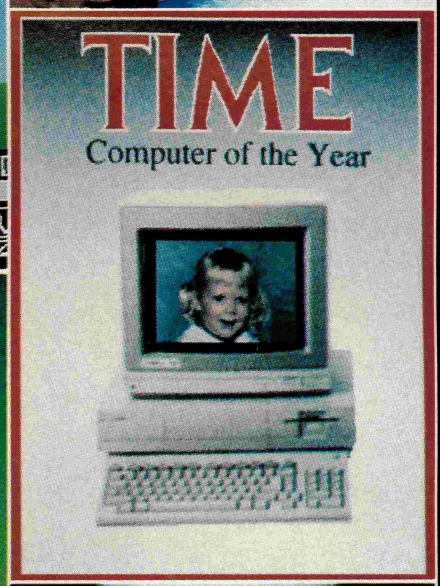
Price £14.95.

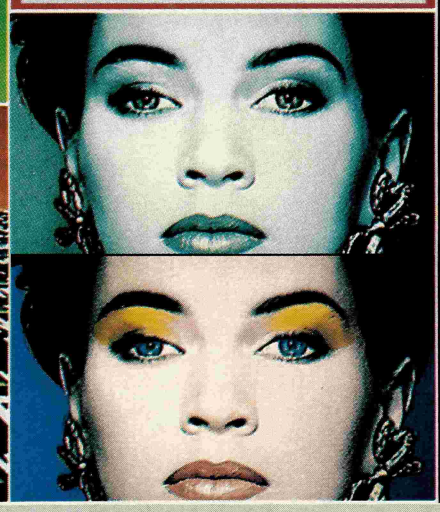












ONLY DIGI PAINT CAN DO ALL THIS

Get the maximum graphics power from your Amiga. Create stunning, lifelike computer artwork with Digi-Paint, the first full-featured 4096 color (Hold and Modify) paint program. Break the ''32 color barrier'' and finally realize the potential of your Amiga with Digi-Paint's advanced features:

- 4096 colors on screen simultaneously
- NewTek's exclusive enhanced HAM mode
- Dithered HAM gradient fill
- Full screen effects including double, half size, mirror reverse and more
- Full IFF and Digi-View compatibility
- Use 320x200 or HAM hi-res 320x400 resolutions
- Fat bits Magnify mode
- Rectangle, oval, line and other drawing tools
- 12 different paint modes including blending, tinting and smooth shading
- Full lasso cut and paste with automatic edge blending
- Programmed completely in assembly language for fast, smooth response

Find out why Byte Magazine called Digi-Paint ''Remarkable''. Available now at your local Amiga dealer or call: **1-800-843-8934.**

ONLY $59.95

PAL VERSION NOW AVAILABLE

NEWTEK INCORPORATED

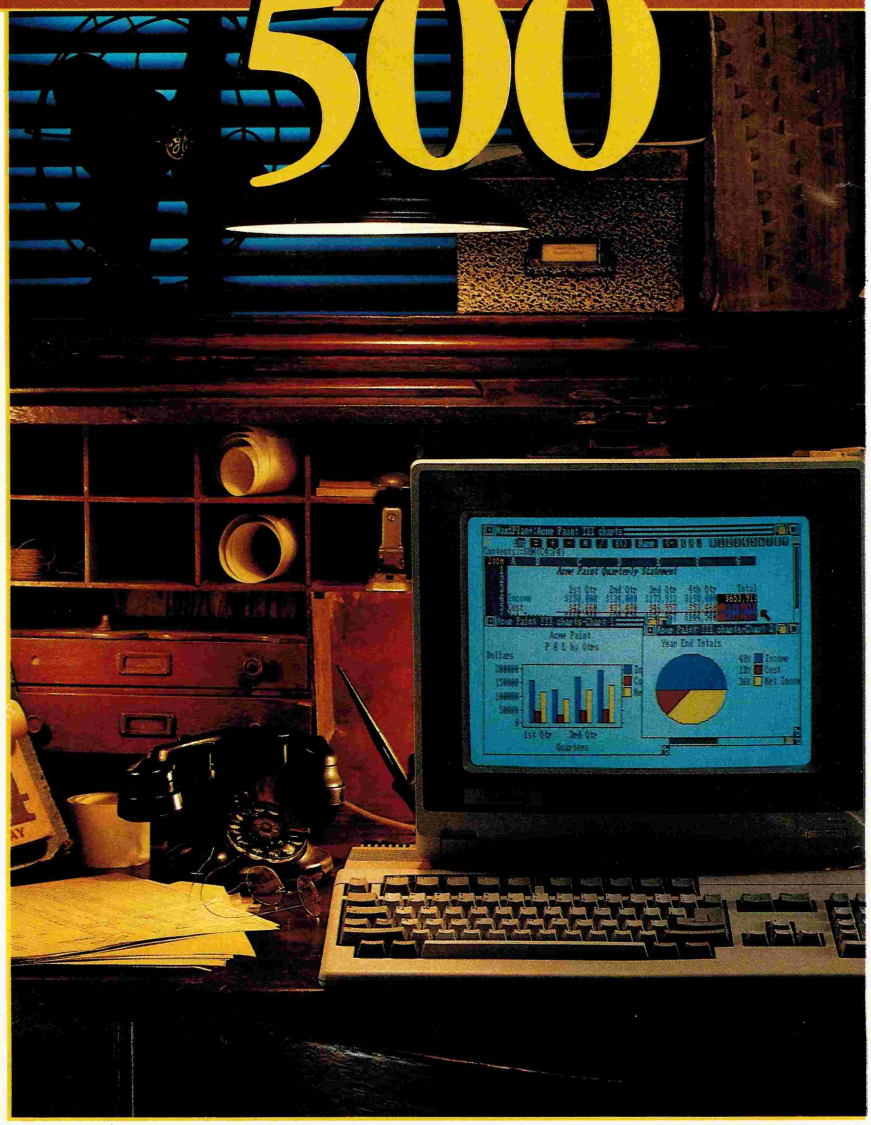
HB Marketing Ltd.,
Pier Road, North Feltham Trading Estate,
Feltham, Middlesex, TW14 0TT
Tel: 01-844 1202 Telex: 934689 HABA G

MaxiPlan 500

MaxiPlan 500 is designed for a 512K memory environment without sacrificing any of the features which makes MaxiPlan the most powerful and easy-to-use spreadsheet program for the Amiga. Named Spreadsheet of the Year for 1986 by a poll of Amiga Users Groups, MaxiPlan will soon become your choice for spreadsheet analysis, database management, and business graphics.

For more advanced spreadsheet analysts, **MaxiPlan Plus** is available with a Macro Language facility similar to Microsoft Excel. Over 95 Macro Functions allow the creation of mini-programs to automate spreadsheet activities.

As your dealer about MaxiPlan 500 and MaxiPlan Plus as well as these other programs from Oxxi.



Nimbus — Cash Basis Accounting System for Small Businesses

Customers and vendors are taracked by name, rather than by number. Pre-defined invoices provide a summary of customer account aging. Pop-up mini menus guide the user through each account activity. Nimbus is for the small business person who does their own books and hates learning about formal accounting systems.

Benchmark Modula-2: Software Construction Set

Integrated Compiler, Editor and Linker. Compilations of densely packed code averages 10,000 lines per minute with burst speeds of 30,000 lines per minute. Add on libraries include: "C" Language Standard Library, Simplified Amiga Library, and Graphic Image Resource Library.

Maxiplan 500	U.S. List £149
MaxiPlan Plus	U.S. List $199
Nimubus	U.S. List $149.50
Benchmark Modula-2:	U.S. List $199
Add-On Libraries (each)	U.S. List $99

Oxxi inc.
P.O. Box 4000
Fullerton, CA 92634
(714) 999-6710
(714) 999-1045 (FAX)

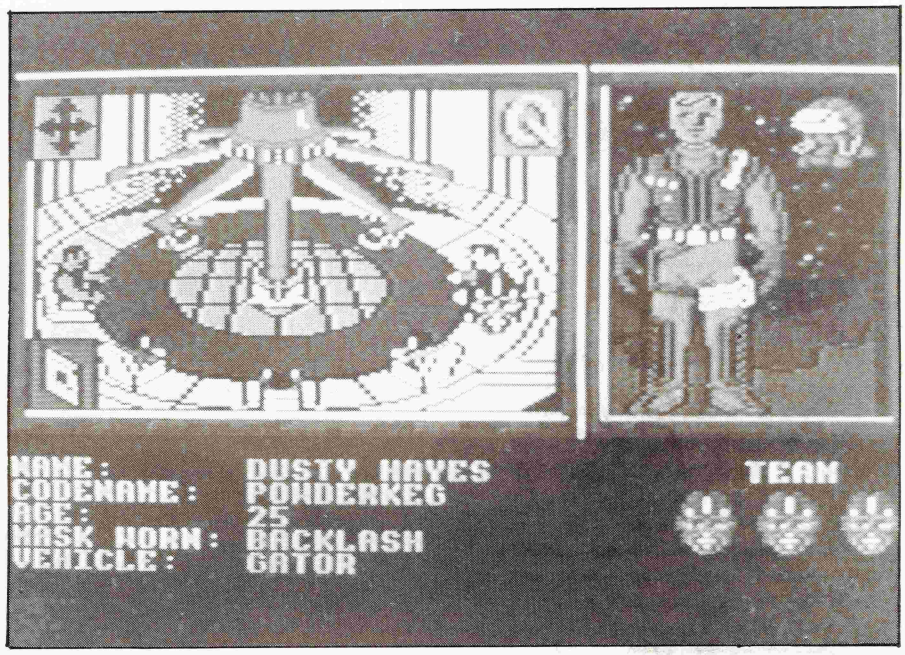
THAI BOXING

Anco

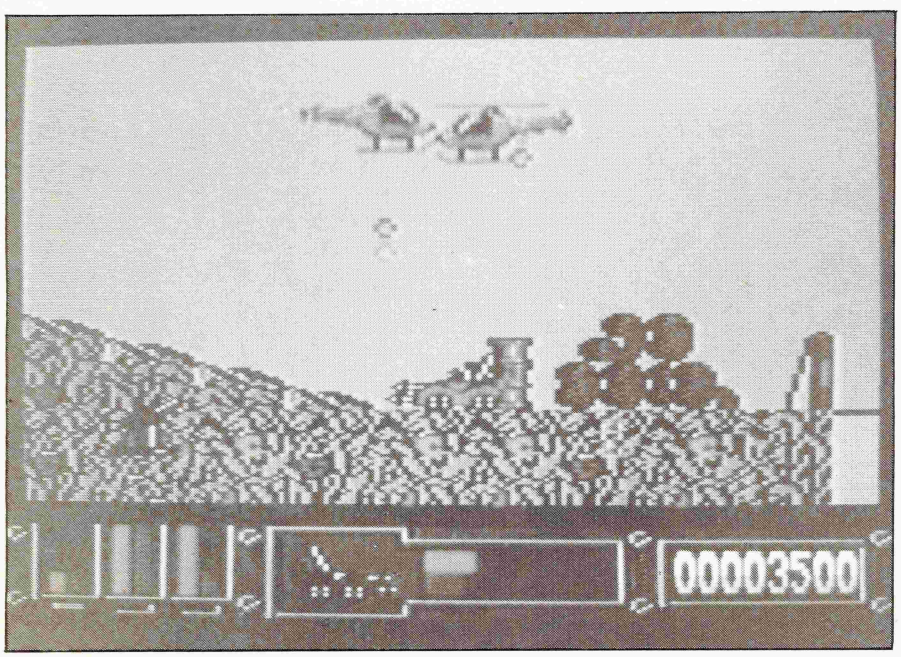
Doing their bit to lower the price of Amiga games, Anco have decided to release another martial arts game, not karate this time, but what is commonly thought of as the toughest martial art of them all. Thai Boxing, where I believe one boxer a month is fatally injured . . .

A neat loading screen and a snippet of oriental music give way to a not so impressive title screen. From here, the mode of play is selected, either one or two players, and three initials are entered for each player.

The fighting starts in the familiar way, with two boxers facing each other, viewed from the side. An energy bar and a picture of the fighter's face is shown at the top of the screen for each player. When a hit is landed, the fighters faces start to bleed. From a little nose bleed, the faces get pulverised into bloody messes, not a sight for the faint-hearted. Fifteen moves are accessible from different positions of the joystick with and without the button pressed. Anyone familiar with any other karate game will know all the types of kicks and punches to expect, high ones, low ones, spinning ones, they're all there.



Unfortunately, the design of the sprites has not had sufficient thought given for they look more clumsy than the Amiga requires, and their animation, when compared to Mastertronic's Ninja Mission, they are clearly less believable. They have too unrealistic a movement, and seem to move more like robots. However, the backgrounds are of excellent quality.



At random points in the game, the view changes from side on, to a slightly 3D look. This does add some variation to the Thai Boxing, but the sprites seen even less realistic in this part. A sweep kick looks more like a low headbut! Player one usually starts on the left of the screen, but again, at random intervals, starts on the right. For some reason, when this happens, the fight controls remain the same, but pushing left makes him walk right and vice versa.

Sampled grunts, screams and smacks sound off throughout the game, but these are badly timed, and the sound of a kick in the face is heard some time after.

These days, beat 'em ups should realy achieve a better standard than this, especially on the Amiga. Thai Boxing can offer some entertainment, and it is cheap, but it is not going to be an international smash hit until the sprite movement equals the background quality.

B.V

Price: £9.95

ICPUG

The Public Domain Libraries

One of the most popular aspects of ICPUG is the fact that they can supply a wide range of programs on disk to their members. Most of the programs are of course public domain software. But many would be users could not otherwise obtain access to this range of useful software.

The ICPUG Public Domain Libraries cover machines from the PET through VIC 20, 64, +4, C16, Amiga together with a broad representation of PC MS DOS software. Each type of machine is looked after by a separate librarian who is responsible for putting together a suitable selection of software and ensuring that this is truly Public Domain in origin.

The librarians are supported by a number of copiers who will provide copies of disks (or cassettes where relevant) to members sending in up to 2 disks or 4 cassettes at any one time.

The cost of this facility to a member is only postage and packing in each direction.

Members are requested to send one disk or cassette, in the first instance, so that they may receive a detailed list in that format of the contents of that particular library.

We believe that we have a representative selection of programs which will be of use to most members whether they be interested in utilities, graphics, or games and many other applications.

Those interested in joining ICPUG please see our advertisement in this and other issues of CCI.

Evesham Micros

ONLY £99.95 inc. VAT

STOP! STOP! STOP!

Why pay more?

We can supply you this ultra neat, high quality Amiga 2nd drive for an ultra low price

FEATURES

- One year guarantee
- 880K formatted capacity
- Very quiet
- Slimline styling
- Throughport
- Fully compatible
- Suits A500 or A1000
- Top quality Citizen drive mechanism
- Long cable for location left or right of computer

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive. Next day delivery £5.00 extra.

How to order

Send cheque P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome
Same day despatch whenever possible
Callers welcome, open 6 days 9.30-5.30
All offers subject to availability, E.&O.E.
TELEX: 333294 FAX: 0386 765354

Evesham Micros
63 BRIDGE STREET
EVESHAM
WORCS WR11 4SF
Tel: (0386) 765500

ALSO AT: 1756 PERSHORE RD., COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM, B30 3BH TEL: 021 458 4564

AMIGA Users Group

- ★ Bimonthly Newsletter
- ★ Technical Information
- ★ Discount on all products
- ★ Users Bulletin Board
- ★ Problem Solving — Software & Hardware
- ★ Allied with U.S.A. Amiga Groups
- ★ Special introductory modem offer
- ★ Send or call for details

AMIGA USERS GROUP
66 London Road, Leicester LE2 0QD
or Tel: (0533) 550993

The AMIGA Centre Scotland

STOP PRESS
We are now supplying 68020 68881 upgrades for all Amigas

SPECIAL OFFERS

Digi-Paint .....£40.00 **Deluve Video 1.2** £60.00

AMAZING COMPUTING
★★ Shipped directly to us by air
★★ All back-issues available
★★ Sent by first-class post £3.50

NEW MAGAZINES IN STOCK
★★ INFO £3.50
★★ ROBO CITY NEWS £2.50
★★ AMIGA SENTRY £3.00
★★ SUBSCRIPTIONS: 12 issues for 10 times cost of single issue: includes postage

BUTCHER 2
★★ 25 IF Graphics Utilities
★★ See full review in YOUR COMMODORE September 1987
★★ New features
Registered users Upgrade (send original disk) £8.00
Butcher 2 ..... £27.00

EARTHBOUND FONTS
★★ Over 90 fonts on three disks
★★ Over 80 point sizes on each disk
★★ Utilities to view any Font
★★ Upgrade Fonts — using disks
Each £13.00
All three £36.00

RAY TRACER
★★ 3D Graphics in 4096 colours
★★ Disk contains Source Code in C and BASIC
★★ Enter our Competition and win a 3D Utility
£11.00

RAY TRACER NEWSLETTER
★★ Issues 1-4 on disk
★★ Hints, tips, tutorials, pictures
★★ Code to create your own JUGGLER-type movies
Disks 1 to 3 ..... each £8.00
Disk 4 ..... £3.00

EXPRESS PAINT
★★ Supports PAL and OverScan
★★ Uses Half-Bright mode (64 colours in Lo-Res!)
★★ "Typeset" newsletters, images, posters, business reports
★★ Flow text into areas of any shape (not just boxes)
★★ Overlay mode
★★ Fast scrollable canvas
★★ Link text files from any word processor (inc NotePad)
★★ Alter all the icons to customise the program
★★ Use any AMIGA screen resolution (up to 752 pixels wide)
★★ Supports a canvas size of 8000 (eight thousand) pixels wide by a height only limited by memory
£58.00

AiRT
★★ State-of-the-art icon-driven, programming language
★★ Over sixty commands
★★ Over 5600 instructions possible per program
★★ Includes Editor, Compiler, Print Utility, Form Utility
£55.00

OUTLINE!
★★ Keep lists of data in a way which used to be the province of the database
★★ Compatible with any word processor
★★ Use to prepare lists, speeches, papers, books, agendas
£36.00

DISKPRO + !
★★ Increase free disk space by compressing your files
★★ Includes free DIMMER to save your monitor
£22.00

SCULPT — 3D
★★ Eric Graham's new masterpiece
★★ 3D Modelling Program
★★ THIS IS THE UK PAL VERSION
★★ Mouse or keyboard-driven
★★ Combine primitive solids to form complex shapes
★★ Build shapes by extruding or spinning curves
★★ Construct surfaces from contour lines
★★ IFF output: previews in less than one minute
£89.00 Demonstration disk £5.00

FORMS IN FLIGHT
★★ 2D/3D Drawing and Animation
★★ View from any perspective or direction
★★ Rotate, Pan, Roll, Magnify, Move In/Out
★★ Splines, Polygones, Freehand, Snap
★★ Complex Object-Nesting and motion
★★ Surface extrusions — any angle
★★ Efficient bidder line removal
★★ Red/Blue stereo images
★★ Plotter support
★★ Comprehensive menus
(Requires 1Mb to run)
£60.00

COMING SOON
FACE-II
FLIPPER
MICROFICHE FILER
RAM and Hard Disk expansion
and PROWRITE

DOUG'S MATH AQUARIUM
★★ Explore and display functions in 2D/3D
★★ Uses recursion to create fractals, Mandelbrots
★★ Wire Frame. Contour Map or Superimpose modes
★★ ZOOM in/out and change position
★★ Cycle colours and change Sample Rate
★★ Teaching/Learning/Research tool
£58.00

ANIMATOR: APPRENTICE
★★ Create solid Disney-style 3D Animations
★★ Includes shading in 4096 colours
★★ Background matting
★★ Real-time audition
(Requires 1Mbyte to run)
£195.00

ANIMATOR:JUNIOR £52.00
Demonstration Disks £7.00
Library Disks ..... £14.00-£25.00
2-hour demo film on VHS £25.00

SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR LIST. DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

★★★ 24 hours VISA Card Service ★★★
★★★ All prices include VAT and Postage (UK and BFPO) ★★★
★★★ Callers: Wed-Sat 12.00 noon to 6.00 pm ★★★

AMIGA Centre Scotland
4 Hart Street Lane, Edinburgh EH1 3RN. Tel: (031) 557 4242 Anytime

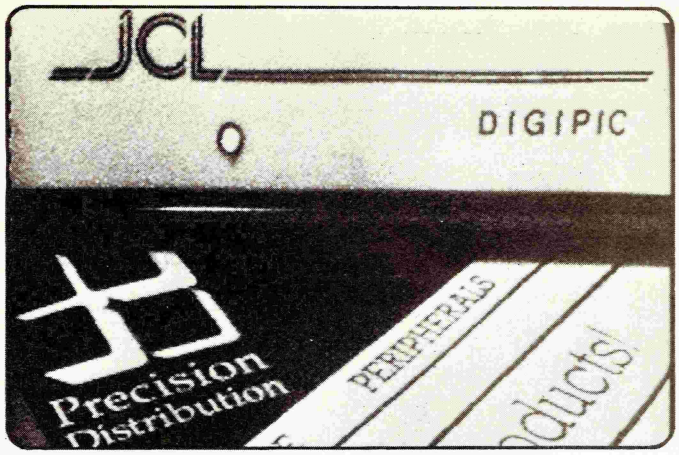


Image captured in 16 grey scales

DIGIPIC

NEW Capture real time images from any PAL source FAST

DigiPic will capture a single picture field in real time (1/50th of a second) from your video source.

Save all, or a clipped part of a standard 320 × 200 picture in IFF format. Take up to four images randomly or in sequence before storing and working on them.

DigiPic works with the standard 16 level Amiga grey scale and it includes a unique 32 level Grey Scale adaptor – the change is dramatic! Alternatively you can produce a still picture in 32 COLOURS by using the red green and blue colour filters provided.

With the powerful, menu driven software you can modify a picture captured by the digitiser. Manipulate intensities, and intensity gradients throughout the image for a clear result. You can vary the contrast range, sharpness, and brightness for a specific effect. Set the grey scale to a small number of steps for a dramatic finish, or use EDGE to produce an image that defines the outline of objects – create your own cartoons!

You can load your **DigiPic** image into Deluxe Paint, DigiPaint, Prism, Superbase Professional, and many other programs including your own BASIC, for sophisticated graphics applications.

DigiPic connects to any Commodore Amiga computer.

£299.00
+ VAT

Precision Distribution

Precision Software Ltd. 6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex: 8955021 Precis G Fax: 01-330 2089
Phone for our catalogue: 01-330 7166

ORDER FORM

Mail to: Precision Software Limited,
6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ

Please send me:

_____

_____

Post and packing free within the UK.

☐ Cheque enclosed ☐ Visa ☐ Access/Mastercard

Credit Card Number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Expiry Date _____ Signature _____

Name _____

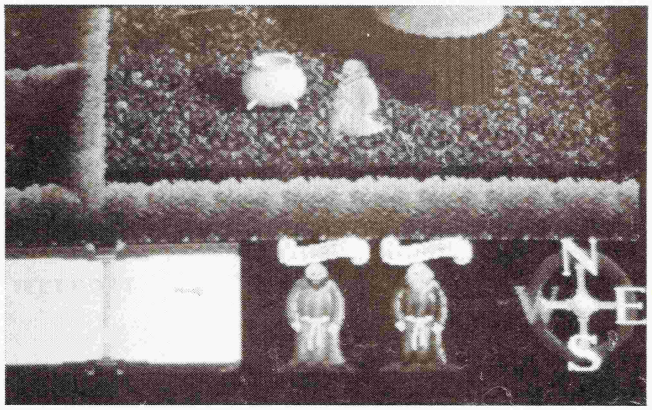
Address _____

_____ Post Code _____

14 Day Money Back Guarantee – Return your package unopened and we will refund your purchase price.

YA1

REVIEW



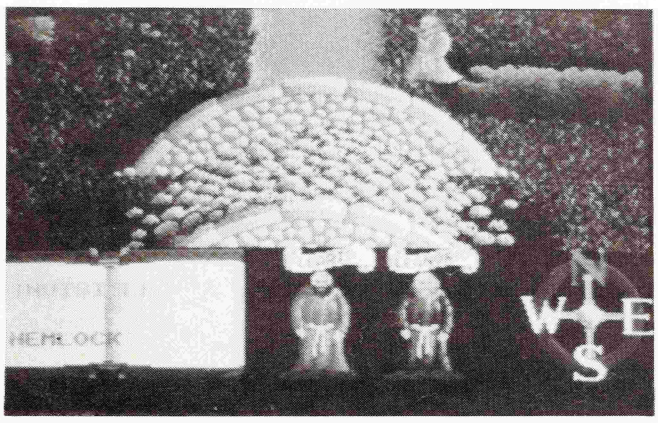
Feud is one of Mastertronics most successful games. Now released onto 16 bit Amiga, Andy Moss tries a 16 bit of Wizardry in the garden

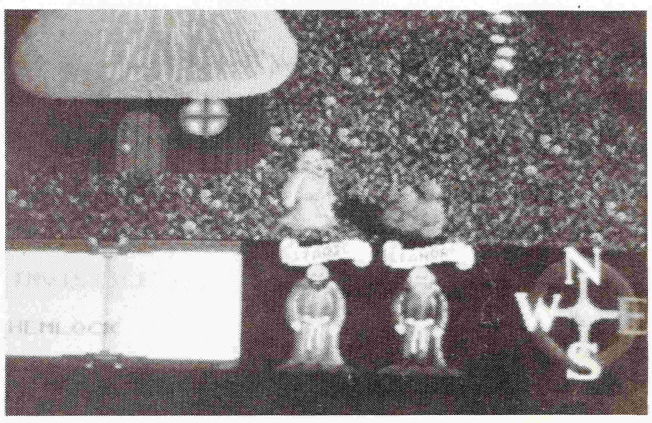
I never was much good at gardening. I don't know, put me in a plot of plants and I couldn't tell a geranium from a gerbil. I suppose if you haven't got green fingers, you shouldn't bother. Now let's just say you are a wizard, and that wizardry is the way you make your living. To be any good at it, you need to have an odd spell or two in your book (after all what good is a wiz with no spells, it's like playing a guitar with no strings!) You can make most spells by mixing certain herbs together in your special cauldron from a recipe in the Old Book (a sort of magic users Delia Smith edition) but the problem is finding the blessed things. Herbs just cannot be grown by any old bod, you need skill. So to be a good wizard you need to be a good gardener. Unfortunately, in FEUD you're not. There is this rival wizard, who fancies himself as the local Merlin, and is naturally out to get you. What you have to do is run around the place visiting other peoples gardens and pinching their herbs. When you have collected the necessary amount for your spell you need to rush back, mix them in your cauldron to make the spells that will do it to him before he does it to you.

I first saw this game on the 64 last year, and it really was very well put together. The Amiga version is just as pretty, with a mixture of terrain from woodland to huts to rivers to mazes and the townsfolk who amble along the road just waiting for you to turn them into zombies so they can huntout your adversary Leanoric for you.

The main criticism I have, is that the game doesn't use the Amigas excellent scrolling facility, it just jumps from frame to frame, not very satisfactory. There is a distinct lack of sound, apart from the excellent loading screen, and not enough action takes place in between your bouts with Leanoric. A very simple game, yet addictive in parts, but what I hear you ask is the point of it all? Well two points really, one is that you get to be he who must be obeyed if you win, and the other is that you get a crash course on becoming a better gardener!

A.M.





The Works!

THE AMIGA® COMPUTER STARTER KIT

WORDPROCESSOR • SPREADSHEET • DATABASE

Have all of the above instantly at your fingertips on ONE diskette at ONE low price in ONE package. **THE WORKS!** is ONE complete system. Never again will you move from one program to another, forced to learn a new manual with new instructions. In **THE WORKS!** each module uses similar pull down menus and familiar commands. You said "Give me the works". Now in ONE package, you get **THE WORKS!**

Included is a powerful spreadsheet module (Analyze!) that is as useful in the home as in the office. Whether for your personal budget and check register or your company's accounting and forecasting needs, the versatile pull down menus and keyboard shortcuts make this module easy to use. Its *multicolor 3-D graphs, special macro language* and *compatibility with Lotus 1-2-3* make it powerful as well.

The full featured word processing module (Scribble!) includes a spelling checker and mail merge facility. Full support of the Amiga clipboard is provided as well as complete styling control. You may mix **bold**, *italic,* and underline in various combinations on a single line, and show 4 documents on the screen.

The professional database module (Organize!) helps you collect and manage information or data easily. The reports you prepare are completely customized and can be printed to paper, screen or disk. Portions of records may be blocked for confidentiality. From a recipe file to a customer mailing list, all information is at your fingertips.

Developed by:

MSS
Micro-Systems Software
Quality Software Since 1979

Scribble!, Analyze!, Organize!
priced separately total $349.85

Now...The Works!

only £199.95

See your local dealer or call:

Brown-Wagh Publishing
1-800-451-0900
1-408-395-3838 *(in California)*
16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Lotus 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. MSS Works!, Analyze!, Scribble! and Organize! are trademarks of Micro-Systems Software.

NEW RELEASE

Affordable Desktop Publishing

Publisher Plus outputs to a wide range of printers: any preferences-selected printer, dot matrix or any PostScript laser printer or typesetter.

See What You Can Do With

PUBLISHER *plus*

We listened. To Publisher 1000, we added more capability; increased the speed, eliminated the copy protection, reduced the price, and kept the easy-to-use interface. We now call it **Publisher Plus**.

It's a perfect fit for the Amiga 500, although it also fits well with the Amiga 1000 and 2000. Quickly you can create all kinds of printed material — newsletters, signs, reports, menus — without a complication or expense.

With **Publisher Plus**, text is easy to type. Just draw a box, any size or shape, like a newsletter column. Either type directly into the box, or read the text from a word processing program. It's that easy.

£99.95 introductory price

To add graphics, simply draw with Publisher Plus' patterns, or create your own with the pattern editor. IFF pictures and scanned images can be resized or cropped to fit your layout.

Get a close-up view using "smooth-scrolling" or take a full-page view. When you're ready, print it. **Publisher Plus** includes an entire set of fonts for dot-matrix and PostScript printers. If you don't have a laser printer, save your PostScript layout on disk and then print with someone else's laser!

It's for the novice. It's for the expert. **Publisher Plus** — it's for you. Try it today.

Publisher 1000—PLUS...

- ► PostScript laser support
- ► No dongle
- ► Automatic font sizing
- ► Cut/copy/paste text
- ► More patterns
- ► Improved performance

Developed by:

Northeast Software Group

See your local dealer or call:

Brown-Wagh Publishing

1-800-451-0900

1-408-395-3838 *(in California)*

16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210, Los Gatos, CA 95030

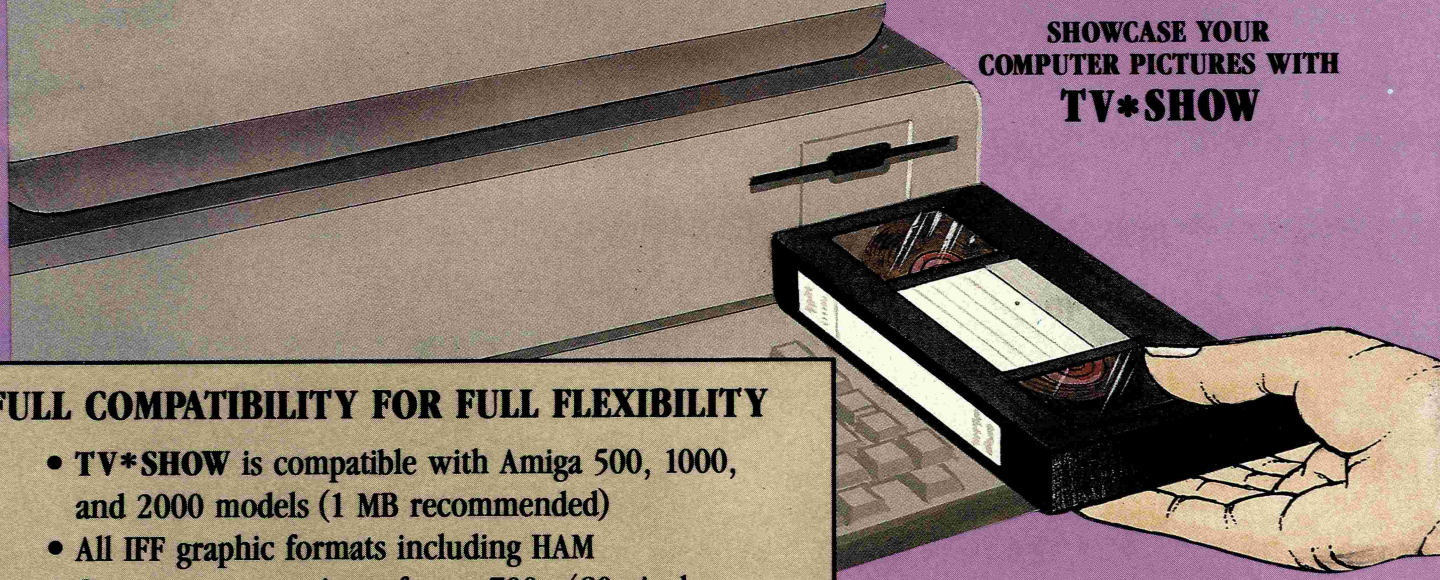
Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Publisher 1000 and Publisher Plus are trademarks of Northeast Software Group.

SPECIAL EFFECTS SLIDE SHOW

TV SHOW

Now you can produce your own animated presentations on the Commodore-Amiga or video tape. Use any IFF pictures and over 50 exciting transitions including rolls, reveals, wipes, flys, fades, color cycling and more. Each picture can remain on screen for a preset time or until a keyboard entry is made. Now really get fancy. Fly or wipe object brushes onto the screen. Experiment all you want — you can play any portion of your script at anytime during your editing session! Incredibly easy. Lights, camera, ACTION!

SHOWCASE YOUR COMPUTER PICTURES WITH TV*SHOW



FULL COMPATIBILITY FOR FULL FLEXIBILITY

- **TV*SHOW** is compatible with Amiga 500, 1000, and 2000 models (1 MB recommended)
- All IFF graphic formats including HAM
- Overscan screen sizes of over 700 x 480 pixels
- NTSC/PAL video standards
- Genlock for video production

Developed by

Zuma Group

Incredibly priced at:

£99.95

Other products by **Zuma Group**:
Zuma Fonts Vol. 1, 2, 3 - $34.95 each
TV*TEXT - $99.95

See your local dealer or call:

Brown-Wagh Publishing

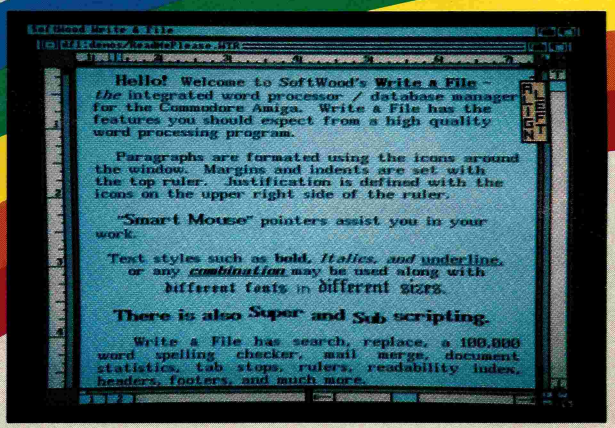
1-800-451-0900
1-408-395-3838 *(in California)*
16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. TV*SHOW, TV*TEXT and Zuma Fonts are trademarks of Zuma Group, Inc.

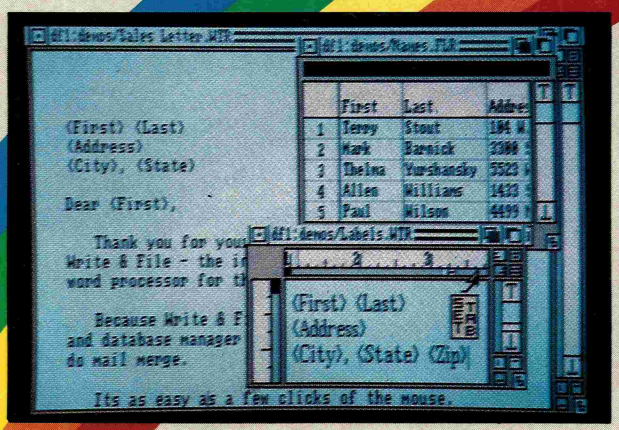
Softwood
WRITE & FILE
Integrated Word Processor/Database Manager

Multiple Font Styles, Spell Checker and Powerful Features make **Write & File** a SUPER Word Processor. The Integrated Database Manager for Reports and Mail Merge Make it SUPERB!

- Features unique "Smart Mouse" and "Undo"
- Search/replace; headers, footers; hor/vert. rulers
- Prints in graphics (pretty) or text (fast) modes
- Includes over 100,000 word dictionary
- Supports foreign letters, paper size, currencies



WYSIWYG—uses any Amiga font styles and sizes



Manage lists while writing document

- Views multiple database records at a glance
- Manages data in rows/columns like a spreadsheet
- Sorts and searches on multiple criteria
- Calculates fields using math formulas
- Merges lists with documents for labels/envelopes

The First to Provide a DOCUMENT READABILITY INDEX!

Developed by: SoftWood

Incredibly priced at:

£99.95

See your local dealer or call:

Brown-Wagh Publishing

1-800-451-0900

1-408-395-3838 *(in California)*

16795 Lark Ave., Suite 210, Los Gatos, CA 95030

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Write & File is a trademark of SoftWood Company.

DYNAMIC DRUMS

Giulio Zicchi beats the drum for a new Amiga percussion package

Dynamic Drums will turn your Amiga into a professional drum machine. Or so New Wave Software would have us believe in the manual accompanying this package.

Well, I can't quite see Phil Collins using it to write his next album but for the rest of us it comes pretty close. Dynamic Drums arrives on three disks and with a short (ten page) manual. Double clicking on the icon from Workbench gets us up and running, presenting us with the main screen and a requester to load a sample drum kit. Quite a choice to be had here, ranging from rock, through funk and even a NeoCountry kit, whatever that is!

The main screen is divided into three sections; the Drum Keypad Window, the Song Window and the Pattern Window. Turning first to the Drum Keypad Window, we see an enlarged representation of the Amiga numeric keypad with a different sampled sound assigned to each key. At this stage the manual advises us to 'press the keys and play the drums'.

Having tried out the various sounds manually we have the option to start entering patterns into the pattern memory or loading one of the many demonstration patterns supplied on disk.

Dynamic Drums is capable of storing up to ten patterns at a time in a memory and combining them to make a complete song. Entering notes is as easy as presing pressing a function key to start Record mode and playing along in real time to the metronome beat. If your ability isn't up to this then a quantize function is provided for error correction. Alternatively, you can enter the individual beats in the pattern window using the mouse, although I found this a frustrating experience due to the miniature size of the dots in the graphic display window.

Time signature, quantize and tempo functions are all easily changed with a simple click on the left mouse button or a press of the relevant function key.

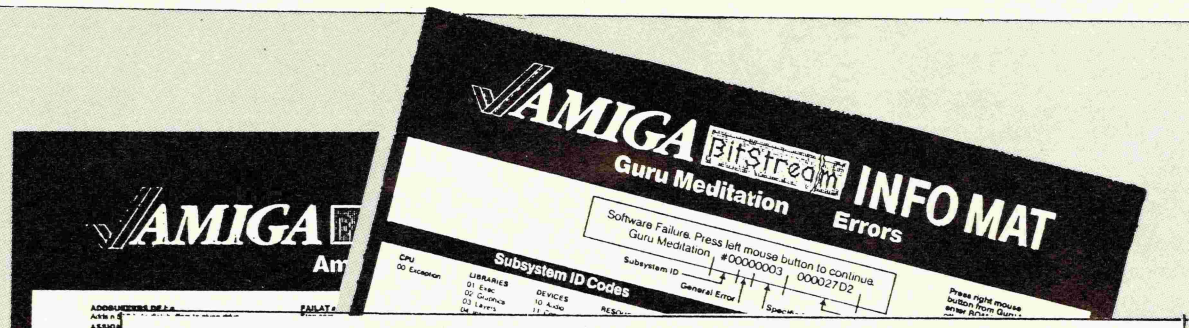
Macro songs

Once we are satisfied with the pattern(s) we have recorded we can turn to the Song Window which allows us to combine the patterns together. Using a handy form of shorthand enables us to create quite lengthy songs, e.g. entering 3a4b in the song window would play patter 'A' three times followed by pattern 'B' played four times. A nice touch is the implementation of 'macro songs' labelled X, Y and Z. Entering the example above in any of the macro boxes and then entering 'X' in the main song box will cause a 'subroutine' jump to the relevant pattern combination. Handy for repetitive sections.

Okay then, we've composed our patterns and combined them to make our song but we'd like the hi-hat to be a little less obtrusive in this particular song. Hidden behind the Drum Keypad Window is the Drum Control Window. A click on the depth gadget reveals it and allows us to change the relevant volume and tuning settings of each individual sample currently in memory. It is also possible to assign the sounds to any of the four sound channels of the Amiga.

My only complaint about what is otherwise an excellent package is the so-called Midi implementation. Given the scope of MIDI and its capabilities I was disappointed to find that the only concession made was the ability to turn MIDI on or MIDI off. The manual explains that this will allow us to synchronize Dynamic Drums to the clock from an external device such as a sequencer or drum machine but doesn't even tell us which device number we are or how the samples will be triggered — a regrettable shortcoming. This aside, Dynamic Drums is a very nice package indeed, due in no small part to the quality and quantity of the samples provided on disk and the comprehensive control the user is given over those sounds. A compulsory addition to anybody's software collection.

G.Z.



AMIGA INFOMAT

Software Failure? Gurutime? AmigaDos Commands? You can have the answers literally at your fingertips! You can find everything you need right underneath your mouse!

The Amiga Infomat is a specially manufactured mouse pad but it has the tremendous advantage of having printed on one side the Guru Meditation Errors, so that you can immediately correct any problem.

The other side has printed on it the AmigaDos Commands. So you won't have to start looking them up in the manual when you need them.

The Amiga Infomat is printed in black and white on a special hardwearing plastic — no more "mouse droppings" clogging up the rubber mouse ball. It measures 280mm deep by 300mm wide (approx. 11½" x 13"), and costs only £5.50 including postage and packing.

Keep all this vital Amiga information at your fingertips! Send for the Amiga Infomat now!

To: Commodore Computing International
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.

I would like to order: (*state quantity*)

☐ **Amiga Infomat** £5.50 including p&p

I enclose cheque/P.O. No.
for the amount shown above payable to 'Croftward Ltd' or please debit my ACCESS account No.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ Expiry date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

POOLSWINNER II

THE ULTIMATE POOLS PREDICTION PROGRAM

Boxed, with detailed instruction booklet

- **MASSIVE DATABASE** Poolswinner is a sophisticated Pools prediction aid. It comes complete with the largest database available – 22000 matches over 10 years.
- **PREDICTS** Not just SCOREDRAWS, but AWAYS, HOMES and NO SCORES.
- **SUCCESSFUL** SELEC guarantee that Poolswinner performs significantly better than chance.
- **ADAPTABLE** Probabilities are given on every fixture – choose as many selections as you need for your bet. The precise prediction formula can be set by the user – you can develop and test your own unique method.
- **SIMPLE DATA ENTRY** All team names are in the program. Simply type in the reference numbers from the screen. Or use FIXGEN to produce fixture list automatically (see below).
- **LEAGUE AND NON-LEAGUE** All English and Scottish League teams are supported, and also the non-league sides often used on pools coupons.
- **PRINTER SUPPORT** Full hard copy printout of data if you have a printer.

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive)

NOW AVAILABLE

FIXGEN 87/8

AT LAST: No more struggling for hours to get the fixture list into the computer. FIXGEN has been programmed with all English and Scottish League fixtures for 1987/8. Simply type in the date, and the full fixture list is generated in seconds. Fully compatible with Poolswinner. Yearly updates available.

POOLSWINNER with FIXGEN £16.50 (for both)

COURSEWINNER V3

THE PUNTERS COMPUTER PROGRAM

NOT JUST A TIPSTER PROGRAM, Coursewinner V3 can be used by experts and occasional punters alike. You can develop and test your own unique winning system by adjusting the analysis formula, or use the program in simple mode. Coursewinner V3 uses statistical analysis of major factors including past form, speed ratings, course statistics, prize money, weight, going, trainer and jockey form etc, etc. It outputs most likely winners, good long odds bets, forecasts, tricasts etc. The database includes vital course statistics for all British courses. You can update the database – never goes out of date. *FULL PRINTER SUPPORT.*

PRICE £15.00 (all inclusive) includes Flat AND National Hunt versions.

ALL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE FOR: AMSTRAD CPCs, AMSTRAD PCWs, PC1512, All BBCs, All SPECTRUMS, COMMODORE 64/128.

Supplied on tape (automatic conversion to disc) – except PCW and PC1512 (on disc – add £3.00).

Send Cheques/POs for return of post service to . . .

VISA phone 24 hrs

selec SOFTWARE

Access phone 24 hrs

37 COUNCILLOR LANE, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE SK8 2HX. ☎ 061-428 7425

(Send for full list of our software)

EVERYTHING FOR YOUR COMMODORE

TRILOGIC

BACK-UP! TRANSFER! CONVERT!

ANY PROGRAM TO TAPE OR DISK WITH THE AMAZING

expert CARTRIDGE

NOW ONLY

NEW LOW PRICE

£29.99 (INC. VAT)

TAPE TO DISK
DISK TO DISK
DISK TO TAPE
TAPE TO TAPE

NOW INCLUDING THE LATEST V3.1 SOFTWARE UPGRADE!

Write or 'phone

FREE POST

TRILOGIC, Unit 1, 253B New Works Road, Low Moor, Bradford, BD12 0QP

TEL: (0264) 691115 24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE

FREE! SEND FOR OUR NEW '88 COLOUR CATALOGUE

Please send me:- (Tick)

☑ FREE CATALOGUE ☐ EXPERT CARTRIDGE

Name .....

Address .....

..... Tel.....

Access No..... C.C.I.

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE · PROMPT DESPATCH · ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE PLUS 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL BACK-UP DEVICES. PAYMENT BY CASH,CHEQUES PAYABLE TO TRILOGIC BY POSTAL ORDER OR ACCESS. ADD £1 EXTRA FOR EXPORT ORDERS, PAYMENT IN STERLING ONLY PLEASE.

Adventure

COMMENT

It is with festive greetings and a full stomach from too much turkey that I welcome you to this months Section, which is one year old this month. Tradition calls it that we sit and ponder at this time of the year, and look back over the months at the various adventure games released that were much heralded by some, quietly slipped in by others and delayed indefinitely by a few. It was for instance only twelve months ago that Ariolasoft were going strong with **HEART OF AFRICA** and **THE BARD'S TALE**, two quite stunning games, then there was Activision really getting it together and giving us **TASS TIMES IN TONE TOWN**, which in fact was awarded CCI's own Oskar, not forgetting **PORTAL** and **LABYRINTH**. **KNIGHT ORC** was first mooted as an imminent release, but subsequently delayed, and **PHANTASIE II** and **ALTERNATE REALITY** weighed in from US GOLD. Not to be out dungeoned so to speak, Origin, care of Microprose, gave us the wonderful **ULTIMA IV** and Anita (Mag Scrolls) Sinclair created **GUILD OF THIEVES**. Infocom released no fewer than **EIGHT** adventures and word has it that another **EIGHT** are to follow in 88, Scott Adams finally went bust (I for one will not mourn his passing) and Infogames delivered one or two real masterprices, in the form of the **VERA CRUZ/SIDNEY AFFAIRS**. CRL decided really to go for the censor in a big way graphically and came out with **FRANKENSTEIN** and **DRACULA** and lately **JACK THE RIPPER**. It all added up to quite an eventful year adventure — wise and, just to add some of my own backslapping, I am proud to have been of help to so many of your stuck in those horrendous puzzles that have left many of you burning the midnight oil in fustration.

Out of all of them, for me **LEGACY OF THE ANICENTS** was the best role player and Infocoms **HOLLYWOOD HIJINX** the best text adventure only because the plots for both were so original and fresh, that they stood out magnificently and fully deserved CCI's Oskars.

Onto this month then, and there is the last map in the **ZORK** series for you along with a hefty slice of its solution, and a bunch of new role players from SSI, and a budget game from Mastertronic, **RIGELS REVENGE**.

MAILBAG

Dear Andy,
I and a colleague have written a comedy adventure and we are trying to market it. The challenge we have is that so far all the companies that we have written to have refused to even look at it. I think this is because we need the Quill to write it and there is obviously a lot of junk out there! Despite our games old fashioned verb/noun input it has intelligent responses and interesting descriptions. Can you help us with a review?
Kevin Bryan Charlton

I suggest you give Gilsoft a ring, as they sometimes market adventures written on the Quill that are exceptional. I cannot comment on how good or bad your game is because you haven't sent in a copy. If you do, I will be only too happy to review it. As to your comment on "A load of junk out there" I assume you mean other people's attempts at writing adventures. Well, personally I have seen some pretty good programs that have been sent in, and now that the Quill has been updated the chances of even better games written on the system grows each day. It's a little unfair to criticise in that way, remember Delta 4 etc. Fergus Quills everything.

Dear Andy,
Thank you very much for your tips on ZORK I. To show my appreciation I have enclosed some tips of my own from my favourite Infocom adventures (see hint section AM) but I require your invaluable help once more. (Oh no, I hear you groan!). Please could you help me with the following problems; STARCROSS, how do I get the yellow rod to insert into the machine to switch the lights on? Where is the silver rod? ZORK II How do I kill the lizard in the guard room, what is the machine for in the machine room. DEADLINE how you solve it? I know these problems will present no difficulties to a super person such as yourself, but to me, they are a matter of life or death. I look forward to your answers.
Jonathan Dale Derbyshire

At last! Someone who appreciates me. Thanks, Jonathan for your tips which I have put in the HELP section, I am always happy for readers to

Adventure!

send in tips, the more the merrier; we will beat those puzzle makers in the end. In Starcross go to repair room and insert yellow rod. The silver rod is in the gun west of the melted spot. The lizard in Zork II needs to be given the box of insects found at the bottom of the pool, the machine room is important for stopping the carousel and releasing the rusty box by playing with the buttons. The only hint I will give you for Deadline is that you need to be in the library at a certain time hiding on the balcony in order to see a certain young person go into a secret room behind the bookshelf! Let me know how you get on.

ADVENTURE NEWS

PSS TO RELEASE SORCERER LORD

Sorcerer Lord is a solo fantasy wargame simulating the invasion of the acient lands of Galanor by the evil ruler of the Northern Shadowlands. This strategy game, which inlcudes magic and sorcery is priced at £12.95. As this company had quite a hit with Swords and Sorcery last year I have high hopes.

MAGNETIC SCROLLS PLAN 2 MORE

Following Jinxter which has yet to be reviewed in this hallowed section, Mag Scrolls have ASSASIN in the pipeline, which is set in 20th century London, also rumour has it that UPON WESTMINSTER BRIDGE the adventure that was planned last year, will be released November 88.

CRL CONTINUE HORROR THEME

It seems that CRL have an urge to keep the censor busy, as they are planning some more horrific adventures. Rod Pike, the author of Dracula and Frankenstein is working on THE WOLF MAN, and DR JEKYLL and MR HYDE is also on the cards. Meanwhile at the Jack the Ripper pub in London, CRL officially launched the Jack the Ripper adventure. As this is a subject very close to my heart. (I researched old Jack very thoroughly for a project and came up with a probable culprit!) I am looking forward to seeing the game.

DEMON STALKER FROM ELECTRONIC ARTS

Soon to be with us is Demon Stalker, a 99 dungeon D & D game with monsters and magic, scrolls and keys, food and chests. Sounds like another Gauntlet to me.

STRATEGY GAMES FROM ELEC ARTS AND HEWSON

Electronic Arts are releasing APOLLO 18, which is an actual simulation of the Apollo moon flight from start to finish. You must perform all the critical phases of the mission including a space walk, stage jettison and a successful splash down. Cassette and Disc at £9.95 and £14.95 respectfully.

ADVENTURE REVIEWS

THE ETERNAL DAGGER
SSI £24.95

They should have renamed this the Eternal Wait as never have I played a role player that is so slow. It is disgraceful. Before play commences, you have to copy not one, but TWO disks and that my friends takes 45 minutes!

OK we laboriously copy the disks and then joyfully we load up the game proper, excited in anticipation that the last 45 minutes were well spent setting up a super game. A mistake. The Eternal Dagger is a huge disappointment for me, the graphics are poor, the gameplay is archaic which is scandalous as the copyright dates it as an 1987 release, and the disk access is so slow it's almost terminal.

This is a sequel to THE WIZARDS CROWN and I remember hating that one for the same reasons, so the authors haven't changed the system at all. You can transfer characters from CROWN or generate new ones to defeat the invaders from the Demon World.

The story is that hordes of monsters from the Demon World have crossed into Middle World through a large Portal which can only be sealed by the Eternal Dagger, which has been lost.

When you compare the playing system to say the Phantasie series, there is no comparison. In my opinion a role player will always work as long as you do not spend at eternity waiting for the disk drive to chug over. If some guys can do it why not others? Sorry Paul Murray, not my cup of tea. Personal Rating...2

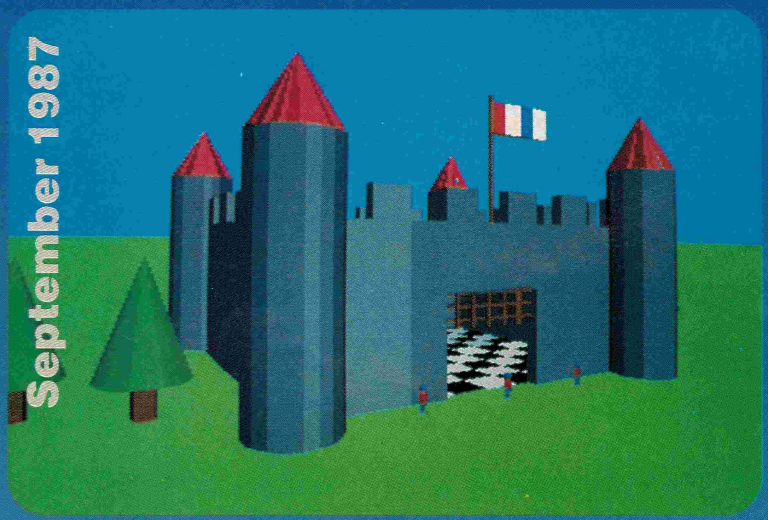
Adventure!

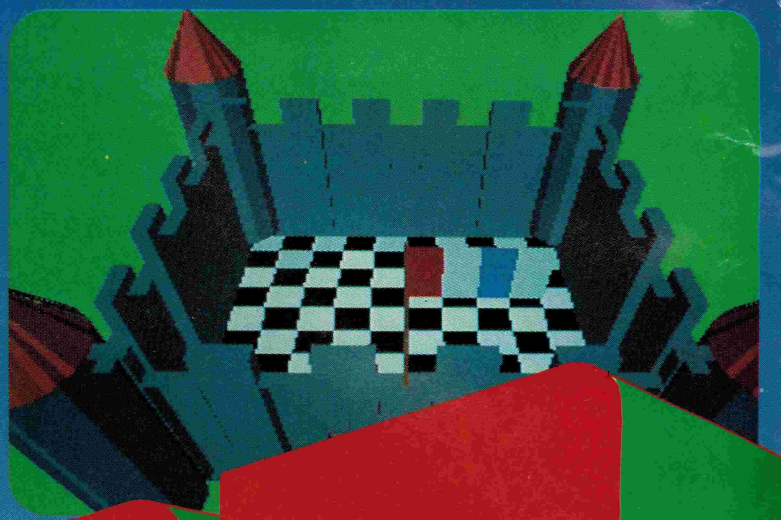
ANCO

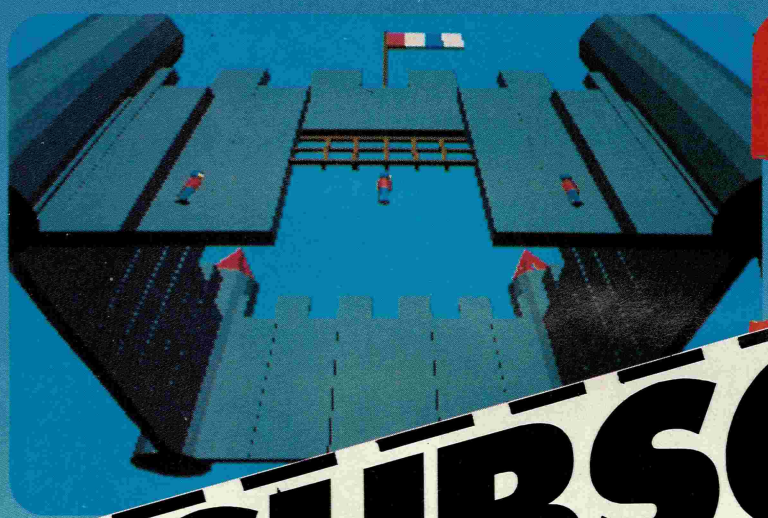
ANCO SOFTWARE LTD.
35 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT
TEL: 0322 92513/18 · FAX: 0322 93422
MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 0322 522631

COMMODORE BUSINESS and AMIGA USER

September 1987







SUBSCRIBE!

You can keep up to date with everything that's happening in Commodore Business and with everything new on the AMIGA by taking out a subscription to Commodore Business and AMIGA User.

This new and unique international magazine is presently published every other month and will be mailed to you direct. Simply fill out the coupon for this special introductory offer, and send it to us now.

To: Subscriptions Manager, Commodore Business and Amiga User
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. Tel: 01-278 0333 Telex: 267247 FINSEC

Please send me 6 issues of Commodore Business and Amiga User

- ☐ Subscription rate UK U.K. £9.00
- ☐ Europe £16.00
- ☐ Outside Europe £22.80

Date subscription to commence

- ☐ Cheque enclosed
- ☐ Please debit my Access Card No.

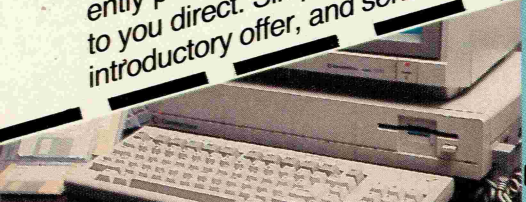
Expiry date Signature

Name

Address Postcode

County (business)

Telephone (home)

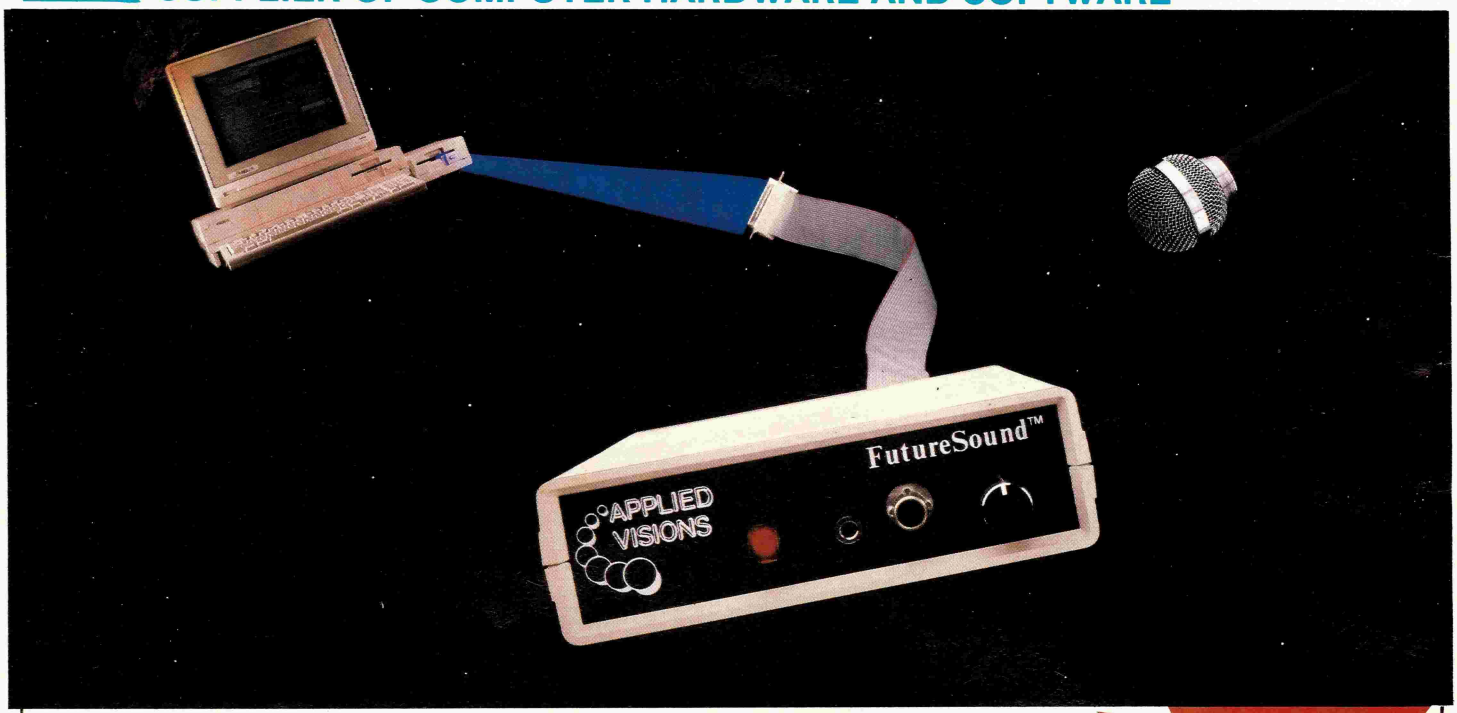


...and WordPerfect

XENON
AMIGA £19.95
16
MELBOURNE
HOUSE
ATARI ST £19.95
Setting New Standards
IN · COMPUTER · SOFTWARE
8–10 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JH Telephone 01-377 8411 · Telefax 01-377 5569

TRI COMPUTER SOFTWARE Ltd

SUPPLIER OF COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE



APPLIED VISIONS

PRICE NOW REDUCED TO £175 INC FOR ALL AMIGA MODELS

The Future Sound™

COMMODORE MICROCOMPUTERS NOV/DEC 1986
QUOTE
Our favourite sound digitizer is Futuresound from Applied Visions.
It comes complete with microphone, interface, good software and decent documentation. It is a good buy and may be the choice digitizer for programmers who need sound effects in their programs.

DELUXE NEWS MAY 1987
QUOTE
The OPEN THE POD BAY DOORS HAL Line that appears on the Deluxe Video demo disk was actually one of the very first recordings ever made using Futuresound.
Futuresound the premier audio digitizer for the Amiga.

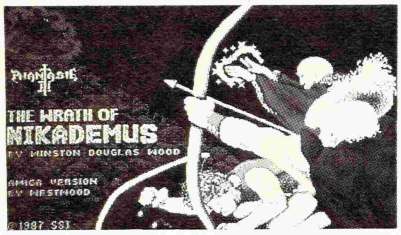
CCI JANUARY 1987
QUOTE
A sound created with Futuresound and saved in IFF could be read into INSTANT MUSIC or DELUXE MUSIC for further manipulation.
Using Futuresound is simply a matter of making certain that everything is properly connected and then loading the software.
If Deluxe Paint made you look, then Futuresound will make you listen.

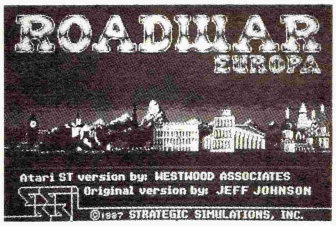
YOUR AMIGA JULY 1987
QUOTE
Futuresound is a professionally presented product, from the solidly built hardware to the neat manual with large type and clear diagrams. If your hobby stretches to £175, or sound sampling is something you need to achieve on the Amiga, then I am unaware of a better way of performing it.
By Anne Owen

FUTURESOUND is fully IFF compatible (actually three separate formats are supported) your sounds can be used by most Amiga sound applications. Such as Aegis Sonix, Deluxe Music Construction Set, and Deluxe Video Construction Set from Electronic Arts.
With Futuresound and Deluxe Video your video creations can use the voice of Mr Spock, your mother in law, or a disturbed super computer.
Programming support is also provided. Whether you're a "C" programming wiz or a Sunday afternoon Basic hacker, all the routines you need are on the non-copy protected diskette.

TRI THE FUTURE SOUND FOR YOURSELF IN OUR NEW PREMISES AT 161-169 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9AU. TEL: 01-840 6136

APPLIED VISIONS INC., SUITE 2200, ONE KENDALL SQUARE, CAMBRIDGE, MA, USA. 02139 (617) 494-5417





PHANTASIE III
SSI £24.95

Now we are talking about a really great game. Full of blood and thunder, a spell binding storyline with many improvements to the already successful game design.

Bows and arrows have been introduced, more potent spells have been created, you can determine which skill an individual character should improve on as he gains experience, and wounds are specified by body location and extent of injury. The graphics have been enhanced on the original and the speed has increased. All this goes into making Phantasie III a terrific game to get into.

This time you have at last to come face to face with Nikademus the Demon Lord who is intent on not just ruling the Island of Gelnor but the entire world. In order to get to this final confrontation, your party must travel the astral planes where you will meet some of the most powerful beings that inhabit the Phantasie universe, including the infamous Lord Wood. From these encounters you gain the knowledge and the power to defeat old Nik. The thing I like about all the Phantasie releases is that they really are adventures in the truest sense. The dungeon text descriptions are very atmospheric, and the battles are realistic in their treatment.

If you have never played a Phantasie game, fear not as this can be played as a one off, but I think in order really to appreciate the story, you must play the other two first.

Phantasie III The Wrath of Nikademus, is a superb example to others of just how a role playing computer adventure should be.

Personal Rating...9

ROADWAR EUROPA
SSI £24.95

If I am not mistaken, Roadwar Europa is set in a similar environment to Origins' Autoduel, where men and machines combine in a deadly duel of death. Roadwar is the sequel to Roadwar 2000, where America suffered from a bio war that devastated its lands and left marauding gangs to fight it out using custom made vehicles which rammed into anything and everything.

The sequel EUROPA is set in a Europe held hostage by maniacal terrorists. They have already destroyed one city with a nuclear bomb, and threaten to detonate five more across the continent. The United Nations are close to capitulation, but agree to one last chance —send in one man thats you, to locate and disarm the bombs, find the enemys HQ and kill the terrorist leader, with the help of a hand picked crew. Once you have picked the number of vehicles you need and the amount of men, and arm them all suitably, you comb the highways and cities of Europe. Even the Vatican, fighting mutants and road gangs in order to succeed in your mission.

As a role playing idea, it certainly beats the magic and swords variety which to be truthful is a little constricting.

There is a lot of game here, and it is not just monster bashing. I came across some friendly freedom fighters who told me of their agents planted in various cities who know of the bomb locations, it's just a question of finding the agents before they are discovered.

Its all gripping stuff and thoroughly recommended.

Personal Rating...8

RIGELS REVENGE
MASTERTRONIC 1.99

Harper and Elliot together formed one of the great newsgathering teams of the 22nd Century. Their coverage of the Reunification war was outstanding, there was nothing they wouldn't do for a story. This led Elliot to suggest they cover the battle at Rigel V one region where the Rebels still held out against the Federation. Elliot was smuggled in disguised as a Rebel Trooper, his mission, to discover the whereabouts of a Doomsday machine the Rebels claims to have. Harper was to follow later in his true role of front line reporter.

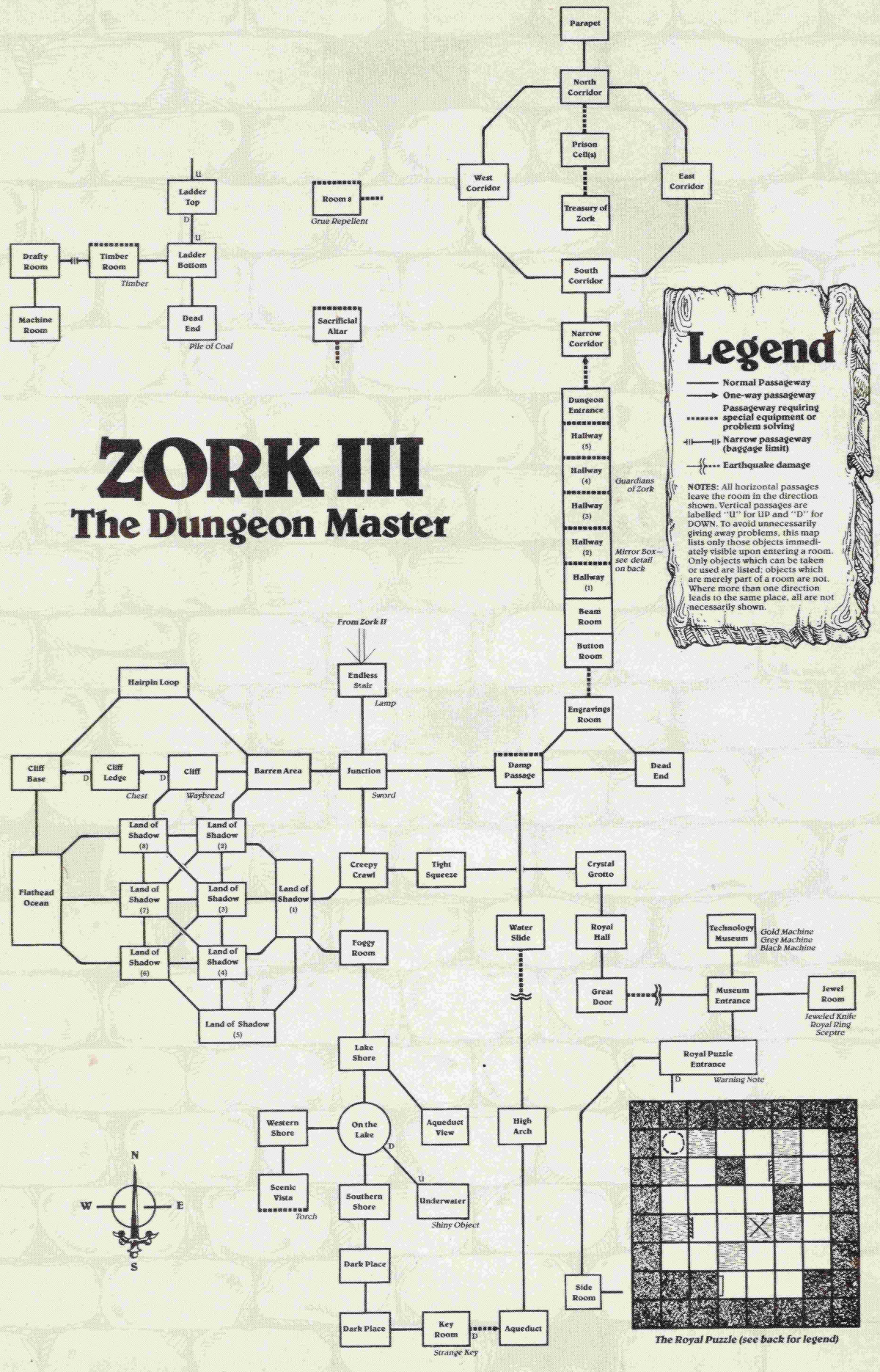
They meet up one night in a Rigel backstreet only to run into problems... This then is the scenario for Mastertronics latest adventure cheapie, written by Smart Egg software, a company that is putting out some rather tasty adventures. Some of the puzzles are a bit mean, but everything is pretty logical, and even though it is fairly linear in construction, and I suspect the use of either the Quill or GAC in the writing, it flows along pretty well. The descriptions are well planned and the location graphics functional rather than PAWN like, but what do you expect for £1.99? There are some nice touches, for instance, in part one (there are two parts) you find a pile of uniforms; just takking one and wearing it is not enough as in fact there are two types of uniform there, one rebel, one federation. You must of course examine them first to reveal which is which. Neat uh? Well done, Smart Egg, and well done Mastertronic for buying the contract.

Incidentally these boys are also working on a space adventure called FEDERATION but this will be distributed by CRL.

Personal Rating...7

Adventure!

ZORK III
The Dungeon Master



The Royal Puzzle (see back for legend)

LONDON'S LARGEST DISPLAY OF PRINTERS MONITORS COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

HI VOLTAGE

The London AMIGA Centre

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

AMIGA A500

All Amiga A500's Include Work Bench, Basic, Utilities, Manuals, Deluxe Paint and Tutorial.

A500 £395

Pack 1 A500, TV Modulator. 10 Public Domain Disks, 5 Blank Disks, Mouse Mat and Dust Cover. **£434**

Pack 2 A500, TV Modulator. Bratacus. Swooper. Arena. Hollywood Poker. GFL Football. Baseball. Golf. Cruncher. Demolition. Spacebattle. **£468**

Pack 3 A500, Mono Monitor. Scribble Word Processor. Publisher 1000 Desk Top Publishing. **£599**

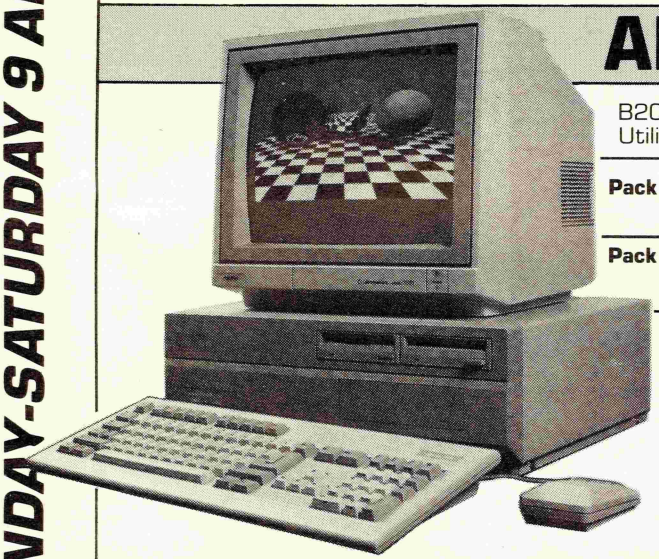
Pack 4 A500, Pro-Write Word Processor. Epson LX800. Amiga Printer Cable. **£547**

Pack 5 A500, Colour Montior. **£547**

A500 Accessories

TV Modulator	£21	Cumana CAX354	£109	Amiga Printer Cable	£12.50	Philips 8833 Monitor	£239	Amiga 1084	£286
A501 512K Expansion	£95	Dust Cover	£4.80	10 x DS/DD	£10.50	Philips 8852 Monitor	£245		

AMIGA B2000



B2000 Includes Work Bench, Basic, Utilities, Manuals and Deluxe Paint. **B2000 £950**

Pack 1 B2000 Colour Monitor **£1139**

Pack 2 B2000 A2010 Internal Drive, Colour Monitor **£1299**

Pack 3 B2000 Colour Monitor. XT Bridge Board. 30Mb hard disk. **£1825**

Pack 4 B2000 Mono Monitor. Scribble 2 Word Processor **£1079**

B2000 Accessories

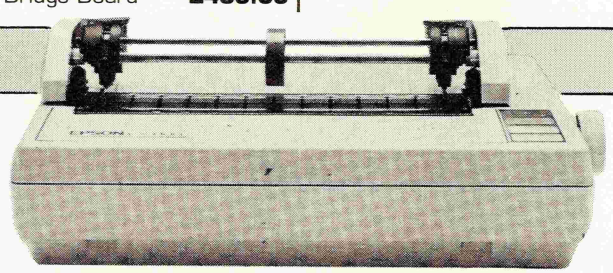
Cumana CAX354	£109.57
Philips 8833 Monitor	£235.00
Philips 8852 Monitor	£245.00
Amiga 1084 Monitor	£286.00
NEC Multisync Monitor	£499.00
A2010 Internal 3½" Drive	£173.00
A2052 2Mb Ram Expansion	£347.00
A2088 XT Bridge Board	£435.00
A2286 AT Bridge Board	£609.00
A2094 Amiga 20Mb Hard Disk	£539.00
30Mb MS DOS XT Hard Disk	£289.00
10 x DS/DD Disks	£10.40

SOFTWARE

Scribble 2	£60
Analyze 2	£105
Pro-write	£86
Deluxe Video 1.2	£57
Deluxe Paint II	£57
Deluxe Music	£57
Publisher 1000	£130
Zuma Fonts 1,2,3 each	£26
Alegra 512K for A1000	£199

Over 100 Amiga titles off the shelf. We will match any UK dealers price for Amiga Software that is in stock.

PRINTERS



Panasonic 1081	£156
Star LC10	£189
Star NB-2410 24 pin	£429
Epson LX800	£184
Epson FX800	£299
Epson EX800	£389
Epson LQ500 24 pin	P.O.A.
Epson LQ850 24 pin	£449
NEC P2200 24 pin	£349
Colour Printers	
Oki Mate 20	£173
Olivetti DM105	£189
Epson EX800	£449
NEC P7	£599

Mail Order + Export Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (4 day) please add £5.75 per item.
Delivery by Securicor 24 hour please add £9.95 per item.
(software postage free)

Send off or order by 'phone quoting your Access, Visa No. 'Phone 01-686 6362. Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance. Or Telex your order on: 946240 Attn 19001335.

PHONE FOR NEW CATALOGUE
On Amiga Hardware and Software

EXPORT CUSTOMERS SUPPLIED TAX FREE.
Contact our specialist export department on 01-686 6362

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.

ALSO A VAST RANGE OF DISK DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, DISK BOXES, INTERFACES, SHEETFEEDERS, ETC.

HI VOLTAGE Dept. AUI, 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD. Fax: 01-681 8939. Tel: 01-681 3022

Prices correct at copy date. Subject to change without notice due to currency fluctuations etc. E. & O.E.

HELP DEPARTMENT

ALL YOU WANTED TO KNOW ABOUT ZORK III BUT WERE AFRAID TO ASK

CENTRAL AREA
Give the old man the waybread; the moss can be used for a light source for only 10 moves; you can only get through te great iron door after the earthquake; The aqueduct is destroyed by the earthquake so get over it fast; to get light at the southern end of the lake, use the grue repellent to get to the key room. The viewing table is useful for Pre Positioning the light source.

THE LAND OF SHADOW
Get the hood from the hooded figure by fighting him; the chest can only be opened by the man at the cliff; the invisibly potion in the vial will only last for two moves.

THE ROYAL MUSEUM
If you are trapped in the small square room, try pushing one of the sandstone walls; you can climb out by positioning one of the ladders; the solution to the puzzle problem is, starting from the entrance, d,push east wall,s,s,se,push south wall,n,ne,push south wall, take book, push south wall,e,ne, push west wall,sw,nw,ne,push south wall,sw,push east wall,ne,push south wall,nw,n,n,n,push east wall,sw,s,se,ne,n,push west wall,nw,push south wall,again,w,nw,nw,push south wall,se,se,se,ne,push west wall,again,sw,push north wall,again,again,nw,up,yell,the gold machine is a time machine; if you get the ring, Flathead has the other jewels moved.

BEYOND THE SECRET DOOR
The mirror is a doorway; block the red beam with an object;

THE RECTANGULAR BOX
Pushing the red or yellow wallscan cause the box to rotate in a clockwise direction, black and white walls do the opposite; the Pine wall when pushed will let you leave the box; the guards will kill you if when you are inside the box the mirror is broken or the door is open; your goal is to become the dungeon master. You will need the hood, cloak, amulet, and ring, the key, wooden staff and the lore book.

Adventure

Thats it for this month folks, look out for next issue, for Infocom's Borderzone, Jack the Ripper, and some more of your do it yourself adventures, so until then keep those letters coming.

Andy Moss CCI
40 Bowling Green Lane, EC1

The fastest

Modula-2

software development system

for

the IBM PC range & compatibles £ 75

With M2SDS you develop your Modula-2 programs in a powerful window environment, where all the tools are integrated for speed and efficiency:
- syntax directed editor
- incremental compiler – much faster than a conventional compiler
- fast linker – produces stand-alone executable programs
- library manager – modules are compact and ergonomically managed
- clock, ASCII table, calculator
- all modules are provided in source form

M2SDS supports the 8087 maths co-processor, REAL arithmetic calculates to 15 digits accuracy and easy access to the MS-DOS/PC-DOS/Concurrent-DOS operating environment. Programs and data may use up to the full 640K DOS memory. No other software development system has as many tools and toolboxes as M2SDS.

SDS-XP	£ 185
Debugger	£ 70
M2SDS demonstration disks	£ 5
Turbo-Pascal to Modula-2 source code translator	£ 35

AMIGA £ 115

Extremely fast single-pass compiler, integrated into the Amiga Workbench, full support for documented functions (Intuition, Exec, Graphics, etc.), double-precision numeric types, including FFP, produces optimised machine code, links in just a few seconds! The comprehensive development system contains an editor, compiler, linker, library modules (Standard & Amiga libraries), manual and introductory Modula-2 book.
Minimum configuration: 512K, 1 drive.
Demonstration disk £ 5

IBM/370 Mainframes

£ 6500

One of the fastest compilers in the world (single-pass, 36000 lines/minute), full 32 bit arithmetic, separate compilation of modules with all the benefits of Modula-2 (version control, type checking between modules, etc.), interface to Assembler and Fortran, support of project libraries, produces high efficient native code (including arithmetic checks) for linker and loader.
Annual contract for support £ 1100

All these products with full support are available from

RTA real time associates LTD
Canning House, 59 Canning Road,
Croydon, Surrey, CR0 6QF
Telephone 01-656 7333/4/5

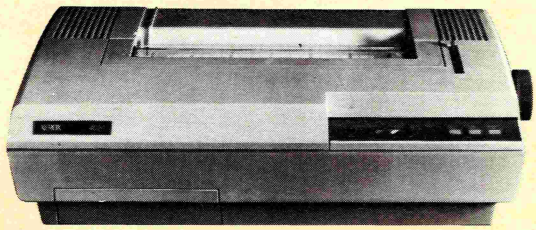
Dealer inquries welcome

A. + L. Meier-Vogt
Im Späten 23
CH-8906 Bonstetten/ZH
Tel. (41) (1) 700 30 37

E-Mail: APLUSL@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch (UUCP)

1E

with the



Xerox 4020

Colour Ink Jet Printer

what you see

is what you get

With NLQ too!

The Xerox 4020 colour ink-jet printer makes the most of your Amiga colour pictures, printing clear, bright images silently in 7 distinct colours and over 4,000 shades at 240 dots per inch resolution.

The Xerox 4020 handles all your correspondence and desk-top publishing needs too. Choose from 5 resident fonts in various sizes and achieve near letter quality results at a healthy 40 cps.

Xerox 4020: the ideal Amiga printer!

Precision Software

Available from your local dealer or directly from
Precision Software Ltd. 6 Park Terrace,
Worcester Park, Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex 8955021 Precis G

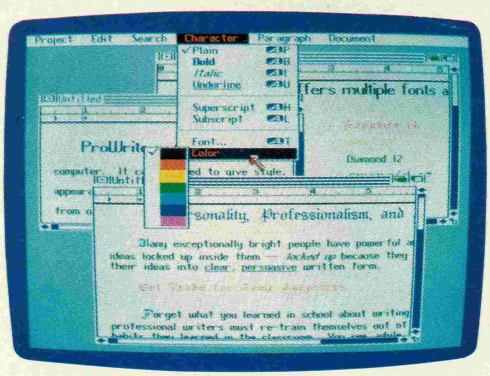
01-330 7166

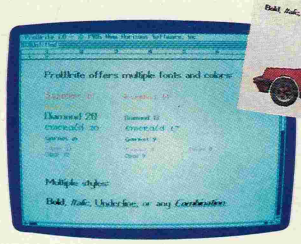
Now Look At Word Processing In A Whole New Light.

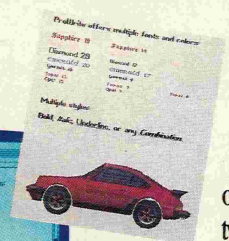
ProWrite.™ All Others Pale By Comparison.

You chose Amiga® because you wanted something more. Now you choose your software for the same reason. Which makes choosing ProWrite word processing a very bright idea.

The Full Spectrum of Capabilities. ProWrite lets you select more than just a typeface: You get proportionally spaced character fonts. Brilliant color. Unsurpassed graphics capabilities. And no surprises. Because what you see on the screen with ProWrite is a letter-perfect picture of what you'll see printed on the page— from header to footer, right down to the last pixel.







Creative Control: A Brilliant Stroke. With six pull-down menus, just a click of the mouse or a few keystrokes is all you need to create, delete, copy, alter, move and otherwise manipulate text. Multiple selections create a limitless choice of character fonts, colors, sizes and styles. Customize everything from a daily diary to an annual report, including color graphics. And with headers and footers always clearly displayed, ProWrite makes even advanced formatting as easy as dragging a mouse.

Ease of Use: Another Bright Idea. ProWrite delivers more of what you bought Amiga for: Professional output. Multi-tasking power. A "creative edge." You can open up to eight windows at once—and perform a variety of editing tasks between them. With ProWrite, you'll always know exactly what you're doing, because you see it done—in living color—right before your eyes.

See for yourself what you get with ProWrite. Then, just for fun, take a look at the others—and watch them pale by comparison.

New Horizons
SOFTWARE

First In Personal Productivity And Creativity.

New Horizons Software, Inc. PO Box 43167, Austin, TX 78745 (512) 329-6215

ProWrite is a trademark of New Horizons Software, Inc. Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Add £8.50 for P. & P.

THE BUROCARE

Barclaycard and Access accepted

AMIGA PRICE BONANZA

VD3
FRAME GRABBER
£550 +VAT
real time digitizer

VD3 + COLOUR DIGITIZER
£795 +VAT

HAWK
AMIGA SCANNER
3 IN 1
SCANNER
PHOTOCOPIER
PRINTER
£1350 inc. VAT
16 levels of grey scale
200 x 200 Scanning Density

AMIGA POLAROID PALETTE
WITH
LIQUID LIGHT AMIGA INTERFACE
£1350 +VAT
takes colour photographs of your Amiga screens

NEW
DIGIDROID
MOTORISED FILTER FOR DIGIVIEW
£75 +VAT

GENLOCK
£285 inc. VAT
mix video with graphics

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON
AMIGA HARDWARE SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS

EXTERNAL 3½" DRIVE
£115 inc. VAT

EXTERNAL 5¼" DRIVE
POA

CRP GRAPHICS TABLET

Resolution:	**0.1m.m. or, 10 points/m.m., or 250 points per inch**
Absolute Accuracy:	**+/- 0.5m.m. (0.020")**
Surface:	**Harmless to magnetic media - does not interfere with nearby devices, such as monitors**
Stylus:	**Steel tipped with on/off switch incorporated in stylus**

A4 - £360 +VAT
A3 - £595 +VAT
specially designed for the Amiga

SPECIAL AMIGA 500
1084 MONITOR
NEC 24 PIN PRINTER
FREE SOFTWARE
DELUXE PAINT
ARAZOK'S TOMB
£995 +VAT

BUROCARE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
211 KENTON ROAD, KENTON, HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA3 OHD
TEL 01-907 3636 FAX 01-907 0027

WHATEVER YOUR BUDGET WE HAVE THE SOLUTION!

The great AMIGA Cover Up!

Keep your AMIGA protected with a strong, top quality, fire proofed cover. Specially designed for the AMIGA 1000, it has a neat mouse pocket to keep the control device safe, too. At only £15.95 (plus 50p p&p) its a great way to keep dust and dirt off your computer. When you're not using it cover your AMIGA up and keep it safe!

Only £16.45 inc P&P

To: Commodore Business and Amiga User
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE
I want you to rush me a special AMIGA cover. I enclose a cheque (sterling) for £16.45 (add £1 for postage outside the U.K. and Ireland) made payable to 'Croftward Limited'
Name .....
Address .....
.....
.....
Access ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐
Signature .....

AMIGA 500 — THE GREAT COVER UP!

Your swish new Amiga 500 should not be subjected to the ordeal of C — coke, coffee, crumbs and crips — at least not while you are not using it! So the best thing to do is cover it up — keep it protected by an exclusively designed Amiga 500 cover. Each CCI Amiga 500 cover is tailor-made, to fit the machine. It has the official Amiga logo printed in full colour on the top and is specialy created to give complete protection against dust and other damaging substances. It is expertly sewn throughout, fully bound and manufactured from very high quality grey supported nylon material.

It has a special mouse pocket and the whole cover fits snugly over the complete Amiga 500 computer, giving it extra protection to help keep it in good working condition.

The Amiga 500 cover — only £7.99 inc. p&p.

ONLY £7.99 incl. P&P

BUY ONE NOW!!

To: Commodore Computing International,
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE.
I enclose cheque/P.O. No.
for the amount shown above payable to 'Croftward Ltd' or please debit my ACCESS account No.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature _____ Expiry date _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone Number _____

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

Program

ALARM

by Mark Baker
C-64

Do you lose track of time when you are using your computer? Then let Mark help you out with his interrupt driven Alarm program.

This is an interrupt driven alarm routine which allows ordinary use of the computer while it is running. When activated it will ask for the time in hours & minutes. It won't allow an illegal/impossible time to be set. It works by counters triggered every sixieth of a second. 240 of these is 4 seconds, and 15 of those is a minute. Comparisons are made between this value and the time you set at loc. 49300 until they match. Pressing 'F1' will stop the alarm.

```
0 REM ****************************
1 REM *                          *
2 REM * "ALARM!" BY M.BAKER '87 *
3 REM *                          *
4 REM ****************************
10 L= 49152
20 FOR X=0 TO  6 :T=0:FOR Y=0 TO 14
30 READ A:IF A <0 OR A >255 THEN 60
40 POKE L,A:L=L+1:T=T+A:NEXT
50 READ A:T=T-(INT(T/256)*256)
60 IF T<>A THEN PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINE"1000+(X*10)"CHECKSUM <>"A:STOP
70 PRINT 1000+(X*10)"OK":NEXT
80 Z=49310:POKE Z,0:POKE Z+1,0:POKE Z+2,0:POKE Z+3,0
90 PRINT CHR$(147);CHR$(17)
100 INPUT" HOURS (0-4) =";H:H=INT(H):IF H<0 OR H>4 THEN 90
110 N=H*60:INPUT" MINS (0-59) =";M:M=INT(M):IF M>59 OR M=0 AND H=0 THEN 90
120 IF H=4 AND M>14 THEN PRINT" SORRY - TOO LONG!":FOR P=0 TO 999:NEXT:GOTO 90
130 N=N+M:POKE 49300,N:PRINT"COUNTING..."
140 POKE 788,0:POKE 789,192
150 NEW
1000 DATA 174,158,192,232,224,240,240,006,142,158,192,076,049,234,162,  175
1010 DATA 000,142,158,192,174,159,192,232,224,015,240,006,142,159,192,  179
1020 DATA 076,049,234,162,000,142,159,192,174,160,192,232,142,160,192,  218
1030 DATA 236,148,192,016,003,076,049,234,162,058,142,020,003,174,161,  138
1040 DATA 192,142,032,208,232,142,161,192,174,197,000,224,004,240,003,  095
1050 DATA 076,049,234,162,049,160,234,142,020,003,140,021,003,076,049,  138
1060 DATA 234,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,  234
```

FIGURE IT

by Peter McDonald
C-128

This is a simple BASIC programme wth an intriguing touch of MAGIC!

This program does not reach the heights of sophistication. Indeed the construction is fairly rudimentary. But it works, and it should not be difficult to enter. It may cause amusement at a party.

Program

It is another version of 'Guess the number'. But it does not require the calculations to be done on the screen. On the contrary, it asks that they be done, with unknown numbers, on a piece of paper. Then the victim strikes out one figure from the result. He answers two questions (or sometimes only one) put to him by the computer. Though the answers seem to contain no clue to the indentity of the figure he has struck out, the computer tells him what it was.

That is the basic plot. It has its origins in an old 'parlour trick' which was ancient when the first computer appeared. But the use of the computer makes it all seem more puzzling, because it cannot see, or engage an accomplice to signal to it.

I am not going to reveal the method involved. It does not depend on 'artificial intelligence' (though you can con your friends into thinking it does). If you run the program through once or twice you will twig the secret anyway. Or you can work it out from the listing. Or perhaps you are one of the those rare and delightful people who prefer to take t all on faith and believe your computer really is a magician.

You will notice that I have introduced one or two trimmings. There is, of course, the usual option at the end, to repeat the program if you wish.

SLEEPS are introduced here and there, to allow time for the off-screen calculations to be done. Examples are given, to make it clear what is meant by a three-figure number, etc. There is an 'error-trap' to make sure that if the 'victim' gives a completely cockeyed total, he will be told that his addition is incorrect. But this only works if he arrives at a total of less than 9 or more than 18 (which is impossible). If he gets 12 when it should be 13, say, he will be given a wrong answer and you will have to unravel it for him.

Nothing the least brilliant about this. But you may find it interesting, mildly mysterious, and perhaps a conversation piece if the subject of intelligent computers ever arises.

I wondered whether to write it for the C64. But there is a wealth of material for that marvellous machine, and it seemed a pity not to use one or two of the programming helps provided by its big brother. However, I do not think it would take a C64 owner long to adapt it.

Hope it gives you some fun!

```
10 REM-LISTING FOR COMMODORE C128
20 DEF FNC(X)=20-(LEN(A$)/2)
30 PRINT CHR$(147)
40 REM-'FIGURE IT'-PETER MCDONALD
50 WINDOW 0,0,39,5
60 A$="****************************************":GOSUB590
70 A$="*              --FIGURE IT--             *":GOSUB590
80 A$="****************************************":GOSUB590 :GOTO 100
90 PRINT CHR$(147):END
100 WINDOW1,6,39,24
110 PRINT CHR$(147):A$="PLEASE WRITE DOWN ON A PIECE OF PAPER":GOSUB 580
120 A$="ANY NUMBER YOU LIKE CONTAINING": GOSUB 580
130 A$="THREE DIFFERENT DIGITS": GOSUB 580
140 SLEEP 5: PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
150 A$="WHEN YOU HAVE DONE THAT PRESS Y":GOSUB 610
160 PRINT CHR$(147):A$="NOW REVERSE THE FIGURES IN YOUR NUMBER":GOSUB 580
170 A$="FOR INSTANCE, IF IT WAS 123, WRITE 321.":GOSUB 580
180 SLEEP 5:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
190 A$="IF O.K. SO FAR, PRESS Y": GOSUB610
200 PRINT CHR$(147):A$="GOOD. YOU NOW HAVE":GOSUB 580
210 A$="TWO 3-DIGIT NUMBERS WRITTEN DOWN":GOSUB 580
220 A$="PLEASE TAKE THE SMALLER FROM THE LARGER": GOSUB 580
230 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:SLEEP 6:A$="WHEN YOU HAVE DONE THAT PRESS Y":GOSUB 6
10
240 PRINT CHR$(147):A$="NOW CANCEL ONE FIGURE IN YOUR ANSWER":GOSUB 580
250 PRINT:A$="FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOUR ANSWER IS 456":GOSUB 580
260 PRINT:A$="YOU CAN STRIKE OUT":GOSUB580
270 PRINT:A$="THE 4, THE 5, OR THE 6.":GOSUB 580
280 SLEEP5:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
290 A$="WHEN READY PRESS Y":GOSUB 610
300 PRINT CHR$(147):A$="THE PROBLEM NOW IS TO GUESS":GOSUB 580
310 PRINT:A$="WHICH FIGURE YOU STRUCK OUT":GOSUB 580:SLEEP3
320 PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT:A$="PLEASE HELP BY GIVING":GOSUB 580
330 PRINT:A$="THE POSITION OF THE FIGURE":GOSUB 580
340 SLEEP3:PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT: A$="DID YOU STRIKE OUT THE FIRST":GOSUB 580
350 PRINT:A$="FIGURE IN YOUR ANSWER (Y/N)?":GOSUB 580
```

```
360 GETKEY B$:IF B$="Y" GOTO 400:ELSE GOTO 370
370 PRINT:PRINT:A$="WAS IT THE MIDDLE FIGURE (Y/N)?":GOSUB 580
380 GETKEY B$:IF B$="Y" THEN 471: ELSE GOTO 390
390 PRINT:PRINT CHR$(147):PRINT:A$="SO IT MUST BE THE LAST FIGURE.":GOSUB 580
400 PRINT:PRINT CHR$(147):A$="PLEASE ADD THE OTHER":GOSUB 580
410 PRINT:A$="TWO FIGURES TOGETHER":GOSUB 580:PRINT
420 PRINT:PRINT:INPUT"           WHAT IS THE TOTAL ";T:SLEEP1
430 IF T=>9 AND T=<18 THEN GOTO 460:PRINT:PRINT
440 A$="NOT POSSIBLE--PLEASE TRY AGAIN.":GOSUB 580:PRINT CHR$(147)
450 PRINT:PRINT:A$="WHEN YOU HAVE ADDED THEM AGAIN PRESS Y":GOSUB 610:GOTO 420
460 PRINT CHR$(147):A$="THANK YOU VERY MUCH....":GOSUB580:PRINT:PRINT
470 Q=18-T:PRINT  CHR$(147):GOTO 480
471 Q=9
480 PRINT:A$="THE FIGURE YOU STRUCK OUT WAS:":GOSUB580:PRINT: PRINT TAB(17)"* *
*"
490 PRINTTAB(17)"*    *"
500 PRINT TAB(17)"*" Q "*"
510 PRINTTAB(17)"*    *"
520 PRINTTAB(17)"* * *"
530 SLEEP3:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:A$="WOULD YOU LIKE TO TRY AGAIN (Y/N)?":GOSUB 580
540 GETKEY B$:IF B$="Y" THEN PRINT:PRINT:GOTO 110
550 PRINT:PRINT CHR$(147):A$="THANK YOU FOR YOUR CO-OPERATION.":GOSUB 580:SLEEP2
560 WINDOW 1,6,39,12,1
570 WINDOWO,0,39,5,1: END
580 PRINT
590 PRINT TAB(FNC(X));A$:SLEEP 1: RETURN
600 GETKEY B$:IF B$="Y" THEN RETURN:ELSE 600
610 PRINT TAB(FNC(X));A$:SLEEP 1
620 GETKEY B$:IF B$="Y" THEN RETURN:ELSE 620
```

MENU PLUS

by Milan Kalal
C-16/+4

Inspired by Paul Gerard's MENUGEN for the 64, Milan has written a similar utility to provide Amiga-style drop down menus on the Plus/4.

Type in and save the following programmes; Menu/Plus Loader and Menu/Plus demo.

Before loading in Menu/Plus loader you must first raise the bottom of BASIC by:

POKE 43,1: POKE 44,22: POKE 45,3: POKE 46,22: POKE 5632,0: CLR

After loading the programme, RUN it. This will generate MENU/PLUS in its organisal location $1001-$1390 (i.e. the location before the activation). This must now be saved to tape or disk using the MONITOR command: S"MENU/PLUS",1, 1001, 1390 (disk useers should use 8 instead of 1).

Once saved, reset the computer, reload MENU/PLUS and then RUN it. The demo programme can now be loaded and RUN.

What follows is a detailed description of MENU/PLUS.

MENU/PLUS allows you to display any menu with title and up to 24 items (you can have more items but they will be ignored by MENU/PLUS) at four different positions on the screen. Each menu is ten characters wide. Any item can have any number of characters from which only up to first eight characters will be displayed leaving one blank space on each side of the window.

MENU/PLUS does not disturb the screen as it immediately saves the relevant part into RAM buffer ($1000-$11FF). After your choice, the screen is restored to its previous state.

The menu appears in reverse with black characters on colour background. A luminosity of the title is set higher than that of individual items. An item under

consideration blinks. You can change the item using cursor up and down keys. To select the item, press RETURN. This restores the previous screen and the number of selected items is assigned to an integer variable before returning to your programme. This integer variable then can be used to determine a subsequent action in an ON....GOTO.... or in an IF.... THEN.... statement.

The proper syntax for calling MENU/PLUS from within a BASIC programme is as follows:

SYS 4608, W%, W$(0), integer.

Before this call it is necessary to assign the value to the integer variable W% and to dimension a string-array W$0.

Recommended syntax is:

W% = number of items: DIM W$ (W%)

Then assign a title string to W$(0) and item strings to W$(1), W$(2),..., W$(W%).

Integer determines the position of menu on the screen from the left to the right and must be therefore 1,2,3 or 4.

Thus, to pull down menu of 5 items on the right hand side of the screen the following sequence of commands should be used:

W% = 5:DIM W$(W%)

SYS 4608, W%, W$(0), 4

On the output from MENU/PLUS the integer variable W% will contain the number of selected item.

You can, of course, use any other variable names instead of W% and W$0

Two short subroutines were included in MENU/PLUS which allow the interactive use of function keys. In such a case before the first call of MENU/PLUS from within your BASIC programme perform SYS 4705 command to release function keys for interactive programming.

Before the exit from such a programme call SYS 4722 to restore the original strings assigned to function keys.

MENU/PLUS requires for its functioning memory $1000-$1600. So the beginning of BASIC must be shifted to $1601. This is done, however, for you by MENU/PLUS itself during the activation as well as the choice of the initial set of colours for border, background, characters and individual windows. Should you wish you can change these colours to suit your needs. Colours of border, background and characters can be varied the usual way using COLOUR command, colours of individual windows are stored in the form title 1, items 1, title 2, items 2, title 3, items 3, title 4, items 4 in eight consequtive bytes starting from 5408 (after the activation). Thus, e.g. by poking into these bytes from within your BASIC programmes you can assign any colour to any window at any time.

```
0 REM ********************************
1 REM *                              *
2 REM *       MENU/PLUS LOADER       *
3 REM *                              *
4 REM *  BY MILAN KALAL JULY 1987    *
5 REM *                              *
6 REM ********************************
10 L= 4096
20 FOR X=0 TO  60 :T=0:FOR Y=0 TO 14
30 READ A:IF A <0 OR A >255 THEN 60
40 POKE L,A:L=L+1:T=T+A:NEXT
50 READ A:T=T-(INT(T/256)*256)
60 IF T<>A THEN PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINE"1000+(X*10)"CHECKSUM <>"A:STOP
70 PRINT 1000+(X*10)"OK":NEXT
1000 DATA 000,012,016,001,000,158,032,052,049,049,050,000,000,000,000,  163
1010 DATA 000,169,001,133,043,169,022,133,044,133,046,133,048,133,050,  233
1020 DATA 169,003,133,045,133,047,133,049,169,000,141,021,255,169,000,  187
1030 DATA 141,025,255,169,113,141,059,005,169,147,032,210,255,169,000,  098
1040 DATA 133,216,169,021,133,217,169,101,133,218,169,019,133,219,162,  164
1050 DATA 004,160,000,177,218,145,216,200,208,249,198,217,198,219,202,  051
1060 DATA 208,242,169,000,141,000,022,076,013,128,000,056,032,057,216,  080
1070 DATA 138,072,152,072,032,145,148,032,173,148,165,071,141,048,021,  022
1080 DATA 165,072,141,049,021,032,145,148,032,173,148,165,095,133,111,  094
1090 DATA 165,096,133,112,024,165,095,105,005,133,095,165,096,105,000,  214
1100 DATA 133,096,160,001,032,209,004,032,018,021,032,145,148,024,032,  063
1110 DATA 062,142,198,020,165,020,141,055,021,032,126,018,032,150,018,  176
1120 DATA 032,163,019,032,021,020,032,212,018,104,168,104,170,024,032,  127
1130 DATA 057,216,096,160,008,185,094,005,153,039,021,169,000,153,094,  170
1140 DATA 005,136,208,242,096,160,008,185,039,021,153,094,005,136,208,  160
1150 DATA 247,096,173,055,021,010,168,185,032,021,141,057,021,200,185,  076
```

COMMODORE MAGENTA PAGES

COMPUTER REPAIRS

BUSINESS SYSTEMS — HOME COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD - APPLE - ATARI - BBC - COMMODORE - IBM PC's - OSBORNE - EPSON - SINCLAIR SPECTRUM QLs - SEIKOSHA

COMPUTERS - FLOPPY DISKS - PRINTERS UPGRADES - MODIFICATIONS - FIELD SERVICE

For further details phone

SLOUGH 21391 or contact

TRIDENT ENTERPRISES LTD

Unit 2 Wentworth Industrial Court, Goodwin Road, Britwell, Slough, Berks, SL2 2ER.

JOKES

FREE

Britain's No: 1 Joke Catalogue packed with over 500 practical jokes from 5p Stink bombs, Whoopee cushion, wobbly lager glass, laxative tea bags, smoke bombs, willie sugar, cigarette bangers, joke blood, sick, mess, soap sweets, wet jokes, exploding jokes, magic tricks, party fun kits, masks, make-up, sea monkeys, girl strip pens, adult party packs, saucy novelties, naughty presents, posters, badgers, the complete Joke Shop by Post. Send 13p stamp with your name and address for bumper colour catalogue and free Gift to:

MATCHRITE, THE FUNNY BUSINESS (Dept CCI 167 WINCHESER ROAD, BRISTOL BS4 3NJ.

COMMODORE 64/128 SOFTWARE LIBRARY

- ★ *Free Membership*
- ★ *Tapes from 75p to £1.50*
- ★ Regular update of new games
- ★ *All originals*
- ★ *Disc £2*
- ★ *7 days hire*

Send now for free catalogue

Now on Atari ST

B.J.L. SOFTWARE LIBRARY

16 Sarum Avenue, Melksham, Wilts SN12 6BN

AMIGA OWNERS

For details of disconnected software, blank disks, accessories and library facilities,

Send S.A.E. to

DEPT CCI

The Software Club

26 BEECHLEY DRIVE
CARDIFF CF5 3SN

Mega-Mag-Disk

THE MAGAZINE ON A DISK FOR THE

AMIGA

AND

Commodore 64

Disk includes Sound, Music, Graphics, Hints and Tips, Comic Strip and much, much more

£5.00 inc. P&P

Cheques and Postal Orders to:

Mega-Mag-Disk, Ivy Farm, Fox Hole, Saxlingham Neathergate, Norwich, Norfolk NR15 1UG

Send S.A.E. for information

IS YOUR 128 GROWING UP OR GROWING OLD?

Scratch Software Club offers everything you need, we have a software database of all 128 software, detailed info and progs for CP/M, new hardware and software.
If you are fed up with no support from Commodore or ICPUG for the 128 then write for more details:

Brampton, Croome Road, Defford, Worcs. WR8 9AR

MAKE YOUR COMMODORE EARN!

Do you want something more than the usual boring game? This is most certainly for you. Don't just play at life, become part of it by starting your own home based business. Full or part time.
For FREE details S.A.E. to:
Mr. G. McGovern
97 Pilton Place, King and Queen St., Walworth, London SE17 1DR

DRILLER

HEATH COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD.

We specialise in Commodore Repairs

Also BBC's

★ FAST TURNAROUND ★
★ FIXED PRICE REPAIRS ★
★ ★ ALSO SELL SPARES ★ ★

Tel: Birmingham (021) 771 3636

FREESCAPE™

FORTH AND LISP FOR THE C64 and C128

These languages are available as 16K ROM Cartridges

S-forth £24.90 S-lisp £32.90

LETCHWORTH SOFTWARE
45 Swift Close, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 4LL. Tel: (0462) 675305

AMIGA

CUMANA DISK DRIVES

JUMPDISK CHRISTMAS PACK

Using only the internal disk drive becomes tedious and frustrating. The Cumana disk drive for the Amiga is the answer. It is quiet, compact and highly reliable — we test each drive prior to despatch and there is a 12 month guarantee. We include with all orders the Christmas issue of Jumpdisk, the top two selling PD disks and a special software surprise. Immediately available for only £129 inc. VAT & p&p.

George Thompson Services
Dippen Lodge, Dippen, Brodick, Arran KA27 8RN, Scotland. Tel: (077082) 234

TO SET THE PACE FILL THIS SPACE!

CALL 01-278 0333 EXT 280

ooo NOW!

ALBATROSS

Whilst all reasonable precaution is taken to ensure advertisers are bona fide, CCI takes no responsibility for any misrepresentations or inaccuracies in advertisements or for any breaches of obligations by advertisers. Readers are recommended to take appropriate professional advice before entering into obligations.

Program

```
1160 DATA 032,021,141,058,021,009,128,141,059,021,096,032,018,019,032,  060
1170 DATA 044,019,032,070,019,032,079,019,169,001,141,051,021,160,000,  089
1180 DATA 177,219,145,105,177,221,145,107,192,009,240,004,200,076,169,  138
1190 DATA 018,173,051,021,205,050,021,240,018,238,051,021,032,107,019,  241
1200 DATA 032,121,019,032,135,019,032,149,019,076,167,018,096,032,018,  197
1210 DATA 019,032,044,019,032,070,019,032,079,019,169,001,141,051,021,  236
1220 DATA 160,000,177,105,145,219,177,107,145,221,192,009,240,004,200,  053
1230 DATA 076,231,018,173,051,021,205,050,021,240,018,238,051,021,032,  166
1240 DATA 107,019,032,121,019,032,135,019,032,149,019,076,229,018,096,  079
1250 DATA 169,000,133,219,169,012,133,220,032,088,019,024,165,219,109,  175
1260 DATA 056,021,133,219,165,220,105,000,133,220,096,169,000,133,221,  099
1270 DATA 169,008,133,222,032,088,019,024,165,221,109,056,021,133,221,  085
1280 DATA 165,222,105,000,133,222,096,169,000,133,105,169,016,133,106,  238
1290 DATA 096,169,000,133,107,169,017,133,108,096,173,055,021,010,072,  079
1300 DATA 010,010,141,056,021,104,024,109,056,021,141,056,021,096,024,  122
1310 DATA 165,219,105,040,133,219,165,220,105,000,133,220,096,024,165,  217
1320 DATA 221,105,040,133,221,165,222,105,000,133,222,096,024,165,105,  165
1330 DATA 105,010,133,105,165,106,105,000,133,106,096,024,165,107,105,  185
1340 DATA 010,133,107,165,108,105,000,133,108,096,169,001,141,051,021,  068
1350 DATA 032,186,019,173,051,021,205,050,021,240,006,238,051,021,076,  110
1360 DATA 168,019,096,173,051,021,010,024,109,051,021,105,004,141,054,  023
1370 DATA 021,032,122,020,032,018,019,032,175,020,172,054,021,032,198,  200
1380 DATA 004,141,053,021,200,032,198,004,133,034,200,032,198,004,133,  107
1390 DATA 035,169,032,162,000,157,240,015,232,224,010,208,248,160,000,  100
1400 DATA 032,176,004,200,153,240,015,204,053,021,240,004,192,008,208,  214
1410 DATA 240,032,190,020,160,000,177,095,145,219,200,192,010,240,003,  131
1420 DATA 076,008,020,096,169,002,141,051,021,032,112,020,032,228,255,  239
1430 DATA 201,017,240,011,201,145,240,027,201,013,240,042,076,029,020,  167
1440 DATA 173,051,021,205,050,021,240,230,032,122,020,238,051,021,032,  227
1450 DATA 112,020,076,029,020,173,051,021,201,002,240,211,032,122,020,  050
1460 DATA 206,051,021,032,112,020,076,029,020,173,048,021,133,095,173,  186
1470 DATA 049,021,133,096,160,001,056,173,051,021,233,001,145,095,169,  124
1480 DATA 000,136,145,095,096,173,059,021,141,052,021,032,141,020,096,  204
1490 DATA 173,051,021,201,001,208,006,173,057,021,076,115,020,173,058,  074
1500 DATA 021,076,115,020,032,044,019,032,160,020,173,052,021,160,000,  177
1510 DATA 145,221,200,192,010,208,249,096,174,051,021,224,001,240,007,  247
1520 DATA 032,121,019,202,076,163,020,096,174,051,021,224,001,240,007,  167
1530 DATA 032,107,019,202,076,178,020,096,169,240,133,095,169,015,133,  148
1540 DATA 096,160,000,177,095,032,216,020,145,095,200,192,010,240,003,  145
1550 DATA 076,200,020,096,072,056,233,032,048,028,104,072,056,233,064,  110
1560 DATA 048,017,104,072,056,233,096,048,020,104,072,056,233,128,048,  055
1570 DATA 020,076,250,020,104,076,014,021,104,169,032,076,014,021,104,  077
1580 DATA 056,233,064,076,014,021,104,056,233,032,076,014,021,024,105,  105
1590 DATA 128,096,141,050,021,056,233,025,048,005,169,025,141,050,021,  185
1600 DATA 096,106,074,100,068,110,078,105,073,000,000,000,000,000,000,  042

10 REM ************************************
20 REM *                                  *
30 REM *         MENU/PLUS  DEMO          *
40 REM *                                  *
50 REM ************************************
60 S%=4:P%=8:D%=4:V%=9
70 DIM S$(S%),P$(P%),D$(D%),V$(V%),P%(P%),P(2),D(2)
80 B$=CHR$(147):R$=CHR$(13)
90 PRINT B$:PRINT R$;R$;R$;"              SOUND     = F1"
100 PRINT"              PITCH     = F2"
110 PRINT"              DURATION  = F3"
120 PRINT"              VOLUME    = HELP"
130 PRINT R$;R$;"    PRESS FUNCTION KEY AND THEN USE    "
140 PRINT R$;"   CURSOR UP AND DOWN KEYS AND RETURN"
150 PRINT R$;"            TO MAKE A CHOICE";R$;R$
160 FOR X=0 TO S%:READ S$(X):NEXT
170 FOR X=0 TO P%:READ P$(X):NEXT
180 FOR X=0 TO D%:READ D$(X):NEXT
190 FOR X=0 TO V%:READ V$(X):NEXT
200 FOR X=1 TO P%:READ P%(X):NEXT
210 D(1)=30:D(2)=30:P(1)=P%(1):P(2)=P(1)
220 SYS 4705
```

CONTINUED ON PAGE 157

operation. And it should certainly know abut that. It is unquestionably true that there are still far fewere 16 bit than 8 bit machines in use. That means that the competition for the 16 bit buyer is somewhat less fierce than in the overcrowded 8 bit market. And any reasonably good games can sell well enough to the still underendowed Amiga to bring a profit that is acceptable by a company like Robtek but possibly not large enough to be specially attractive to one of the international giants.

Robtek have already had one of the successes of the Amiga entertainment software list. That was Hollywood Poker for which Robtek managed to persuade a Miss Germany, among other beautiful girls, to strip off and let them digitise the photographs. These photographs now reward the skill at poker of Amiga players. It looks like there may be a second version of this popular game and it is known that many eager Amiga users are hoping for an invitation to be present at the next photographic session. Perhaps Robtek could run a competition for that too.

Zysblat is well aware that the High Tec label may take longer to establish but he is looking to release three or four business style utility products a month. He believes that it is vital these days for a software house not to rely entirely on games, for the Amiga owner is not that same kind of computer user as the millions who bought the 64.

"It is determined to move aggressively into the 16 bit world and play a leading role in its development"

Although Robtek will not reveal many titles yet, it is clear that they have a growing list slated for early 1988. They have also a definite interest in hardware and peripherals. They already distribute one of the most successful memory products — a 2 Meg expansion that seems to have become the accepted requirement for all serious Amiga power-users.

It is not necessary for Robtek to create all the products it releases. As its reputation has built up, a number of U.S. companies manufacturing Amiga products have chosen Robtek to release them outside the U.S.A. and this trend of introducing already tested and well-received products is one that sees as likely to increase. Falling into this category are products like Promise reviewed in this CCI — and it also includes a 64 emulator, which allows the Amiga to run programs written for the 64, which Robtek is actively considering. This will also lead to an exchange of products with Robtek's being released in the profitable U.S. market.

As another software house that is also concentrating on the Amiga told CCI, "This is the opportunity of a lifetime!" Robtek sees the Amiga situation in the same way. It is an opportunity that it is setting out to go for. It is determined to move aggressively into the 16 bit world and play a leading role in its development. It has already lined up a whole series of products that will be released during 1988. Robtek has decided to put substantial resources into raising its public profile and promoting its Diamond and High Tec brands. It has ambitions and energetic management. If the products it offers to the Amiga user can equal its determination to succeed, then there could be, as the 16 bit user base grows, a credible possibility that Robtek could emerge from the pack to challenge the really big players in the market. But that kid of success might bring a problem. On which side of the Channel will Robert Zysblat then see the biggest rewards and will Sabena Airlines lose one of its best customers?

compunet

Explore the new world of networking!

COMPUNET STARTER PACK

JUST £39.95

for CBM 64 and 128

Your chance to log onto Britain's liveliest network! A local call brings you 1000s of free demos and utilities, puts you in instant touch with 1000s of micro owners, gives you the chance to make YOUR mark by putting your own messages and programs onto the net.

Isn't it time YOU joined the on-line revolution?

only £39.95 gets you . . .

- Improved Compunet modem (1200/75)
- Three month's Gold membership (includes free electronic mail as soon as you register)
- Plus, FREE, three month's unlimited offpeak connect — no network charges.

Phone 01-997 2591 NOW with your credit card no. or send £39.95 to:
Compunet, Unit 26, Sheraton Business Centre, Wadsworth Road, Perivale, Middx. UB6 7JB.

AMIGA and ATARI ST OWNERS!

Now you too can access Compunet!
Phone for details of our modem offer.

Most advertisements are legal, decent, honest and truthful. A few are not, and, like you, we want them stopped.

If you would like to know more about how to make complaints, please send for our booklet: 'The Do's and Don'ts of Complaining'. It's free.

The Advertising Standards Authority.
We're here to put it right.

ASA Ltd., Dept. Z, Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

This space is donated in the interests of high standards of advertising.

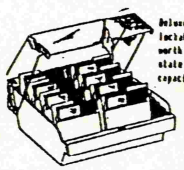
COMMODORE MAGENTA PAGES

SPEEDY DESPATCH

VISA

FREE

HIGH QUALITY JAPANESE HIGRADE 5.25" DS/DD disks



Deluxe 120 disk capacity lockable disk box worth over £15. (Please state if you want the 100 capacity box instead)

Large storage case totally FREE with the following quantities of high quality Japanese disks—

25 disks...	£18.75
50.....	£28.95
100.....	£49.95
150.....	£73.95
250.....	£119.95

CATALOGUE ! Send 50p (or 30p with order). Refundable.

Nebulae, Dept MC FREEPOST, Kilroot Park Industrial Estate, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, BT38 7BR
Telephone (09603) 51020 (Monday to Friday 9 to 5)
7 Day delivery and 14 day money back period.
We accept orders from all government bodies, schools, universities, PLC's etc.
We despatch on receipt of an official purchase order.

ORDER BY PHONE FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH

Tel: (09603) 51020

FREEPOST YOUR ORDER TODAY - NO STAMP REQUIRED

RAMSOFT COMPUTERS

AMIGA 500

Various package deals now avaiable
Phone £

With FREE TV Monulator, Mouse, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint, Karate Kid II Game, Ten Discs of Software, First Time User's Tutor, Two Manuals & Amiga Basic

★ Monitors, disk drives etc. also available

THE OFFER ALSO INCLUDES:
★ 25 Day (from purchase) Replacement of Faulty A500 or Power Unit.
★ 1 Year's Full Warranty.

FULL RANGE OF MONITORS, ETC. AVAILABLE

DETAILS **TEL: 0706 43519**
RAMSOFT, 24 Bankfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, Lancs. OL11 5RJ

AT LAST

COMMODORE SPARES

AT DISCOUNT PRICES

CIA 6526	£11.95	ROM 901227-03	£14.99
MPU 6510	£11.99	ROM 901225-01	£9.99
PLA 906114-01	£9.99	SOUND 6581	£14.99
ROM 901226-01	£9.99	RAM 4164	£2.49

C64 POWER SUPPLY UNITS £19.99

All prices include post & packing, handling and VAT — send your faulty computer and P.S.U. for estimate and repair from £9.99 + parts + VAT. Spare also available for Vic 20, C16 +4, 64C, C128, Spectrum, +, 128, +2 an Amstrad computers.
SEND CHEQUE/P.O. ACCESS/VISA CARDS WELCOME

ELECTRONIC SERVICES

176 VICTORIA ROAD WEST, CLEVELEYS, BLACKPOOL FY5 3NE. Tel: (0253) 822708

Send large SEA for full list of printers, modems, computers, spares and accessories at discount prices.

ROCK BOTTOM DISKS

All disks supplied with labels and (5¼ also with sleeves)
Lifetime Guarantee

Plain Label 5.25in Disks by Wabash

	10	30	50	100	200	500+
5¼in DS/DD 48 tpi	5.50	13.20	20.00	38.00	75.00	Call
5¼in DS/DD 96 tpi	6.00	13.80	21.80	39.50	77.50	Call

Plain Label 3.5in Disks by Wabash, Memorex or Verbatim etc.

3.5in SS/DD 135 tpi	10.95	31.40	49.90	94.30	177.68	Call
3.5in DS/DD 135 tpi	11.25	32.00	52.90	100.00	189.18	Call

Disk Box for 10 £1.30

Branded Warbash Datatech 3.5in DS/DD £15.00 box of 10
Branded Sony 3.5in DS/DD £19.95 pack of 10

No quibble 14 day money back guarantee and lifetime guarantee
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & p.&p. (UK Only)
Official Govt/Educational/Company/Export & Credit Card Orders Welcome
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0329 282083

Cheques/P.O. to:

ATHENE CONSULTANTS
33 Holly Grove, Fareham, Hants. PO16 7UP. Tel: 0329 282083

TRIANGLE TELEVISION

THE AMIGA SPECIALIST

★ *FOR ALL YOUR VIDEO AND AUDIO VISUAL REQUIREMENTS*
★ *A500 AND A2000*
★ *FULL RANGE OF PERIPHERALS*
★ *FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE*
★ *RGB CONVERTERS*
★ *TRAINING COURSES*

Phone for details

TRIANGLE TELEVISION
130 BROOKWOOD ROAD
LONDON SW18 5BB
Tel: 01-874 3418

Whilst all reasonable precaution is taken to ensure advertisers are bona fide, CCI takes no responsibility for any misrepresentations or inaccuracies in advertisements or for any breaches of obligations by advertisers. Readers are recommended to take appropriate professional advice before entering into obligations.

```
230 P=PEEK(198):IF P=64 THEN 230
240 IF P<3 OR P>6 THEN 230
250 ON P-2 GOSUB 330,270,310,320
260 PRINT Z$:GOTO 230
270 SYS 4608,S%,S$(0),1:IF S$(S%)="EXIT" THEN 390
280 Z$=S$(0)+":     "+S$(S%):ON S% GOSUB 290,290,300:RETURN
290 VOL V%-1:SOUND S%,P(S%),D(S%):RETURN
300 VOL V%-1:SOUND 1,P(1),D(1):SOUND 2,P(2),D(2):S%=1:RETURN
310 SYS 4608,P%,P$(0),2:Z$=P$(0)+":     "+P$(P%):P(S%)=P%(P%):RETURN
320 SYS 4608,D%,D$(0),3:Z$=D$(0)+":  "+D$(D%):D(S%)=D%*30:RETURN
330 SYS 4608,V%,V$(0),4:Z$=V$(0)+":    "+V$(V%):RETURN
340 DATA SOUND,VOICE1,VOICE2,VOICE1+2,EXIT
350 DATA PITCH,C,D,E,F,G,A,B,C1
360 DATA DURATION,SEMI-QR,QUAVER,SEMI-CT,CROCHET
370 DATA VOLUME,0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8
380 DATA 596,643,685,704,739,770,798,810
390 SYS 4722:END
```

TRACE/PAUSE AND KEY BLEEP

by R. Freeman
C16/+4

These are two small machine code routines, a very useful debugging utility for BASIC programmers and a key bleep routine.

1 "C16 KEY BLEEP PROGRAM" is a short routine that sits at location 1630 (RAM area for speech). It is run from the interrupts and receives its comparison values from the keyboard matrix (location 198, HEX $ C6).

2 "C16 TRACE/PAUSE" is also run from the IRQ system and receives its comparison values from the keyboard matrix (location for above program). This program too sits at location 1630.

When the escape key is pressed location 747 is loaded with 128 (TRACE ON).

When the inst/zel key is pressed location 747 is loaded with Q (TRACE OFF).

When the down curser key is pressed location 240 is loaded with 1 (PAUSE ON).

The trace/pause will only work in run mode. It is checked by looking into location 129. If this reveals 128 then the machine is in run mode.

The pause can be used generally and not only in trace/pause mode.

I hope you find my short routines suitable for publication.

```
10 FORA=1630TO1692:READB
20 POKEA,B
30 NEXTA
40 SYS1679
100 DATA 165,129,201,128,240,003,076,014
110 DATA 206,165,198,201,052,240,011,201
120 DATA 000,240,015,201,040,240,019,076
130 DATA 014,206,169,128,141,235,002,076
140 DATA 014,206,169,000,141,235,002,076
150 DATA 014,206,169,001,133,240,076,014
160 DATA 206,169,006,141,021,003,169,094
170 DATA 141,020,003,096,000,000,000
```

```
10 FORA=1630TO1695:READB
20 POKEA,B:NEXTA
30 SYS1684
40 CLR:NEW
100 DATA 165,198,205,159,006,240,039,141
110 DATA 159,006,201,064,240,032,169,202
120 DATA 141,015,255,169,127,141,016,255
130 DATA 169,040,141,017,255,160,000,200
140 DATA 192,064,240,010,162,000,232,224
150 DATA 128,240,244,076,132,006,169,008
160 DATA 141,017,255,076,014,206,169,094
170 DATA 141,020,003,169,006,141,021,003
180 DATA 096,000
```

Program

DISK ERRORS

by Tony Ackland
C-64

Tony Ackland has written a machine code utility that will enable your programs to handle disk errors with a minimum of coding and fuss.

Disk errors is a utility routine written in machine code for the CBM 64 & 1541 Drive. It is designed to be used from within any Basic program that uses Disk File Handling & gives a fast & reliable report on any disk errors via the error channel.

To use this routine, call with a SYS 49152. If there are no errors reported from the DOS then the routine returns control to your basic program. If an error is detected, then the program is halted & in order to protect any data all files are closed at the C64 & 1541 ends of the system. An error report is then displayed showing the ERROR No., MESSAGE, TRACK & BLOCK. Pressing the space bar will return control to your program. The message are the same as explained on page 42-46 of the 1541 users manual.

Whilst this could be achieved with a simple basic routine, this special routine will let you check the error channel after each piece of data is transferred without program execution being slowed down too much & ensuring total security of data.

The error display will use the colours currently in use by your own Program & uses File #15 & Channel #15.

The program "DISK ERRORS" is a basic program that pokes the Disk error routine into RAM 49152-49422. However, the code is re-locatable so you can insert it in any valid area of RAM by changing the Variable "L" in line 10.

```
1 REM ***************************
2 REM *   DISK ERROR ROUTINE    *
3 REM *    BY TONY ACKLAND      *
4 REM *                         *
5 REM *       OCT 1987          *
6 REM *       FOR  THE          *
7 REM *    C64    &    1541     *
8 REM ***************************
10 L=49152
20 FOR X=0 TO 17:T=0:FOR Y=0 TO 14
30 READ A:IF A<0 OR A>255 THEN 60
40 POKE L,A:L=L+1:T=T+A:NEXT
50 READ A:T=T-(INT(T/256)*256)
60 IF T<> A THEN PRINT"DATA ERROR IN LINE"1000+(X*10)"CHECKSUM <>"A:STOP
70 PRINT 1000+(X*10)"O.K.":NEXT
80 PRINT:PRINT"TO CALL ROUTINE USE:"
90 PRINT:PRINT"SYS 49152"
100 PRINT:PRINT"THE CODE IS RE-LOCATABLE"
110 END
1000 DATA 169,010,197,251,240,019,133,251,169,015,162,008,160,015,032,  039
1010 DATA 186,255,169,000,032,189,255,032,192,255,162,015,032,198,255,  179
1020 DATA 032,207,255,072,201,048,208,001,096,201,049,208,001,096,024,  163
1030 DATA 169,147,032,210,255,162,005,160,011,032,240,255,169,042,032,  129
1040 DATA 210,255,032,210,255,032,210,255,169,032,032,210,255,169,068,  090
1050 DATA 032,210,255,169,073,032,210,255,169,083,032,210,255,169,075,  181
1060 DATA 032,210,255,169,032,032,210,255,169,069,032,210,255,169,082,  133
1070 DATA 032,210,255,169,082,032,210,255,169,079,032,210,255,169,082,  193
1080 DATA 032,210,255,169,042,032,210,255,032,210,255,032,210,255,024,  175
1090 DATA 162,020,160,012,032,240,255,169,080,032,210,255,169,082,032,  118
```

```
1100 DATA 210,255,169,069,032,210,255,169,083,032,210,255,169,083,032,  185
1110 DATA 210,255,169,032,032,210,255,169,083,032,210,255,169,080,032,  145
1120 DATA 210,255,169,065,032,210,255,169,067,032,210,255,169,069,032,  151
1130 DATA 210,255,169,032,032,210,255,169,066,032,210,255,169,065,032,  113
1140 DATA 210,255,169,082,032,210,255,024,162,010,160,008,032,240,255,  056
1150 DATA 104,032,210,255,162,040,032,207,255,032,210,255,202,208,247,  147
1160 DATA 032,195,255,032,231,255,032,228,255,240,251,201,032,208,247,  134
1170 DATA 169,000,133,251,169,147,032,210,255,169,019,032,210,255,096,  099
```

FLASHING DATASSETTES

by David Cocker
C-64 and C-128
No more wondering if your program is actually reading in data from tape. David Cocker shows you how.

If you have ever tried to use the datasette for a serious task involving a lot of data access then you will realise how awkward it can be, especially with your own programs. I have found that speed is not the greatest problem (as long as you are a patient sort of person, or alternatively a tortoise). The biggest set-back I have encountered is the way in which the screen blanks when the computer is loading, saving, or searching for data. This often causes a lot of problems as the computer does not tell you if the cassette is currently positioned in between programs or in the middle of one. Therefore I decided to write a program which would flash the screen (similar to some commercial turbo loads) when data is present on the tape. The program I came up with was in machine code and proved to be so useful over the next couple of months that I decided to let other CCI readers in on the act.

There are two versions of the program, one for the C-64 and the other for the C-128. NOTE: the C-128 can run both versions. The 64 version will work if the 128 is in 64 mode. Both versions are in BASIC loader form, so take care when typing in the data.

Once the routine is operating, when you ask the computer to load something the screen will flash when data is present and will not flash when data isn't present. However, sometimes the screen will continue to flash when no data is present, but the lines formed on screen will be tightly packed so you can still tell when no data is there.

The routine will stop when RUN/STOP and RESTORE are pressed, but can be restarted by using the SYS command located near the end of the relevant BASIC loader.

Finally, I would recommend that you switch off the routine before running your programs, as the screen tends to change colour now and again whilst programs are running.

I hope you find the routine as useful as I have.

```
10 REM ***** CBM-128 VERSION *****
20 COLOR 0,1:COLOR 4,3:COLOR 5,8:SCNCLR:RESTORE
30 PRINT"***** FLASHING SCREEN FOR DATASETTE ****"
40 PRINT:PRINT"***** WRITTEN IN AUG'87 BY D.COCKER ****"
50 PRINT:PRINT:T=0:G=0
60 FOR X=3072 TO 3072+24:G=G+1:READ A
70 IF A<0 OR A>255 OR A<>INT(A) THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA POSITION";G:END
80 T=T+A:POKE X,A:NEXT X
90 IF T<>2746 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA .... PLEASE CHECK.":END
100 PRINT"OK."
110 SYS 3072
120 END
130 DATA 120,169,13,141,40,3,169,12,141,41
140 DATA 3,88,96,165,191,201,0,240,3,238
150 DATA 32,208,76,110,246
```

Program

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 159

```
10 REM ***** CBM-64 VERSION *****
20 REM ** {CLR} MEANS PRESS 'SHIFT AND CLR/HOME' **
30 REM ** {YELO} MEANS PRESS 'CONTROL AND 8' **
40 PRINT"{CLR}":POKE53281,0:POKE53280,2:RESTORE
50 PRINT{YELO}***** FLASHING SCREEN FOR DATASETTE ****"
60 PRINT:PRINT"***** WRITTEN IN AUG'87 BY D.COCKER ****"
70 PRINT:PRINT:T=0:G=0
80 FOR X=49152 TO 49152+24:G=G+1:READ A
90 IF A<0 OR A>255 OR A<>INT(A) THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA POSITION";G:END
100 T=T+A:POKE X,A:NEXT X
110 IF T<>3058 THEN PRINT"ERROR IN DATA .... PLEASE CHECK.":END
120 PRINT"OK."
130 SYS 49152
140 END
150 DATA 120,169,13,141,40,3,169,192,141,41
160 DATA 3,88,96,165,190,201,0,240,3,238
170 DATA 32,208,76,234,255
```

★ Program Submission Procedure ★

DO NOT submit any programme or routine that you do not either own or have proper authority to do so.

ALWAYS include your name, address and the date on all material and any enclosures.
Do not forget to to make it clear exactly which computer/s your programme or article is applicable to.

Include ROM or DOS versions wherever they are pertinent.

Number all pages.

If you have to submit work which is hand-written then you must make sure it is printed clearly.

Never use staples. Use paperclips if necessary.
If you are saving your programme to tape then save it AT LEAST twice on each side.
When you save a programme on disk save it twice and call the second file "BACKUP".

Remember to label all tapes and disks with your name and the title of the programme. Label tape or disk with your name and the name or title of the programme.

Always ensure that disks are well packaged. They should ideally be sent in a commercial disk mailer or at least packed between two pieces of hardboard or rigid plastic.

Please allow at least 8 weeks for acknowledgement as all programmes have to be thoroughly tested and made into a suitable format.

Enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or package if you would like your programme to be returned.

★ Programming tips ★
If you can, use CHR$(x) type commands instead of those hard to read graphic symbols.
If necessary renumber your programme on completion as many readers use auto number utilities to ease typing in.

Try to keep instructions within the programme itself as a sensible level. You can expand on them within the accompanying text if necessary.

TEST your programmes before submitting them or even better get a friend to test them for you.

If a programme contains machine code data please use decimal and not hex as there are fewer digits to be confused. Try and keep the same number of data statements in each line. Please add some form of error checking if your programme contains any more than five lines of data.

CLASSIFIED

Amiga user wants to swap top software. All letters will be answered. Send to: Erik Nilsen, Fullrvn 33,N-4056, Tananger, Norway. Tel: (0) 4-697508.

HELP! C-64 and C-128 user wants to swap software all over the world. Disk only please. For fast answer send your list to: Stig Ingraeus, Hopeatie 9 E 40, 00440, Helsinki, Finland.

AUST 64/128 owner wishes to swap games etc. with other users world wide. Disk or tape. Ashley Zoch, 84 Somers Ave., Macleod, Vict., Australia.

CBM 128 1570 Disc drive, MPS 801 printer C2N Datasette joysticks freeze frame action, replay graphics tablet light REN, Blazing Paddles. Many games £300. Tel: Essex 599 9096.

NEW AMIGA owner wishes to contact other owners. Write to: MTM, 105 Tofts Road, Barton, South Humberside DN18 5ND. Hi to Blues Bros, Enigma Force.

Plus 4 owner wants any adventure games, willing to buy or swap. Write to: Mike Pierce, 5 Woodlawn Grove, Ballyclough, Castletroy, Co Limerick, Ireland.

Swap C64's games on cassette all over the world contact Jacques Pommies, 32 Rue Vital-Carles 33000 Bordequx, France.

C64 and C128 software to swap have large collection. Please send lists to Shane PO Box 333, Cotram 3644 Vic Australia. All letters answered.

C64 tape deck and printer plus joystick, magazines, books and lots software inc music maker and lasr genius. Cost over £400 accept £210 ono. Tel 091 284 3185.

MPS 1000 printer C64 etc or any centronics eg Amiga etc £160 sound sampler wanted pref Future sound phone John 0707 873490.

GREEK CBM 64 user wants to swap software all over the world. Please send your list to George Kargas, Olymic Airways, 41222 Larissa, Greece. All letters answered.

HERE'S MY CLASSIFIED AD . . .

		(Private Readers — Free-Max 32 words) Trade Advertisements — **50**p per word			

I make this _____ words at _____ p per word, so I enclose £ _____

Please continue on a separate sheet of paper for trade advertisements

Name _____

Address _____

Tel: _____

Send your classified entries to:
Classified Department,
Commodore Computing International Magazine.
40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R ONE
Tel: 01-278 0333 Ext.280

I'M LOOKING for C128D penpals, male/female. All over the world. Just to chat, exchange information, programs etc. Every letter honoured. Muneer, A. Khan, BS-160, Bagh Sardaran, Rawalpindi, Pakistan.

WANTED: C64 disk drive 1541C or 1571 or Excelerator Plus. Also C64 RS232 Interface to connect. IBM Printer 8 PIN DIN socket. Dr. Berwick, 2 Frogmoor Lane, Knelston, Swansea SA3 1AS. Tel: (after 6pm) 0792 390093.

1551 FOR SALE. Never used, unwanted gift. Boxed. Includes word processor cartridge. £75 o.n.o. Phone: 0621 56684 after 5.30 pm.

CBM 64 owner wants to swap S/W disk only. Peter, 123 Coltman Ave., Beverley, North Humberside HU17 9QE, England. All the latest.

HELP ME by sending educational programmes of statistics and maths, of Intermediate level, on tape/s. I'll pay for it. Contact: Bilal, 3-Chowk Chuburji, Above Eclipse, Mulian Road, Lahore, Pakistan. Phone: 412703.

C128 FOR SALE, with C2N Datacorder, joystick and top quality software including Pascal compiler and games. £190 o.n.o. Martin Tizard, 'Hartsholme', 5 Linga Lane, Bassingham, Lincoln LN5 9LD. Tel: Bassingham 8166.

MPS 801 Printer vgc boxed £80 extra ribbons £1.50 each AZ80 Zork I & III disk £3 Vizawrite 64 £15. Woking (04862) 64857.

C64 owner wants to swap newish disk games worldwide. All letters answered. Send disks or list to: Julian Austin, St Pauls Rd, Port Talbot, South Wales.

Wanted Action Replay or Freeze Frame or Power Cartridge, Final Cartridge any version, around £15-£20. Tel: 94 770335, John, 9 Guildway, Todwick, Sheffield.

AMIGA group need fast, reliable software traders. Only super fast swappers need reply! Contact: G.O.S.T., 48 Loanfoot Crescent, Uphill, West Lothian, EH52 6DN, Scotland. No lamers please.

C64 in slimline 64 case, 1541C disk drive, datasette, joystick, freeze frame MKII Future Finance, Games, Disk, £395. 0424 443278.

ADVERTISERS DIRECTORY

ABC Holdings	101
Amiga Centre	7
Amiga Centre Scotland	127
Anco	101, 137
Athene Consultants	Magenta Pages
BJL Software Libarary	Magenta Pages
Brown Wagh Publishing	129, 130, 131, 132
Budgetsoft	101
Burocare	147
Byteback	31
Bytes & Pieces	23
Calco Software	31
Cavendish Commodore Centre	127
C.B.S.	33
Clik	22
CRL	23, 90, 91
Database	20
Datel Electronics	34, 35, 65, 66, 67, 68, 82, 83, 84
Delta Pi	11
D&H Games	92
Dimension Computers	49
Dosoft	53
Electronic Services	Magenta Pages
Evesham Micros	59, 60, 61, 126
Financial Systems Software	16
George McGovern	Magenta Pages
George Thompson	Magenta Pages
Harwood Computers	51
Heath Computers	Magenta Pages
Hi-Voltage	143
H&P Computers	27
ICPUG	40
Ikthos Printing Co.	Magenta Pages
Lan Computers	154, 155
Letchworth Software	Magenta Pages
Mastertronic	139
Microhex Computers	111
Microillusions	113
Microprose	IBC, 73, 75, 77
Mirrorsoft	88, 89
MPC	96
New Horizons	146
New Tek	122
Network 7	162
Ocean Software	25
128 Users Club	Magenta Pages
OXXI Inc.	124
Peartree Computers	41
Perfect Forth Software	53
Postronix	17
Precision Software	IFC, 3, 9, 116, 127, 145
Psygnosis	57
Ramsoft	Magenta Pages, 162
Realtime Associates	145
R'N'H Microtech	101
Robtek	93, 95, 97
Selec	134
Simply Megaware	119
64 Software Centre	37, 63
Software Club	Magenta Pages
Supersoft	OBC
Technical Developments	25
Triangle Television	162, Magenta Pages
Tri Computer	140
Trilogic	134
Turtlesoft	44
U.S. Gold	10, 11, 105, 107
Video Visuals	162
Wigmore House	111
Wizard Software	22
York Electronics Research	111
Y:2 Computing	119

AMIGA BOOKS XMAS BONANZA - SAVE £'s!

KIDS AND THE AMIGA RRP £12.95 16-Bit £11.95

Despite its title this book is ideal for anyone wanting to learn Basic on the Amiga. Explained in non-technical terms and with lots of illustrations, this is an ideal book for Amiga newcomers.

AMIGA APPLICATIONS RRP £16.96 16-Bit £14.75

With 29 different applications discussed — from Games to Financial programs, there's something in this book for every Amiga user. All programs are simple to enter as they are written in Amiga Basic. A perfect intro to the Amiga.

INSIDE AMIGA GRAPHICS RRP £16.95 16-Bit £14.85

Exploit your Amiga's amazing graphics potential with this book. Topics discussed include using the Blitter chip, Screen displays, Windows, Animation and much more. Program listings are in Basic, C and Machine Language.

AMIGA PROGRAMMERS GUIDE RRP £16.95 16-Bit £14.95

A comprehensive guide to programming the Amiga. Whether you program in Basic, C or Machine Code, you'll find plenty of information to tap the powerful features of the Amiga. Kernal, Intuition and DOS program examples in C & M.C. plus useful utilities and reference tables.

PROGRAMMING THE 68000 RRP £22.95 16-Bit £22.00

Divided into 3 part — introduction, application and interfacing into operating systems and using higher level languages with Machine Language, this is an ideal book for anybody learning 68000 Assembler/ Machine Code.

AMIGA HARDWARE REFERENCE MANUAL RRP £23.70 16-Bit £22.75

Gives an in-depth and thorough description of the Amiga's hardware. Full descriptions of the Amiga's Sprites, Audio, Operating System, Blitter chip, Interfaces, Graphics and much more. Ideal for all programmers.

AMIGA DOS (Disc Operating System) MANUAL RRP £24.95 16-Bit £22.95

A detailed ROM disassembly of the Amiga's DOS. Topics discussed include disc storage formats, Data storage formats etc. Ideal for beginners and programmers.

AMIGA PROG. HANDBOOK VOL. 2 (incl. Music progs) RRP £24.95 16-Bit £23.95
AMIGA ROM KERNEL: EXEC RRP £23.70 16-Bit £22.95
AMIGA INTUITION REF. MANUAL (Window programming) RRP £23.70 16-Bit £22.45
PROGRAMMERS GUIDE TO THE AMIGA RRP £24.95 16-Bit £23.95
AMIGA FROM KERNAL: LIBRARIES & DEVICES RRP £33.20 16-Bit £29.95

★16-Bit Software PRICE MATCH — If you find any of the above books cheaper in this CCI/Amiga User we will match it ★

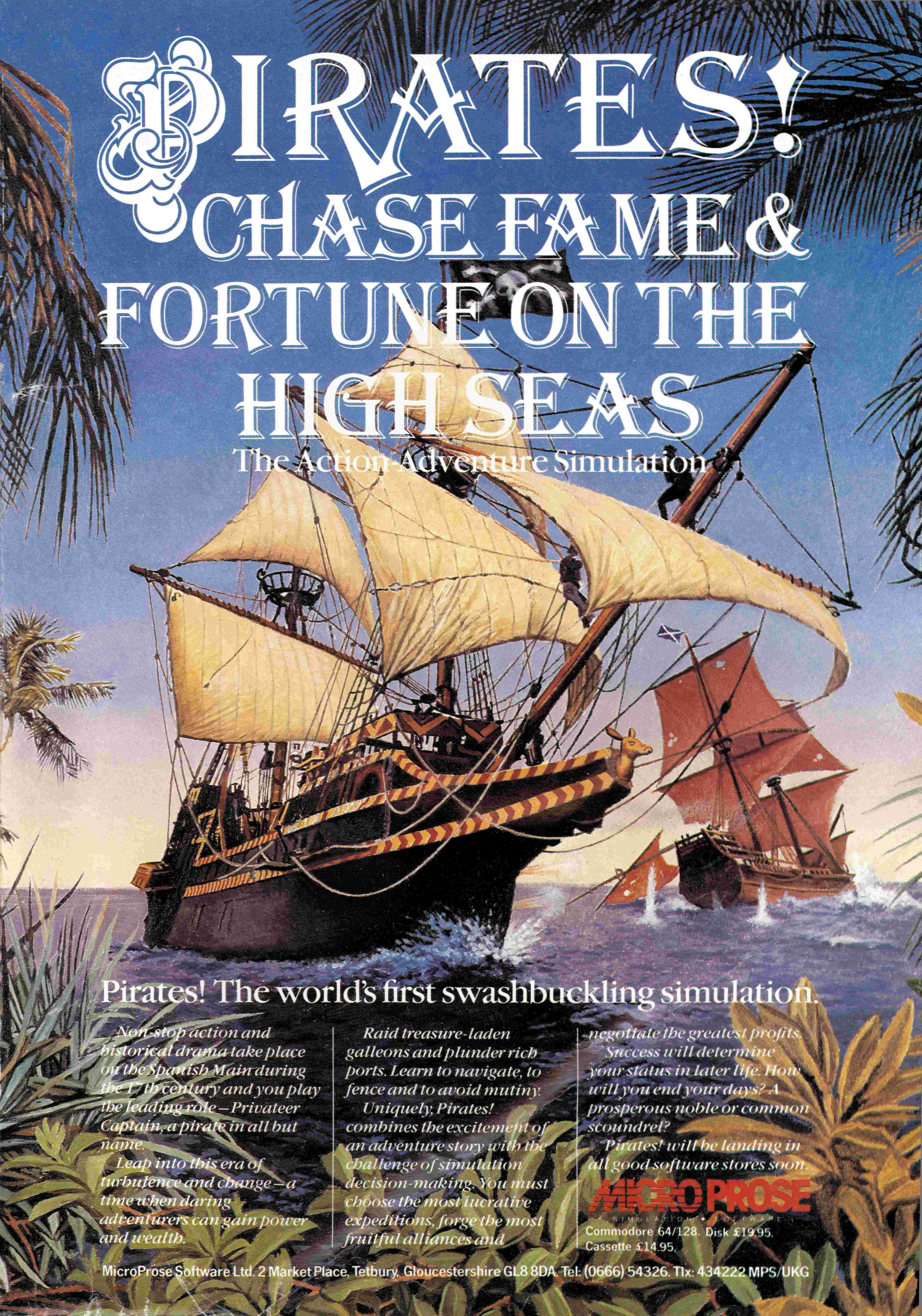
Prices include p&p in the U.K., otherwise add £1 per book abroad. Fast Dispatch SEND CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER OR STRELING TO:

16-Bit Software (formerly RAMSOFT),
24 Bankfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale, Lancashire OL11 5RJ, England

NETWORK 7

Channel 4's NETWORK 7 Are looking for Amiga Artists & Programmers for its second series beginning May 88 If interested in a fulltime London based commitment please send C.V. and Demo Disk to:

Shelley O'Neil
Video Visuals
300 Fulham Rd
London
SW10 8BY



Pirates! The world's first swashbuckling simulation.

Non-stop action and historical drama take place on the Spanish Main during the 17th century and you play the leading role – Privateer Captain, a pirate in all but name.

Leap into this era of turbulence and change – a time when daring adventurers can gain power and wealth.

Raid treasure-laden galleons and plunder rich ports. Learn to navigate, to fence and to avoid mutiny.

Uniquely, Pirates! combines the excitement of an adventure story with the challenge of simulation decision-making. You must choose the most lucrative expeditions, forge the most fruitful alliances and negotiate the greatest profits.

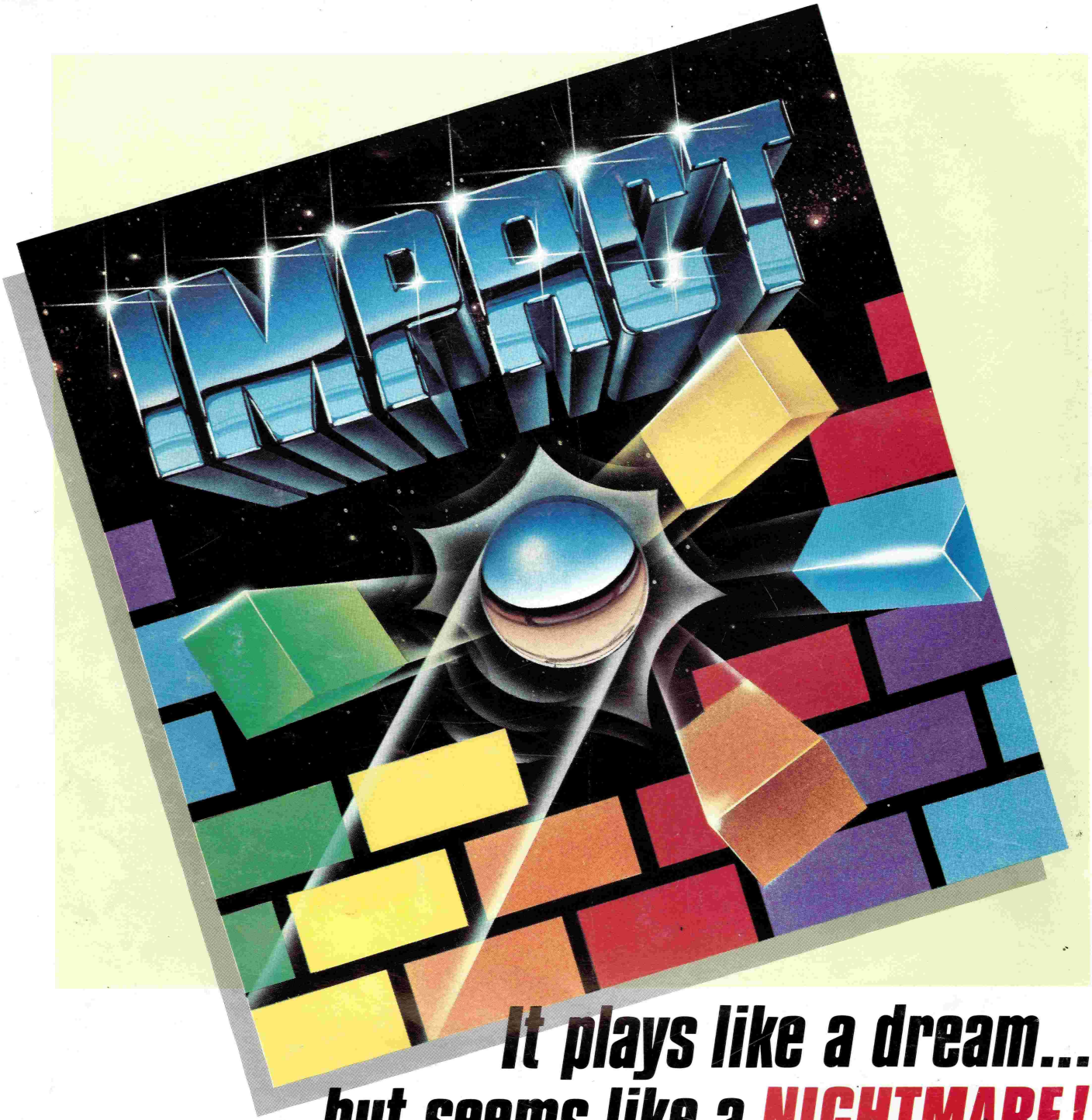
Success will determine your status in later life. How will you end your days? A prosperous noble or common scoundrel?

Pirates! will be landing in all good software stores soon.

MICRO PROSE
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

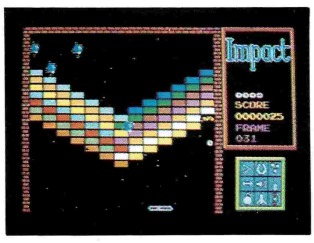
Commodore 64/128. Disk £19.95. Cassette £14.95.

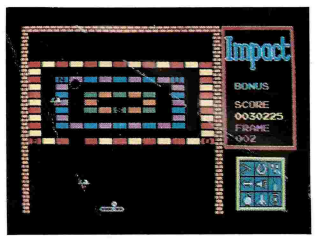
MicroProse Software Ltd. 2 Market Place. Tetbury. Gloucestershire GL8 8DA. Tel: (0666) 54326. Tlx: 434222 MPS/UKG

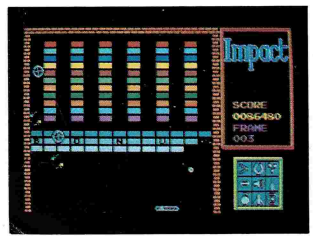


It plays like a dream... but seems like a NIGHTMARE!

TRAPPED – *in a 1970's arcade machine! Every escape route is blocked by a wall of brightly coloured bricks. Powerfully addictive, with 200k of digitized sound,* **IMPACT** *has 80 built in screens plus 48 that you can design yourself – as hard, as simple, as much fun as you like. Hidden on each screen are special tokens – catch them if you can. Use them to buy one of nine powerful weapons, or keep them until the end of the screen to score a bonus.*







Available now, price £14.95 for Amiga (512k min.) and Atari ST (requires 512k, mouse and colour monitor or TV).
Coming soon for CBM64, Spectrum, Amstrad and BBC (specifications vary).

Audiogenic Software Ltd., Winchester House, Canning Road, Wealdstone, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 7SJ. VISA ☎ **Tel: 01-861 1166**